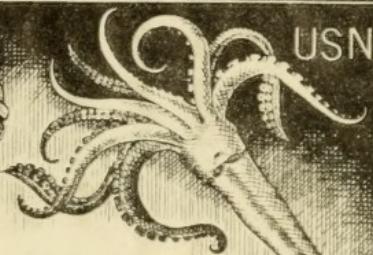
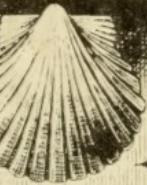


1902

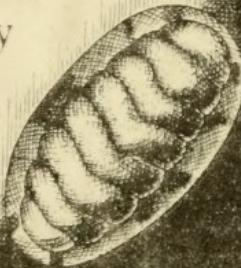
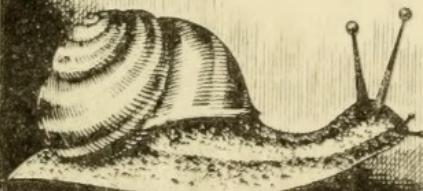


USNM

EX LIBRIS

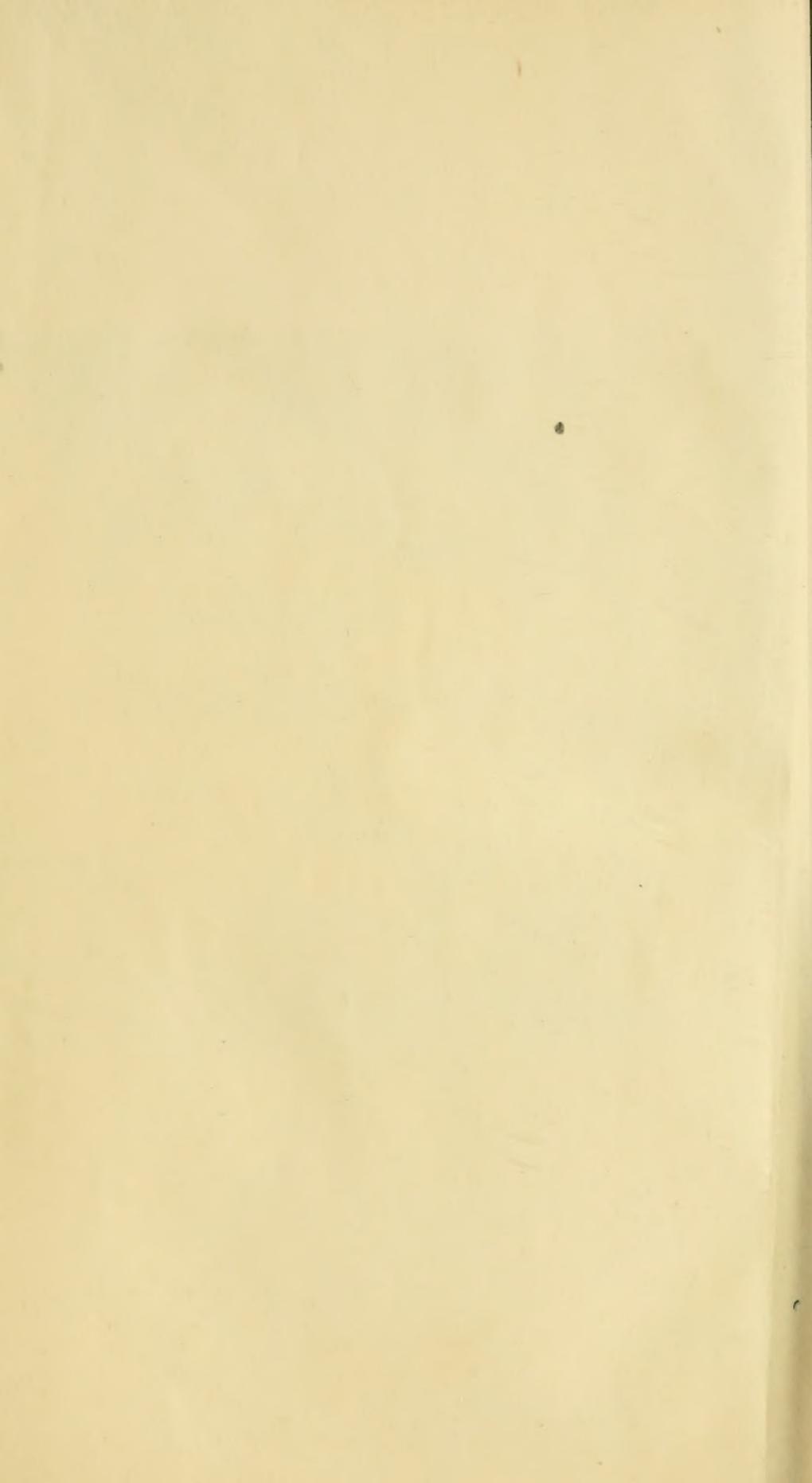
William Healey Dall

Division of Mollusks
Sectional Library



I wood

Division of Mollusks
Sectional Library



447683

Index Testaceologicus;

Smithsonian

OR

A CATALOGUE

OF

SHELLS,

Division of Mollusks
Sectional Library

BRITISH AND FOREIGN,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO

THE LINNEAN SYSTEM;

WITH THE LATIN AND ENGLISH NAMES,

REFERENCES TO AUTHORS, AND

PLACES WHERE FOUND.

ILLUSTRATED WITH 2300 FIGURES.

By W. WOOD, F.R.S. & L.S.

AUTHOR OF ZOOGRAPHY, AND GENERAL CONCHOLOGY, &c.

LONDON :

PRINTED FOR W. WOOD, 428, STRAND.

1825.





CHARLES MARVELL'S

SCENE IN SPAIN. A DRAMA IN THREE ACTS.

BY CHARLES MARVELL, M.A., F.R.S.

WITH NOTES AND ANNOTATIONS.

IN TWO VOLUMES. VOL. I. PART I.

PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR BY RICHARD TAYLOR,

1850. PRICED ONE SHILLING. POSTAGE 6D.

PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR BY RICHARD TAYLOR,

1850. PRICED ONE SHILLING. POSTAGE 6D.

PRINTED BY RICHARD TAYLOR,
SHOE-LANE.



RL
104
U.S.
225
CHMFB

54708
W.M.
S. Mollusks

P R E F A C E.

A BOOK containing a sufficient number of figures to assist conchologists in the determination of the shells they may occasionally acquire, has long been a desideratum.

We have, it is true, the extensive work of Martini and Hemnitz, the more confined publications of Knorr, of Faustieri, of Rugenfuss, Lister, Rumphius, Petiver, and others; but in no instance, except the first-mentioned, has any attempt been made to include a figure of every species. The great expense attending such publications, and the want of sufficient encouragement in purchasers, has hitherto operated to prevent the accomplishment of so desirable an undertaking. It has therefore been the endeavour of the Author, in the absence of larger and more costly publications, to supply their place by a work which will incorporate in one volume figures of all the known shells, reduced indeed to a small size, but with a degree of accuracy that it is hoped, will not only enable the conchologist to fix upon any particular species he may wish to define,

but also to arrange his collection by inspection, without the trouble of consulting other publications on the subject.

The plan followed in the present undertaking has been to give *one* characteristic figure of each species, and the arrangement adopted has been that of Linnæus. The Author is well aware that in this age of general novelty he shall be censured by the young, and perhaps by the experienced conchologist, for adhering too tenaciously to the principles of his early master; but let it be remembered, that all systems built on artificial foundations must be liable to objection, and that it still remains to be proved whether the present innovators had not better have trusted to the Linnean method, with such additions and divisions as its great author might be supposed to have made had he now been living, than, by an extreme multiplication of the genera, rather to increase than remove the difficulty of determining the species.

With a desire in some measure to accommodate those who have adopted the French arrangement, the Author has added the divisions of Lamarck, referring his genera to the figures in the *Index Testaceologicus*.

It may not be improper to remark that all the plates (with the exception of the first six by that excellent artist

the late Mr. Sowerby) have been executed under the immediate inspection of the Author, and every attention paid to make the figures as accurate as possible. To accomplish this purpose recourse has always been had to the shells whenever they could be procured, so that the figures are for the most part original. And here the Author has great pleasure in acknowledging his obligation to Mrs. Mawe, Mr. J. and Mr. G. B. Sowerby, who with their usual liberality have allowed him the free use of their extensive collections towards the completion of his task.

Each page of the Index is divided into five columns. The first contains the Linnean names : the second, a reference to the page in Gmelin's enlarged edition of the *Systema Naturæ*, where the descriptions of such shells as were noticed by that editor will be found. The English names occupy the third column : the fourth refers to some of the principal authors whose figures have an established reputation ; and in the fifth division will be seen the name of the place where every shell is to be found.

The figures of Montagu and Donovan have been constantly quoted for the British shells, and where the species is confined to Britain, the word alone is mentioned ; but where it occurs also in other parts of the world, it is de-

noted by “ Britain, &c.” Thus the shells that have been observed on our coasts will be immediately detected.

With regard to the Plates, it must be noticed that several shells have been named by authors without any reference to figures, and which are too obscurely described to be identified. This will account for the gaps which occasionally appear in the numbering of the plates. Thus in Plate I. we pass from No. 27 to 29; in Plate II. from 17 to 19, and from 21 to 23, &c. It must also be noticed, that in some instances the figures are misplaced, such as No. 23 of Plate I., the engraver having forgotten it till he had finished No. 37.

As a guide to the comparative size of the different shells, a mark or a letter of the alphabet is added after the number engraved on the plate. Thus + indicates a shell half an inch long; + three-quarters of an inch; *a* an inch; *a* an inch and a quarter; *a* + an inch and a half; *a* + an inch and three-quarters; *b* two inches; *c* three inches, and so on: *n* denotes shells of the natural size; and *m* such as are magnified. Thus in Plate I. figure 15 is an inch long; fig. 16, an inch and a quarter; fig. 4, an inch and a half; fig. 1, two inches; fig. 27, three-quarters of an inch; fig. 29, the natural size. In the genus *Nautilus*, Plate 13, all the figures, except three, are magnified.

A SYNOPTIS
OF
THE LINNEAN GENERA.

1. CHITON.—Plate 1.

Animal, a Lophyrus.

Shell, multivalve (valves or plates), generally eight, arranged longitudinally; moveable on each other, like the joints in the tail of a lobster; connected by a projecting coriaceous border, which is either plain, spinous, or scaly.

2. LEPAS.—Plate 1.

Animal, a Triton.

Shell, multivalve, either conical or compressed, formed of several valves: the conical shells are sessile, strongly fixed at the base, and the valves are articulated or joined to each other by delicate sutures. The compressed shells are not articulated, but connected by a membrane, and supported on a flexible retractile pedicle.

3. PHOLAS.—Plate 2.

Animal, an Ascidia.

Shell, multivalve, consisting of two principal valves, with several smaller accessory valves on the hinge. Hinge recurved, united by a cartilage, and having a strong incurved tooth in one valve. Shell always gaping at one end, generally at both.

4. MYA.—Plate 2.

Animal, an Ascidia.

Shell, bivalve, generally gaping at one end. Hinge, for the most part, with a single solid, thick, broad tooth, strongly attached by cartilage, but not inserted into the opposite valve.

5. SOLEN.—Plate 3.

Animal, an Ascidia.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, elongated transversely; open at both ends. Hinge with an awl-shaped reflex tooth, often double; not inserted into the opposite valve.

6. TELLINA.—Plate 3.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, generally flattish, sometimes orbicular, anterior end often produced into an angular beak. Hinge usually with three teeth; lateral teeth in one of the valves flat; often remote.

7. CARDIUM.—Plate 5.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, nearly equilateral, somewhat heart-shaped, ribbed longitudinally; beaks prominent, valves toothed or plaited on their internal margin. Hinge with four teeth in each valve; the two cardinal teeth near together, and alternating with the opposite; the two lateral teeth remote and inserted.

8. MACTRA.—Plate 6.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, valves unequal at the sides; subtriangular; beaks prominent. Hinge with the middle tooth spoon-shaped, having a small cavity on each side; lateral teeth remote, locking into the opposite valves.

9. DONAX.—Plate 6.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, of unequal sides, the anterior side very short and very obtuse; generally crenulated on the margin. Hinge with two cardinal teeth, either on each valve, or on one only: a single remote lateral tooth in the posterior side.

10. VENUS.—Plate 7.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, with a heart-shaped depression on the cartilage slope. Hinge with three approximate teeth in each valve, the lateral ones inclining a little outwards.

11. SPONDYLUS.—Plate 9.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve; valves unequal, eared, spiny or rugged; one convex, the other rather flat and adherent. Hinge with two strong recurved teeth in each valve, and an intermediate hollow for the ligament.

12. CHAMA.—Plate 9.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, irregular; beaks recurved, unequal. Hinge with a single oblique tooth, thick and coarse; articulated into a cavity in the opposite valve. Two muscular impressions in each valve.

13. ARCA.—Plate 9.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve; beaks prominent, and separated by a channel. Hinge, composed of numerous teeth, inserted into the interstices of the opposite valve. Muscular impressions two in each valve.

14. OSTREA.—Plate 10.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, irregular; valves unequal and somewhat eared. Hinge without teeth, but having a strong elastic ligament inserted into a hollow in the valves.

15. ANOMIA.—Plate 11.

Animal, a Tethys?

Shell, bivalve; fixed, and irregular; valves unequal, the lower one with a hole at the base, which is stopped by a testaceous plug at the will of the animal. Hinge without teeth, valves united by ligaments.

16. MYTILUS.—Plate 12.

Animal, an Ascidia?

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, fixed by a silky byssus; the beaks nearly strait, terminal and pointed. Hinge lateral, generally without teeth. Ligament marginal; muscular impression long and sublateral.

17. PINNA.—Plate 12.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, wedge-shaped, gaping at the summit, pointed at the base; beaks strait. Hinge lateral, without teeth, ligament marginal, linear, and very long.

18. ARGONAUTA.—Plate 13.

Animal, a Clio.

Shell, univalve, unilocular, involute, boat-shaped; very thin. Spire double-keeled, tuberculated.

19. NAUTILUS.—Plate 13.

Animal, a Cephalopode?

Shell, univalve, spiral, multilocular, the chambers formed by transverse divisions, which are concave, and communicate with each other by a small tubular aperture.

20. CONUS.—Plate 14.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, convoluted, turbinated; aperture longitudinal, linear, without teeth, terminated at the summit by a slope; base entire: pillar smooth.

21. CYPRÆA.—Plate 17.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, involuted, suboval, obtuse, smooth; aperture longitudinal, linear, toothed or wrinkled on both sides; base strait and open.

22. BULLA.—Plate 18.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, convoluted, without teeth, oval; aperture for the most part the whole length of the shell, entire at the base: often without any spire.

23. VOLUTA.—Plate 19.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, oval, more or less ventricose, spiral; aperture sloping and without a canal: pillar plaited, the lower plaits the largest and most oblique.

24. BUCCINUM.—Plate 22.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, gibbous; aperture ovate, ending in a short canal leaning to the right, with a beak or projection turned backwards: pillar-lip expanded.

25. STROMBUS.—Plate 24.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, ventricose; aperture dilated and terminating in a canal leading to the left: outer lip mostly expanding with age into a wing, or into long and pointed claws.

26. MUREX.—Plate 25.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, oval, or oblong; channeled at the base; canal strait and entire, sometimes slightly reflected. Externally studded with spines, tubercles, or folds.

27. TROCHUS.—Plate 28.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, conical, spiral; aperture more or less angular, transversely contracted: pillar placed obliquely.

28. TURBO.—Plate 30.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, solid; aperture contracted, orbicular, entire.

29. HELIX.—Plate 32.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, subdiaphanous, brittle; aperture entire, contracted, semilunar or roundish.

30. NERITA.—Plate 35.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, solid, somewhat globular, flat beneath; aperture semiorbicircular: pillar-lip oblique relative to the axis of the shell, flattish, truncate, and often toothed; inner lip frequently toothed or crenulated.

31. HALIOTIS.—Plate 36.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, ear-shaped, generally flattish; spire lateral, very short; aperture nearly as large as the shell; disk perforated by a row of pores in a line parallel to the edge.

32. PATELLA.—Plate 37.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, more or less conic, without a spire.

33. DENTALIUM.—Plate 38.

Animal, a Terebella.

Shell, univalve, tubular, slightly arched, lessening insensibly towards the extremity, and open at both ends.

34. SERPULA.—Plate 38.

Animal, a Terebella.

Shell, univalve, tubular, generally affixed to other bodies, open only at the anterior extremity.

35. TEREDO.—Plate 38.

Animal, a *Terebella*.

Shell, a cylindrical tube, taper, and flexuous: two testaceous hemispherical valves, truncated on the fore part, and wholly independent of the tube, are attached to the head of the animal. There are also two lanceolate valves near the tail.

LAMARCK'S DIVISIONS
OF
THE LINNEAN GENERA,
REFERRED TO THE FIGURES
OF THE
INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS.

<i>Linnean Genera.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genera.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>
1. Chiton	{ Chiton	1	1—38
	{ Chitonellus	1	39—40
2. Lepas	{ Tubicinella	1	1
	{ Coronula	1	2
	{ Balanus.....	1	5
	{ Acasta	1	16
	{ Creusia.....	2	30
	{ Anatifera	2	38
	{ Pollicipes.....	2	34
	{ Cinaras.....	2	43
	{ Otion.....	2	45
3. Pholas	{ Pholas	2	1
	{ Gastrochæna	2	11

	<i>Liinean Genera.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genera.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>
4.	<i>Mya</i>	{ <i>Mya</i> 2 Panopæa 3 Glycymeris 2 Anatina 3 Corbula 3 Hyria 2 Vulsella 11		1 41 10 13 40 36 84
5.	<i>Solen</i>	{ <i>Solen</i> 3 Sanguinolaria 3 Hiatella 3		3 29 33
6.	<i>Tellina</i>	{ <i>Tellina</i> 4 Amphidesma 4 Pandora 5 Psammobia 4 Cyclas 5 Cyrena 8		26 76 97 36 90 114
7.	<i>Cardium</i>	<i>Cardium</i>	5	1—54
8.	<i>Mactra</i>	{ <i>Mactra</i> 6 Lutraria 6 Crassatella 6		21 36 16
9.	<i>Donax</i>	{ <i>Donax</i> 6 <i>Capsa</i> 6 <i>Petricola</i> 6		1 14 21
10.	<i>Venus</i>	{ <i>Venus</i> 8 <i>Venerirupis</i> 8 <i>Corbis</i> 8 <i>Lucina</i> 8 <i>Crassina</i> 7 <i>Galatea</i> 7 <i>Cyprina</i> 7 <i>Cytherea</i> 7		67 108 65 79 21 48 41 46
11.	<i>Spondylus</i>	{ <i>Spondylus</i> 9 <i>Plicatula</i> 9		1 3

<i>Linnean Genera.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genera.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>
12. Chama	{ Chama Cardita Cypicardia Isocardia Tridacna Hippopus	9 9 9 9 9 9	18 4 17 1 2 3
13. Arca	{ Arca Cucullæa Pectunculus Nucula	9 9 10 9	2 16 36 27
14. Ostrea	{ Ostrea Crenatula Perna Malleus Pedum Lima Gryphæa Pecten	11 11 11 11 11 11 10 10	74 82 80 58 75 54 1 1
15. Anomia	{ Anomia Placuna Crana Orbicula Terebratula Hyalæa	11 12 11 11 11 11	3 30 1 2 24 28
16. Mytilus	{ Mytilus Saxicava Anodon Modiola Avicula Meleagrina	12 12 12 12 12 12	28 9 32 31 42 4
17. Pinna	Pinna	12	1—20
18. Argonauta	{ Argonauta Carinaria	13 13	1—3 6

	<i>Linnean Genera.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genera.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>
19. <i>Nautilus</i>		<i>Nautilus</i>	13	1
		<i>Orthoceras</i>	13	24
		<i>Nodosaria</i>	13	27
		<i>Spirula</i>	13	16
		<i>Cristellaria</i>	14	47
20. <i>Conus</i>		<i>Conus</i>	14—16	1—155
21. <i>Cypræa</i>		<i>Cypræa</i>	17	1—67
22. <i>Bulla</i>		<i>Bulla</i>	18	20
		<i>Bullæa</i>	18	14
		<i>Bulimus</i>	34	101
		<i>Achatina</i>	18	53
		<i>Physa</i>	18	37
		<i>Ovula</i>	18	1
		<i>Terebellum</i>	18	41
23. <i>Voluta</i>		<i>Voluta</i>	21	175
		<i>Auricula</i>	19	1
		<i>Ancilla</i>	18	44
		<i>Tornatella</i>	19	13
		<i>Turbanella</i>	21	160
		<i>Cancellaria</i>	20	71
		<i>Columbella</i>	20	74
		<i>Mitra</i>	21	144
		<i>Marginella</i>	20	64
		<i>Volvaria</i>	19	59
		<i>Oliva</i>	19	29
		<i>Buccinum</i>	22	37
24. <i>Buccinum</i>		<i>Concholepas</i>	22	56
		<i>Phasianella</i>	23	96
		<i>Cassidaria</i>	22	9
		<i>Cassis</i>	22	14
		<i>Purpura</i>	22	53
		<i>Monoceros</i>	22	54
		<i>Harpa</i>	22	49
		<i>Dolium</i>	22	6
		<i>Eburna</i>	23	77
		<i>Terebra</i>	24	129

<i>Linnean Genera.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genera.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>
25. <i>Strombus</i>	<i>Strombus</i>	25	22
	<i>Pirena</i>	25	40
	<i>Cerithium</i>	25	39
	<i>Rostellaria</i>	24	1
	<i>Pteroceras</i>	24	5
26. <i>Murex</i>	<i>Murex</i>	25	6
	<i>Fasciolaria</i>	27	98
	<i>Fusus</i>	26	71
	<i>Pyrula</i>	26	82
	<i>Struthiolaria</i>	26	62
27. <i>Trochus</i>	<i>Ranella</i>	26	44
	<i>Triton</i>	27	95
	<i>Ricinula</i>	26	47
	<i>Trochus</i>	29	66
	<i>Pyramidella</i>	30	122
28. <i>Turbo</i>	<i>Solarium</i>	29	62
	<i>Rotella</i>	29	78
	<i>Turbo</i>	30	34
	<i>Pupa</i>	31	110
	<i>Clausilia</i>	32	146
29. <i>Helix</i>	<i>Scalaria</i>	31	88
	<i>Delphinula</i>	31	83
	<i>Turritella</i>	32	130
	<i>Helix</i>	33	76
	<i>Paludina</i>	34	119
	<i>Caracolla</i>	33	44
	<i>Anostoma</i>	33	26
	<i>Bulimus</i>	34	102
	<i>Succinia</i>	35	171
	<i>Cyclostoma</i>	32	7
	<i>Planorbis</i>	33	55
	<i>Lymnaea</i>	35	166
	<i>Melania</i>	35	164
	<i>Valvata</i>	31	87
	<i>Ampullaria</i>	33	71
	<i>Janthina</i>	34	116
	<i>Sigaretus</i>	35	187

xx DIVISIONS OF THE LINNEAN GENERA.

	<i>Linnean Genera.</i>	<i>Lamarckian Genera.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>
30.	Nerita	{ Nerita	36	64
		Navicella	37	9
		Neritina	35	31
		Natica	31	1
31.	Haliotis	{ Haliotis.....	36	1—17
		Stomatia,	36	18—21
32.	Patella	{ Patella	37	27
		Lingula.....	12	45 & 46
		Umbrella	38	85
		Parmophora.....	38	84
		Emarginula	38	86
		Fissurella	38	98
		Pileopsis	37	41
		Calyptreæ	37	1
		Crepidula.....	37	10
		Ancylus	37	56
		Stomatella	37	54
33.	Dentalium	Dentalium	38	1—15
34.	Serpula	{ Serpula	38	36
		Siliquaria	38	26
		Spirorbis	38	8
		Vermilia	38	9
		Aspergillum.....	38	34
		Septaria	38	1—Teredo.
		Vermetus.....	38	25
35.	Teredo	{ Teredo	38	2
		Fistulana	38	4

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

Abercrombie, Honourable Lady, Edinburgh	Double.
Adams, R., Esq., Charlotte-street, Fitzroy-square	Coloured.
Adamson, John, Esq. F.A.S. and F.L.S., Newcastle	Double.
Alexander, R. D., Esq., Ipswich	Coloured.
Anderson, J. E., M.D., Portsmouth	Double.
Artaria, Mr., Manheim	Coloured.
Ashburner, J., Esq., Madras	Double.
Atree, T., Esq., Affcot House, Ludlow	_____
Austin, G., Esq. F.L.S.	_____
Aylesford, Dowager Countess of, Audley-square	Coloured.
Bainbridge, G. C. Esq., Liverpool	Double.
Bainbridge, Miss	Plain.
Baker, Mrs. Cresswell, Cresswell, Northumberland	Double.
Ballard, Admiral, Bath	Coloured.
Bancker, C. N., Esq.	_____
Barnard, E., Esq. F.L.S., Bexley	_____
Barnard, Miss, Ravensbury House, Mitcham	Double.
Barrington, Mr., Strand	Double.
Barrow, Peter, Esq., Manchester	Plain.
Barton, C., Esq., Lincoln's Inn	Coloured.
Bateman, Mrs., Camberwell House, Wiltshire	_____
Bath, Most Noble the Marquis of, D.C.L. F.R.S. A.S. L.S. and H.S., Grosvenor-square	Double.
Bathurst, Right Honourable Charles, M.P., Lydney- park, Gloucestershire	Coloured.
Batson, Mrs., Horseheath Lodge, Cambridgeshire	Double.

Beeke, Very Reverend Henry, D.D. F.L.S., Dean of Bristol	Coloured.
Belcher, Lieutenant, Lime-street	Plain.
Belfast, Natural History Society of	Coloured.
Beltz, G. F., Esq., Heralds' College	_____
Bennet, Rev. W., Canterbury	_____
Bickersteth, Robert, Esq., Liverpool	Coloured.
Bingham, Lieut.-Gen., F.L.S., Penzance	Double.
Bland, Michael, Esq. F.R.S. A.S. L.S. and H.S., Montagu-place, Russel-square	_____
Blane, Daniel, Esq.	Coloured.
Bolton, Mrs., The Storrs, Windermere	Double.
Borough, Sir Richard, Bart. D.C.L. F.H.S., Port- land-place	Coloured.
Borrer, William, Esq. F.L.S., Henfield, Sussex	_____
Bostock, John, M.D. F.R.S. and L.S., Upper Bed- ford-place	Double.
Bourne, Miss, Duke-street, Liverpool	Coloured.
Bransby, Reverend J., M.A. F.L.S. H.S., Stoke Newington	Double.
Broderip, W. J., Esq., Furnival's Inn	_____
Brodhurst, Henry, Esq., Lincoln's Inn	Plain.
Bromley, Sir Robert Howe, Bart., East Stoke, Notts	Double.
Brooksbank, T. C., Esq., Cadogan-place	Coloured.
Buckland, Reverend William, F.R.S. L.S. and M.G.S. Professor of Mineralogy and Geology, Oxford	Plain.
Bulever, Reverend J.	Double.
Bullen, Miss, Bartlow, near Lineton, Cambridgeshire	Plain.

Bunbury, Major-General Sir H. E., Bart., K.C.B.	
F.L.S. F.H.S., Milden Hall, Suffolk	<i>Coloured.</i>
Bunbury, Lady	_____
Burney, Reverend C. P., D.D. F.R.S. and A.S., Greenwich	_____
Burrow, Reverend E. J., D.D. F.R.S. and L.S. ..	_____
Caley, John, Esq. F.R.S. A.S. L.S. and H.S., Spa-fields	<i>Coloured.</i>
Carew, R. S., Esq. M.P.	<i>Double.</i>
Cawdor, Lady, Stackpole Court, Pembrokeshire ..	_____
Chambers, Mrs., Chesterfield-street, May-fair ..	<i>Plain.</i>
Children, T. G., Esq. F.R.S. A.S. and L.S., British Museum	<i>Coloured.</i>
Clarke, Sir S. H., Bart., Hanover-square	_____
Clarke, J. G. C., Esq., Kinnersley Castle, Herefordshire	<i>Double.</i>
Clayton, Mrs., The Grange, Ellesmere, Salop ..	_____
Cleaver, Reverend J. J., Holme Pierpont	_____
Cleland, James, Esq., Belfast, Ireland	<i>Coloured.</i>
Cobb, G., Esq., Broughton Castle, Oxfordshire..	_____
Coetlogon, — de, Esq., Ashford, Middlesex ..	_____
Colberg, Miss J., Cavendish-square	_____
Conroy, Captain, Kensington Palace	_____
Conybeare, Reverend W., M.A. F.R.S. M.G.S., Brislington, near Bristol	<i>Plain.</i>
Copland, A., Esq. M.G.S. and H.S., Great George-street, Westminster	<i>Coloured.</i>
Cornwallis, the Marchioness	_____
Cotton, William, Esq., Clapham	_____
Coulthard, W., Esq., Pwley Wrack, Glamorganshire	_____
Cowper, Miss M., Finsbury-place	_____

Cozens, ——, Esq., Southampton	<i>Plain.</i>
Cozens, Miss	_____
Crabbe, Reverend, G., LL.B., Trowbridge	<i>Double.</i>
Crawford, ——, M.D., Bath	_____
Cresswell, W., Esq.	<i>Coloured.</i>
Crutchley, Mrs., Sunninghill Park	<i>Double.</i>
Currie, Mrs., Woodville, near Birmingham	<i>Coloured.</i>
Dashwood, Captain, Compton House, Torrington, Bucks	<i>Coloured.</i>
Deere, John, Esq., Braydeston, Norfolk	_____
Denison, J. E., Esq. M.P. F.H.S., Portman-square	<i>Double.</i>
Dikes, W. Hay, Esq., Hull	<i>Coloured.</i>
Dillwyn, L. W., Esq. F.R.S. and L.S., Pentlgare, near Swansea	_____
Dixon, Captain C., Royal Engineers	<i>Double.</i>
Dubois, Mr. Charles, F.L.S., King-street	1 <i>Plain and</i> 2 <i>Coloured.</i>
Dudley, Miss	_____
Duncan, J. S., Esq., Ashmolean Museum, Oxford	_____
Edmunds, Offey, Esq., Warmsworth, Yorkshire ..	<i>Double.</i>
Ellison, Richard, Jun., Esq., Beverley, Yorkshire	<i>Coloured.</i>
Erskine, Dr.	_____
Everet, William, Esq., Bedford-square	<i>Plain.</i>
Farquhar, Lady, Bruton-street	2 <i>Coloured.</i>
Fawkes, Walter, Esq. F.L.S. and H.S., Farnley Hall, near Otley, Yorkshire	_____
Ferussac, Baron de, Paris	_____
Fitton, William Henry, M.D. F.R.S. M.G.S.	<i>Plain and</i> <i>Coloured</i>

Flacke, Mrs., Cavendish Bridge	<i>Double.</i>
Fleicher, Mr. Frederick, Leipsic	<i>Coloured.</i>
Foljambe, Henry Savile, Esq. F.L.S., Retford, Notts	2 _____
Foljambe, Miss, Warmsworth, near Doncaster ..	_____
Forster, Lieut.-Col., Holt, Melksham	_____
Forster, Edward, Esq. F.R.S. L.S. and H.S., St. Helen's-place	_____
Fox, G. T., Esq., Westhoe, Durham	_____
Francis, Reverend R., Edgefield, Norfolk	_____
Gale, Mr., Bruton-street	<i>Coloured.</i>
Galton, Miss	<i>Double.</i>
Gatton, Miss	<i>Coloured.</i>
Gee, Captain, Ambleside, Westmoreland	<i>Coloured.</i>
Gilbert, Miss C.	<i>Double.</i>
Glaisyer, Mr. J., Brighton	_____
Goodall, Reverend Joseph, D.D. F.A.S. L.S. and H.S. Provost of Eton College	1 <i>Plain</i> and 1 <i>Double.</i>
Gordon, John, Esq. M.G.S., Winchcombe, Dor- setshire	_____
Gower, Leveson, Esq., Gains College, Oxford ..	<i>Coloured.</i>
Graves, Mr., Peckham	<i>Coloured.</i>
Gray, J. E., Esq.	<i>Plain.</i>
Gray, Mrs. De, Winchester	<i>Coloured.</i>
Green, J. H., Esq. F.R.S., Lincoln's Inn Fields ..	_____
Grenville, Lord, Dropmore	_____
Griffith, Edward, Esq. F.L.S., Temple	_____
Griffith, Reverend John, D.D., Rochester	_____
Grimes, E., Esq., Cotton House, Rugby	<i>Plain.</i>
Groombridge, Mrs., Blackheath	<i>Coloured.</i>

Guilding, Rev. L., F.R.S., Kingston, St. Vincent's	<i>Double.</i>
Guillemiard, John, Esq. F.R.S., Gower-street	<i>Coloured.</i>
Halliday, ——, Esq., Clifton, Belfast, Ireland	<i>Plain.</i>
Hammersley, G., Esq. F.H.S., Pall Mall	<i>Double.</i>
Harcourt, W., Esq., St. Leonard's, Windsor	<i>Coloured.</i>
Hardwicke, Major-General, F.R.S. and L.S.	———
Harrison, Thomas, Esq. F.L.S. H.S., Alpha Lodge	<i>Double.</i>
Harrison, W., Esq., Lincoln's Inn	———
Hartopp, G. H. F., Esq., Four Oaks, Litchfield	———
Hennah, Rev. W., Walkhampton, near Plymouth	<i>Plain.</i>
Hensman, Rev. J., Clifton	<i>Coloured.</i>
Hewson, Rev. W., Swansea	———
Hill, J., Esq., Lincoln's Inn	———
Hinde, Rev. ——, D.D., Findon, Sussex	———
Hogg, J., Esq., Leeds	———
Holbech, W., Esq., Farnbro', Banbury	———
Hooker, W. J., LL.D. F.R.S. A.S. L.S. and H.S. Professor of Botany, Glasgow	———
Horsfall, C., Esq., Everton, near Liverpool	<i>Double.</i>
Hudson, Robert, Esq., Clapham	<i>Double.</i>
Humphrys, A., Esq., Harpur-street	<i>Coloured.</i>
Hurley, Charles, Esq., Gray's Inn Square	———
Hyde, William, Esq., Philadelphia	<i>Plain.</i>
Image, Rev. T., Whipstead, near Bury, Suffolk	<i>Coloured.</i>
Jacob, Rev. Dr., St. Aubyn's-street, Devonport	<i>Double.</i>
Jemmett, William, Esq., Temple	<i>Coloured.</i>
Jeston, Rev. Henry P., M.A., Barbadoes	<i>Plain.</i>
Johnson, Thomas, Esq.	<i>Double.</i>

Johnson, Miss, Hampstead	<i>Coloured.</i>
Joinville, ——, Esq., Camden Town	_____
Kane, ——, M.D., 2d Dragoon Guards	<i>Coloured.</i>
Kerr, Rev. N., Tilhook, near Kimbolton, Huntingdon	_____
Kilcoursie, Lord	_____
King, Captain, F.R.S.	_____
King, Benjamin, Esq.	_____
King, Mr., Cork, Ireland	<i>Double.</i>
Kirby, Rev. William, M.A. F.R.S. and L.S., Barmah, near Ipswich	<i>Coloured.</i>
Latham, John, M.D. F.R.S. A.S. and L.S., Winchester	<i>Coloured.</i>
Legh, G. J., Esq. F.H.S, High Leigh, Cheshire ..	<i>Double.</i>
Lemon, C. Esq.	<i>Coloured.</i>
Lincoln, A., Esq., Highbury-place	<i>Double.</i>
Livesay, Mrs., Thirsk, Yorkshire	_____
Llewelyn, Mrs., Myrtles, Swansea	<i>Coloured.</i>
Locker, E. H., Esq. F.R.S., Greenwich Hospital ..	<i>Coloured.</i>
Lowder, ——, Esq., Compton-street	<i>Coloured.</i>
Lowry, Wilson, Esq. F.R.S.	<i>Plain.</i>
Maclarens, Mrs., Euston-square	<i>Coloured.</i>
MacLeay, Alexander, Esq. F.R.S. L.S. and V.P.H.S., Queen-square, Westminster	<i>Double.</i>
Magrath, George, M.D. F.R.S. and L.S., Plymouth ..	<i>Coloured.</i>
Mantell, Mrs., Castle-place, Lewes	_____
Martyn, Rev. Thomas, B.D. F.R.S. and L.S. Regius Professor of Botany, Cambridge	_____

Maton, W. G., M.D. F.R.S. A.S. and V.P.L.S., Spring Gardens	<i>Double.</i>
Maud, C., Esq., Marlborough Buildings, Bath ..	— —
Maund, Mr., Bromsgrove, Worcestershire	<i>Coloured.</i>
Mawe, Mrs., Strand	1 <i>Plain</i> and 1 <i>Coloured.</i>
Mills, Miss Emma, Leigh Court, Bristol	<i>Double.</i>
Milne, Joshua, Clapton-terrace	<i>Double.</i>
Molyneux, T. C., Esq., Liverpool	— —
Montagu, Viscount	— —
Mordaunt, Lady, Walton, Warwickshire	<i>Plain.</i>
Morland, Miss, Abingdon, Bucks	— —
Morrall, Cyrus, Esq., Liverpool	<i>Double.</i>
Morrel, W. R. Esq.	<i>Coloured.</i>
Nares, Rev. Rich., F.R.S., Archdeacon of Lichfield	<i>Coloured.</i>
Neville, Lady Charlotte	<i>Double.</i>
Neville, Honourable Miss	— —
Newport, Viscountess, Castle Bromwich, War- wickshire	— —
Norris, T., Esq.	<i>Coloured.</i>
Northumberland, His Grace the Duke of, F.R.S.	<i>Coloured.</i>
Northumberland, Her Grace the Duchess of	— —
Paget, J. W., Esq.	<i>Coloured.</i>
Parker, C., Esq., Liverpool	<i>Double.</i>
Partridge, Miss, Bishop's Wood, near Ross, Here- ford	<i>Coloured.</i>
Peacock, L., Esq., Lincoln's Inn	<i>Double.</i>
Phelps, W., Jun., Esq.	<i>Coloured.</i>
Phillips, Edward, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's-court	<i>Double.</i>
Phillips, Mrs. Marsh, Stoke Bishop, near Bristol	<i>Coloured.</i>

Pilkington, William, Esq. F.A.S. and L.S. White-		
hall	1	<i>Plain and Coloured.</i>
Pole, Sir Charles, Bart., Upper Harley-street ..		<i>Double.</i>
Poore, Sir Edward, Bart., Rushall, Wilts		<i>Coloured.</i>
Purton, Thomas, Esq., F.L.S., Alcester, Warwick-		
shire		_____
Rackett, Reverend Thomas, M.A. F.R.S. A.S. and		
L.S., Gower-street		<i>Coloured.</i>
Radcliffe Library, Oxford		<i>Double.</i>
Rashleigh, Reverend P., Southfleet, Kent		<i>Coloured.</i>
Raymond, Miss, Belchamp Hall, near Sudbury,		
Suffolk		_____
Reid, Mrs., Ewell, Surrey		<i>Coloured.</i>
Rhoyle, Mr.		_____
Richardson, Mr., Cornhill	3	_____
Rivers, Rev. F., Kensington-terrace		<i>Coloured.</i>
Robinson and Hurst, Manchester	3	_____
Rogers, E., Esq., Liverpool		<i>Coloured.</i>
Rohde, M., Esq.		_____
Ross, David, Esq.		<i>Double.</i>
Rothman, R. W., Esq., Trinity College, Cambridge		<i>Coloured.</i>
Rudge, E., Esq. F.R.S.A.S. and L.S., Wimpole-street		_____
Russell, Frederick, Esq., Southampton		_____
Ryder, the Honourable Mrs. Henry, Deanery,		
Wells Castle, Eccleshall, Staffordshire		_____
Sainsbury, Miss, York-place, Portman-square ..		<i>Double.</i>
Salvin, Rev. Hugh, Newcastle		_____
Schmetz, ——, Esq., Inspector of Mines, Munich		_____
Sconce, R. C., Esq., Tothill, Plymouth		_____

Seagar, ——, Esq., Cheltenham	<i>Coloured.</i>
Selby, P. T., Esq. F.H.S., Twizel House, near Bel- ford, Northumberland	<i>Coloured.</i>
Senior, Miss, Sittingbourne, Kent	
Setchell, Mr., King-street.....	2 <i>Double.</i>
Shaw, John, Esq. F.A.S. and L.S., Gower-street	<i>Coloured.</i>
Shebbeare, Lieutenant	<i>Double.</i>
Sherbrooke, Mrs., Axton	<i>Double.</i>
Simes, J. T., Esq.	<i>Coloured.</i>
Smith, T., Esq. F.R.S. and L.S., Paper Buildings, Temple	<i>Coloured.</i>
Smith, Major Hamilton, Guernsey	<i>Double.</i>
Smith, George, Esq., Somerset-place	<i>Coloured.</i>
Smyth, Rev. J. H., B.D., Liverpool	
Sockett, H., Esq.	
Sotheby, S., Esq.	<i>Coloured.</i>
Stanley, Edward Lord, M.P. LL.D. V.P.L.S. F.H.S., Upper Grosvenor-street	<i>Double.</i>
Stanley, Rev. Edward, Alder, Devonshire	<i>Coloured.</i>
Stephenson, E., Esq., Great Queen-street, West- minster	<i>Double.</i>
Stodart, Mrs., Doctors Commons	<i>Coloured.</i>
Stokes, Charles, Esq. F.R.S. A.S. and L.S., Ve- rulam Buildings	
Strong, Reverend Archdeacon, Peterborough ..	<i>Double.</i>
Surgeons, Royal College of	<i>Coloured.</i>
Sutton, Right Honourable Charles Manners, Speaker of the House of Commons	<i>Double.</i>
Swainson, William, Esq. F.R.S. and L.S.	<i>Coloured.</i>
Swainson, T. G., Esq., Elm Grove, Liverpool ..	
Sykes, Reverend C., Hull	

Taswell, W., Esq., Forkington, Bristol	<i>Double.</i>
Tayleure, Mr., Panton-street	<i>Coloured.</i>
Taylor, Mr. Richard, F.L.S.	_____
Temminck, C. J., Esq., Amsterdam	_____
Templar, Rev. G. H., Shapwick, Glastonbury....	<i>Coloured.</i>
Thackery, Rev. George, D.D. F.L.S. Provost of King's College, Cambridge	<i>Double.</i>
Thomas, Colonel, Ratton, near Eastbourne	_____
Tomlinson, William, Esq., Preston, Lancashire ..	<i>Coloured.</i>
Tozer, Rev. J. S., Plymouth	<i>Double.</i>
Traile, Dr., Liverpool	<i>Coloured.</i>
Trevelyan, J., Esq., Wallington, Northumberland	<i>Coloured.</i>
Tucker, Rev. J., Malling, Kent	<i>Plain.</i>
Turner, Honourable Lady, Kirkleatham, Yorkshire	<i>Double.</i>
Turton, William, M.D. F.L.S., Torquay	<i>Coloured.</i>
Tylden, Richard, Esq., Milsted, Kent	<i>Double.</i>
Valpy, Mrs., Norwich	<i>Double.</i>
Vine, James, Esq., Grenville-street, Brunswick- square	<i>Coloured</i>
Vivyan, Sir Richard, Bart., M.P.	_____
Walker, J., Esq.	<i>Double.</i>
Walker, Joseph, Esq., Eton Lodge, Liverpool....	<i>Coloured.</i>
Warde, Lieut.-General, Sir H., K.C.B.	<i>Double.</i>
Wardle, Mr., Philadelphia, America	2 <i>Coloured</i>
Warner, Mrs.	<i>Double.</i>
Watts, Miss, Hanslop Park, Bucks.....	_____
Wavel, William, M.D., Horwood House, Barnstaple, Devon	<i>Coloured.</i>
Webb, P. W., Esq., Davies-street, Berkeley-square	_____

Webster, Miss, Birmingham	<i>Coloured.</i>
Wells, W., Esq., Red-leaf, Tonbridge.....	_____
Whitelaw, Richard, Esq.	_____
Whitfield, Mrs. G.	_____
Whitshed, Lady H., Whitehall-place	_____
Williams, George, M.D. Regius Professor of Botany, Oxford	_____
Williams, Miss Gregory, St. James's-place	_____
Wilson, Mr., Hull	<i>Plain.</i>
Wilton, Rev. C. P. N., B.A. F.C.P.S., Blakeney, Gloucestershire.....	<i>Double.</i>
Wollaston, William Hyde, M.D. V.P.R.S. M.G.S., Buckingham street, Fitzroy-square.....	<i>Coloured.</i>
Wolston, A., Esq., Furnival's Inn	_____
Wood, G. W., Esq. M.G.S., Manchester	_____
Worthington, C., Esq., Weybridge.....	<i>Plain.</i>
Wray, R., Esq., Chancery-lane	<i>Double.</i>
Yarrell, Mr. William, Bury-street, St. James's ..	<i>Double.</i>

ADVERTISEMENT.

IT is the intention of the Author to give an Appendix to the *Index Testaceologicus*, containing figures of all the shells that have been lately discovered; and the subscribers, in this case, who are desirous of the addition, will be entitled to priority of impressions according to the original list.

ABBREVIATIONS.

- A. Adanson's *Senegal*.
B. Born, *Testacea Musei Cæsarei*.
Br. E. M. . . . Bruguiere in *Encyclopédie Méthodique*, art. *Vers*
B. E. C. . . . Burrow's *Elements of Conchology*.
C. Martini et Chemnitz, *Historia Conchyliorum*.
D. Donovan's *Natural History of British Shells*.
E. M. Encyclopédie Méthodique, art. *Vers testacés*.
Fab. F. Gr. . . Fabricius, *Fauna Groenlandica*.
F. Favanne, *Conchyliologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Coquilles*.
F. T. M. . . . Fichtell et Moll, *Testacea Microscopica*.
Geoff. Geoffroy, *Traité Sommaire des Coquilles*.
Gm. Gmelin, *Systema Naturæ Linnæi*.
G. Z. Gronovius, *Zoophylacium*.
G. Gualtieri, *Index Testarum Conchyliorum*.
Kæm. Cab. Rudolst. Kämmerer, *Die Conchylien, &c.*
Kl. Ost. . . . Klein, *Tentamen Methodi Ostracologicae*.
K. Knorr, *Les Délices des Yeux et de l'Esprit*.
L. Z. M. . . . Leach's *Zoological Magazine*.
L. F. S. . . . Linnæus, *Fauna Suecica*.
L. M. Linné, *Mantissa altera*.
L. M. U. . . . —— *Museum Ludovicæ Ulricæ Sueciæ Reginæ*.
L. S. N. —— *Systema Naturæ*. Ed. 12.
L. T. Linnean *Transactions*.

<i>L.</i>	. . . . .	Lister, <i>Historia Conchyliorum</i> .
<i>M. U. C.</i>	. . . . .	Martyn's <i>Universal Conchologist</i> .
<i>M.</i>	. . . . .	Montagu's <i>Testacea Britannica</i> .
<i>M. Suppl.</i>	. . . . .	— <i>Supplement</i> .
<i>M. Z. D.</i>	. . . . .	Muller, <i>Zoologia Danica</i> .
<i>M. V.</i>	. . . . .	— <i>Vermium Terrestrium et Fluvialium</i> .
<i>P. M. Z.</i>	. . . . .	Pallas, <i>Miscellanea Zoologica</i> .
<i>P. S. Z.</i>	. . . . .	— <i>Spicilegia Zoologica</i> .
<i>P.</i>	. . . . .	Petiver, <i>Gazophylacium</i> .
<i>P. Amb.</i>	. . . . .	— <i>Amboyna Shells</i> .
<i>R.</i>	. . . . .	Rumphius, <i>Thesaurus Imaginum Piscium Testaceorum</i> .
<i>S. Conch.</i>	. . . . .	Schreiber's <i>Conchylienkenntniss</i> .
<i>S. Einl.</i>	. . . . .	Schröter, <i>Einleitung in die Conchylien</i> .
<i>S. Erd.</i>	. . . . .	— <i>Erdkonchylien</i> .
<i>S. Fluss.</i>	. . . . .	— <i>Flussconch</i> .
<i>S. N. M.</i>	. . . . .	Shaw's <i>Naturalist's Miscellany</i> .
<i>W. M. S.</i>	. . . . .	Walker's <i>Minute Shells</i> .
<i>W.</i>	. . . . .	Wood's <i>General Conchology</i> .
<i>Fr. w.</i>	. . . . .	Fresh water.
<i>L.</i>	. . . . .	Land.
<i>U.</i>	. . . . .	Unknown.

} These abbreviations occur in the
fifth column.

A

CATALOGUE OF SHELLS.

MULTIVALVES.

Linn. names. *Gm.* *Engl. names.* *Synonyms.* *Habitat.*

I. CHITON. COAT OF MAIL.

1	squamosus	3203	scaly	<i>P.t.1,f.3. B.t.1,f.1,2.</i> <i>E.M. t. 162,f.5,6.</i> <i>W.t.1,f.1.</i>	America.
2	bistriatus		2-striated	<i>C. 8, t. 94,f. 788-91.</i> <i>W.p.7.</i>	U.
3	fulvus		tawny	<i>C. 10, t. 173,f. 1691.</i> <i>E.M. t. 161,f.4,5.</i> <i>W.p.7,t.1,f.2.</i>	S. America.
4	piceus	3205	pitchy	<i>C. 8, t. 96,f. 807-10.</i> <i>E.M. t. 163,f.3-5.</i> <i>W.p.8,t.1,f.3.</i>	Red Sea.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
5 granulatus	3205	granulated	C. 8, t. 96, f. 806. W. p.9.	W. Indies.
6 aculeatus	3202	prickly	C. 10, t. 173, f. 1692. E. M. t. 163, f. 16. W. p. 9.	Asia.
7 fasciatus	3203	β banded	C. 8, t. 95, f. 801. E. M. t. 162, f. 1, 2. W. t. 1, f. 4, 5.	S. Amer.
8 marmoratus	3205	marbled	C. 8, t. 95, f. 803-5. E. M. t. 162, f. 11, 12. W. p. 10.	W. Indies.
9 maculatus	3205	spotted	C. 8, t. 95, f. 802. W. p. 11.	—
10 tunicatus		coated	W. p. 11, t. 2, f. 1.	—
11 Gigas	3206	gigantic	C. 8, t. 96, f. 819. E. M. t. 161, f. 3. W. p. 12.	Cape of Good Hope.
12 amiculatus	3206	kidney-sh.	W. p. 13.	Kurile Islands.
13 castaneus		chesnut	W. p. 13, t. 2, f. 2, 3. & t. 3, f. 2, 3.	U.
11 ruber	3203	red	C. 8, t. 96, f. 813. W. p. 14.	North Sea.
15 punctatus	3203	punctured	W. p. 14.	Asia, Eur., & Amer.
16 Indus	3205	Indian	C. 8, t. 96, f. 811. W. p. 15.	West Indies.
17 viridis		green	C. 10, t. 173, f. 1689. E. M. t. 162, f. 9. W. p. 15.	U.
18 lineatus		striped	W. p. 15, t. 2, f. 4, 5.	U.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
19 <i>fascicularis</i>	3202	tufted	<i>C. 10, t. 173, f. 1638.</i> <i>E. M. t. 163, f. 15.</i> <i>M.p.5,t.27.W.p.16,</i> <i>t.2,f.6.</i>	Britain, &c.
20 <i>sulcatus</i>		furrowed	<i>W.p.16, t. 3, f. 1.</i>	S. Seas.
21 <i>bicolor</i>	3204	2-colour'd	<i>C. 8, t. 94, f. 794, 5. W.</i> <i>p.17.</i>	Indian Seas.
22 <i>cerasinus</i>	3204	cherry	<i>C.8, t. 94, f. 796. W.</i> <i>p.17.</i>	U.
23 <i>magellanicus</i>	3204	Magellanic	<i>C. 8, t. 95, f. 797-8.</i> <i>E. M. t. 160, f. 4, 5.</i> <i>W.t.3,f.6.</i>	Str. of Magellan.
24 <i>fuscus</i>	3204	brown	<i>C. 8, t. 95, f. 799, 800.</i> <i>E.M. t. 160, f. 6, 7.</i> <i>W.p.18.</i>	East Indies.
25 <i>minimus</i>	3205	mealy	<i>C.8, t. 96, f. 814. W.</i> <i>p.19.</i>	Norwegian Sea.
26 <i>Cimex</i>	3206	bug	<i>C. 8, t. 96, f. 815. W.</i> <i>p.19.</i>	Coast of Norway.
27 <i>Asellus</i>	3206	millepede	<i>C.8,t.96,f.816. E.M.</i> <i>t. 161, f. 12. W.</i> <i>p.19.</i>	North Seas.
28 <i>icelandicus</i>	3206	Iceland	<i>W.p.20.</i>	Iceland.
29 <i>albus</i>	3204	white	<i>C.8, t.96,f.817. L.T.</i> <i>8,t.1,f.4. W.p.20.</i>	Britain, &c.
30 <i>marginatus</i>	3206	bordered	<i>M.p.1. L.T.3,t.1,f.2.</i> <i>W.p.21, t.3,f.4.</i>	—
31 <i>cincereus</i>	3204	ash-colour'd	<i>C.8,t.96,f.818. E.M.</i> <i>t.161,f.11. M.p.3.</i> <i>W.p.21, t.3,f.5.</i>	—

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
32 <i>lævis</i>	3206 smooth	<i>M.p.2. W.p.22.</i>	Britain, &c.
33 <i>tuberculatus</i>	3202 tuberculated	<i>W.p.22.</i>	S. Amer.
34 <i>tessellatus</i>	tessellated	<i>C. 10, t. 173, f. 1690. E.M. t. 162, f. 10. W.p.23.</i>	Isle of St. Thomas.
35 <i>crinitus</i>	3206 hairy	<i>E. M. t. 163, f. 13, 14. M.p.4. W.p.23.</i>	Scotland.
36 <i>hispidus</i>	3202 hispid	<i>S.Einl. 3, p. 493, t. 9, f. 18. W.p.24.</i>	America.
37 <i>thalassinus</i>	3206 sea-green	<i>W.p.24.</i>	U.
38 <i>spinosus</i>	spiny	<i>B.E.C.p.185, t. 26, f. 4.</i>	U.
39 <i>porosus</i>	porous	<i>B.E. C. p. 189, t. 28, f. 1.</i>	U.
40 <i>larvæformis</i>	larva-shaped	<i>B.E.C. p. 191, t. 28, f. 2-4.</i>	U.

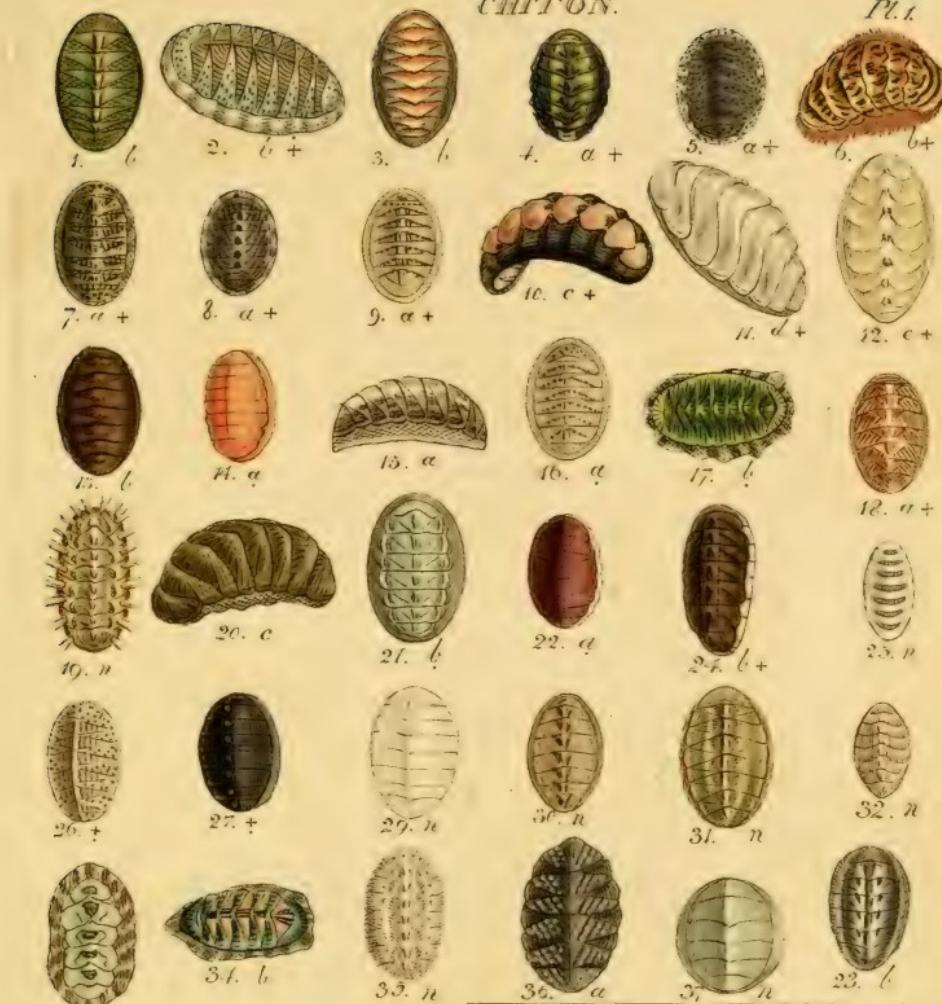
II. LEPAS.

BARNACLE.

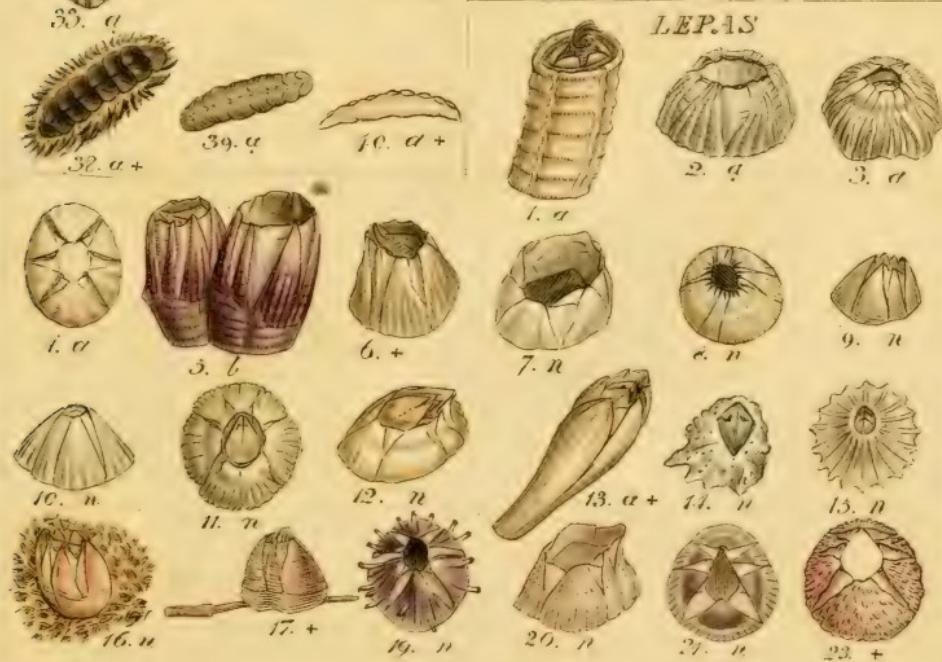
1 <i>tracheæformis</i>	windpipe	<i>W. p. 31, t. 4*, f. 1, 2, 3.</i>	On S. Sea whales.
2 <i>Diadema</i>	3208 turban	<i>L. t. 445, f. 288. G. t. 106, f.Q. C.8, t. 99, f. 843-4. E.M.t.165, f. 13, 14. W. p. 33, t. 4. North. Ocean on whales.</i>	
3 <i>balænaris</i>	3208 whale	<i>P. t. 1, f. 11. C.8, t. 99, f. 845-6. W.p.35, t. 5, f. 1-3.</i>	N. Sea, on whales.

CHITTON.

Pl. I.



LEPAS



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
4 testudinaria	3209 turtle	<i>G.t. 106, f. M. C. 8, t.99, f. 847-8. E.M. t.165, f. 17,18. W. p.37, t.5, f.4.</i>	Backs of turtles.
5 Tintinnabulum	3208 bell	<i>L. t. 443, f. 385. C. 8, t. 97, f. 828-31. E.M.t.164,f.5. D. t.148. M.p. 10. W. p. 38,t.6,f.12.</i>	East Indies,
6 Scotica	Scottish	<i>W.p.40,t.6,f.3.</i>	Scotland.
7 rugosa	wrinkled	<i>M.p.8. L.T.8,t.1,f.5. W.p.41, t.6, f.4.</i>	Britain, &c.
8 angustata	3212 nar.-mouthed	<i>C.8,t.98,f.835. E.M. t.164, f.12. W.p.41, t.6, f.5.</i>	Mediterranean.
9 conoides	conic	<i>M.p.12. W.p.42.</i>	Britain.
10 lævis	contracted	<i>C.8, t.97, f.822. E.M. t.164, f.2.</i>	East Indies.
11 Balanus	3207 common	<i>L.t.443, f. 286. C. 8, t.97, f. 820. E. M. t.164, f. 1. D.t.30, f.1. M.p.6. W.p.43, t.7, f. 3.</i>	Britain, &c.
12 balanoides	3207 smooth	<i>L.t.444, f. 287. C.8, t. 97, f. 826. E.M. t. 164, f. 3. M.p.7. W.t.7, f.1.</i>	—
13 clavata	3203 club-shaped	<i>C.8,t.98,f.838. E.M. t. 164, f. 7,8. M. p.10. W.p. 45, t.7, f.2.</i>	—

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
14 punctata	punctured	<i>M.p.8, t. 1, f. 5.</i> <i>W.</i> <i>p.46.</i>	<i>Britain, &c.</i>
15 costata	ribbed	<i>M.p.11. D.t.30, f. 2.</i> <i>W.p.46.</i>	—
16 spongiosa	sponge	<i>M.Suppl.t.17,f.4,5,6.</i> <i>W.p.47.</i>	—
17 galeata	3209 helmet	<i>S.3, t.9, f. 20. E.M.</i> <i>t. 165, f. 7, 8. W.</i> <i>p.43.</i>	<i>On Gorgonia.</i>
18 Psittacus	3212 parrot-beak.	<i>W.p.49.</i>	<i>Chili.</i>
19 spinosa	3213 spiny	<i>C.8, t.93, f. 840, t.99,</i> <i>f.841. E.M.t.164,</i> <i>f.9,10. W.p.49, t.7,</i> <i>f.4,5.</i>	<i>East Indies.</i>
20 minor	3212 flesh-colour.	<i>C.8, t.97, f.827. E.M.</i> <i>t.164, f.14. W.p.50,</i> <i>t.7, f.6.</i>	—
21 radiata	rayed	<i>W.p.50, t.7, f.7.</i>	<i>U.</i>
22 palmipes	3209 palmated	<i>W.p.51.</i>	<i>U.</i>
23 crispata	3214 rugged	<i>E.M.t.164,f. 11. W.</i> <i>p.51, t.8, f.1-4.</i>	<i>East Indies.</i>
24 porcata	ridged	<i>W.p.52, t.8, f.5.</i>	—
25 violacea	3213 violet	<i>C. 8, t. 99, f.842. W.</i> <i>p.53.</i>	<i>Indian Ocean.</i>
26 patellaris	3213 limpet	<i>C.8, t.98, f.839.</i>	<i>Coromandel.</i>
27 hemisphærica	hemispherical	<i>C.8,t.98, f.833. E.M.</i> <i>t.165,f.4-6. W.p.54.</i>	<i>Africa.</i>
28 purpurascens	purple-tipped	<i>W.p.55,t.9,f.1,2,3.</i>	<i>South Seas.</i>
29 porosa	3212 porous	<i>C. 8, t. 98, f. 836-7.</i> <i>E.M. t.165,f.9,10.</i> <i>W.p.56, t.9, f.4.</i>	<i>East Indies.</i>

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
30 Verruca	3212	wart-shaped	<i>C.8, t.98, f.834. E.M. t. 161, f. 16,17. D. t.36, f. 1. M.p.12. W.p.57, t.9, f.5.</i>	Britain, &c.
31 Stroemia	3214	Norwegian	<i>W.p.58.</i>	Norway.
32 cariosa	3214	carious	<i>W.p.58.</i>	Kurile Islands.
33 Mitella	3210	mitre	<i>C. 8, t. 100, f. 849-50. E.M.t.166, f.9. W. p.59, t.10, f.1.</i>	Amboyna.
34 pollicipes	3213	cornucopia	<i>L.t.439, f. 281. C.8, 100, f.851-2. E.M. t.166, f.10,11. W. p.60, t.10, f.2.</i>	Mediterranean.
35 Scalpellum	3210	pen-knife	<i>G.t.106, f.C. E.M.t. 166, f.7,8. D.t.166. M.p.18, t.1, f.3. W. p.61, t.10, f.3.</i>	Britain, &c.
36 fascicularis		bladder	<i>E. M. t. 166, f. 4. D. t.144. M.p.557. W. p.62, t.10, f.4.</i>	Britain.
37 auerifera	3210	striated	<i>L.t.440, f. 283. C.8, t. 100, f. 856. M. p.16. W.p.64, t.10, f.5.</i>	Britain, &c.
38 anatifera	3211	duck	<i>G.t.26, f.E.C.8, t.853 -5. E.M.t.166, f.1. D.t.7. M.p.15. W. t.11.</i>	—
39 villosa		downy	<i>E.M. t.166, f. 2. W. p.67.</i>	Mediterranean.
40 dentata		toothed	<i>L.t.439, f.282. E M. t.166, f.6. W</i>	—

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
41 sulcata		furrowed	<i>M.p.17, t.1, f.6. W.</i> <i>p.68, t.12, f.1.</i>	Britain.
42 dorsalis		Musquito	<i>E.M.t.166, f.5. Musquito coast.</i>	
43 vittata		ribbon	<i>W.p.69, t.12, f.2,3.</i>	Atlantic.
44 membranacea		membranous	<i>M.Suppl. p. 164. W.</i> <i>p.70.</i>	Britain.
45 aurita	eared		<i>C. 8, t. 100, f. 857-8.</i> <i>W.p.70, t.12, f.4.</i>	North Seas.

III. PHOLAS. PIERCER.

1 Dactylus	3214	prickly	<i>L.t. 433, f. 267. G.</i> <i>t. 105, f. D. C. 8,</i> <i>t. 101, f. 859. D.</i> <i>t.118. M.p.20. W.</i> <i>p.77, t.13.</i>	Britain, &c.
2 orientalis	3216	Indian	<i>L.t.431,,f. 247. C.8.</i> <i>t.101, f.360. E.M.</i> <i>t.168, f.10. W.p.78,</i> <i>t.14, f.1.</i>	Indian Ocean.
3 candida	3215	white	<i>L.t. 435, f. 278. G.</i> <i>t. 105; f. E. C. 8,</i> <i>t. 101, f. 861. D.</i> <i>t.132. M.p.25. W.</i> <i>p.79, t.14, f.3,4.</i>	Britain, &c.
4 costata	3215	ribbed	<i>L.t. 434, f. 277. G.</i> <i>t. 105, f.G. E.M.</i> <i>t. 169, f. 1,2. C. 8,</i> <i>f.863. W.p.80, t.15,</i> <i>f.1,2. E. Indies & America.</i>	

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
5 <i>crispata</i>	3216	curled	<i>L.t.436, f.279. E.M.</i> <i>t. 169, f. 4, 5. C.8,</i> <i>t. 102, f. 872-4. D.</i> <i>t.62. M.p.23. W.</i> <i>p.81, t.15, f.3-5. Britain, &c.</i>	
6 <i>parva</i>		small	<i>M.p.22, t.1, f.7,8. W.</i> <i>p.82.</i>	Britain.
7 <i>striata</i>	3215	striated	<i>G. t. 105, f. F. E.M.</i> <i>t.170, f.1,2,3. C.8,</i> <i>t.102, f.867-71. D.</i> <i>t.117. M.p.26. W.</i> <i>p.83, t.16, f.1-4. India&Amer.</i>	
8 <i>falcata</i>		hooked	<i>W.p.84, t.16, f.5-7.</i>	u.
9 <i>cordata</i>	3216	heart-shaped	<i>E. M. t. 169, f. 8-10.</i> <i>W.p.85.</i>	In corallines.
10 <i>Chiloensis</i>	3217	Chili	<i>W.p.85.</i>	Chili.
11 <i>hians</i>	3217	gaping	<i>C. 10, t. 172, f. 1678,</i> <i>1681. W.p.85.</i>	America.
12 <i>Teredula</i>	3217	Teredo	<i>W.p.86.</i>	Belgic shores.

B I V A L V E S.

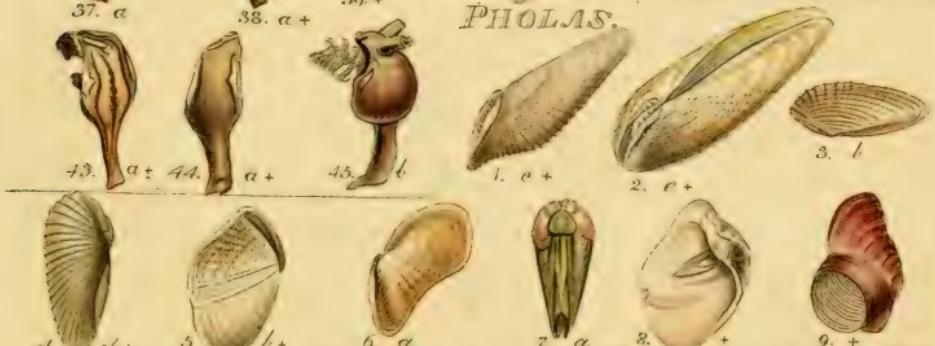
<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
IV. MYA.	GAPER.		
1 truncata	3217 abrupt	<i>L.t.428, f.269. E.M.</i> <i>t.229, f. 2. C.6, t.1,</i> <i>f. 1. M. p. 32. W.</i> <i>p.90, t.17, f.1,2. Britain, &c.</i>	
2 arenaria	3218 sand	<i>L.t.418, f.262. E.M.</i> <i>t.229, f.1. C.6, t.1,</i> <i>f.3,4. D.t.85. M.</i> <i>t.30. W.p.91, t.17,</i> <i>f.3.</i>	—
3 convexa	convex	<i>W.p.92, t.18, f.1.</i>	Britain.
4 declivis	sloping	<i>W.p.93, t.18, f.2,3.</i>	—
5 prætenuis	spoon-hinge	<i>D.t.176. M.p.41, t.1,</i> <i>f.1. W.p.94, t.24,</i> <i>f.7-9.</i>	—
6 anatina	3221 duck	<i>C.6,t.3,f.13-16.E.M.</i> <i>t.229,f.3. W.p.94.</i>	Africa.
7 globosa	globular	<i>W.p.95, t.24, f.4-6.</i>	u.
8 arctica	3220 arctic	<i>W.p.95.</i>	North Seas.

LEPAS.



Pt. 2

PHOLAS.



MYA.



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
9 edentula	3220	toothless	<i>W.p.96.</i>	U.
10 picea		pitchy	<i>C. 11, t. 198, f. 1934.</i> <i>W.p.96, t.22, f.5.</i>	U.
11 Nicobarica	3221	Nicobar	<i>C.6, t.3, f.17,18. W.</i> <i>p. 97.</i>	Nicobar Islands.
12 rostrata		beaked	<i>C. 11, p. 198, f. C.D.</i> <i>W.p.97.</i>	Bergen.
13 Norwegica	3222	Norway	<i>C. 10, t. 170, f. 1647,</i> <i>1648.</i>	Norway.
14 membranacea	3222	membranous	<i>W.p.98.</i>	Iceland.
15 distorta		deformed	<i>M.p.42, t.1, f.1.</i>	Britain.
16 bidentata		double-toothed	<i>M.p.44. W.p.99.</i>	—
17 decussata		decussated	<i>M. Suppl. p. 20, t. 28,</i> <i>f.1. W.p.99.</i>	Scotland.
18 purpurea		purple	<i>M. Suppl. p. 21. W.</i> <i>p.100.</i>	Britain.
19 ferruginosa		rusty	<i>M. Suppl. p. 22, t. 26,</i> <i>f.2. W.p.100.</i>	Scotland.
20 nitens		glossy	<i>M. Suppl. p. 165. W.</i> <i>p.101.</i>	—
21 prismatica		prismatic	<i>M. Suppl. p. 23, t. 26,</i> <i>f.3. W.p.101.</i>	—
22 substriata		substriated	<i>M. Suppl. p. 25. W.</i> <i>p.102.</i>	Britain.
23 dubia		dubious	<i>D.t.108. M.p.28. W.</i> <i>p.102, t.25,f.2,S.</i>	—
24 nitida	3222	white	<i>W.p.103.</i>	Norway.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
25 Batava	Dutch	C.6, t.1, f.6. D.t.174. E.M.t.248, f.3. M. p.36. W.p.103, t.19, f.1,2.	Britain, &c.
26 Pictorum	painters	L. t. 146, f. 1, & 147, f.3. E.M.t.248, f.4. D.t.89. M.p.34.W. p.104, t.19, f.3,4.	—
27 ovata	oval	D. t. 101. M.p.34 & 563. W.p.105, t.19, f.5.	—
28 crassa	thick	W.p.106, t.20,21. China. Fr.w.	
29 nodulosa	knotted	W.106, t.22, f.1-4.	U.
30 margaritifera	pearl	L.t.149, f.4. C.6, t.1, f.3. E.M.t.249, f.5. D.t.73. M.p.33. W. p.107, t.23, f.1-3. Britain, &c.	
31 corrugata	3221 wrinkled	C.6, t.3, f.22. E.M. t.248, f.8. W.p.108, t.24, f.1-3. Coromandel. Fr.w.	
32 radiata	3220 radiated	C. 6, t. 2, f.7. E. M. t. 248, f. 5. W. p.109. Malabar. Fr.w.	
33 rugosa	3222 rough	C. 10, t. 170, f. 1649. E.M.t.249, f.3. W. p.109. Coromandel.	
34 nodosa	3222 knobbed	C. 10, t. 170, f. 1650. W.p.110.	
35 spuria	3222 spurious	W.p.210. Tranquebar. Fr.w.	
36 syrmatophora	3222 angular	W.p.210. Guinea. Fr.w.	

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
37 suborbicularis		roundish	<i>M. Suppl. t. 26, f. 6.</i>	Britain.
38 variabilis		variable	<i>L. T. 10, t. 24, f. 4-7.</i> <i>W.p.111. South America. Fr.w.</i>	
39 labiata		lipped	<i>L. T. 10, t. 24, f. 1-3.</i> <i>W.p.112. South America.</i>	
40 inequivalvis		unequal-valved	<i>E.M. t. 230, f. 4. M.</i> <i>p. 38. Suppl. t. 26,</i> <i>f.7. W.p.113. Britain, &c.</i>	
41 Glycimeris	3222	great	<i>L. t. 414, f. 258. C.6,</i> <i>t.3, f. 25. D.t.142.</i> <i>W.p.114, t.25. Mediterranean.</i>	

V. SOLEN. RAZOR.

1 Siliqua	3223	pod	<i>L.t.409, f.255. E.M.</i> <i>t.222, f.2. C.6, t.4,</i> <i>f.29. M.p. 46. W.</i> <i>p.118, t.26, f.1,2. Britain, &c.</i>	
2 Novacula		Carmarthenshire	<i>M.p.47. W.p.119.</i>	Britain.
3 Vagina	3223	sheath	<i>L. t. 410, f. 256. D.</i> <i>t. 110. W. p. 119,</i> <i>t.27, f.1.</i>	—
4 truncata		truncated	<i>G.t. 95, f. D. E.M.</i> <i>t.122, f.1. C.6, t.4,</i> <i>f.28. W.p.121, t.26.</i> <i>f.3,4,t.27,f.2. American Seas.</i>	
5 linearis		slender	<i>C. 11, t. 198, f. 1931,</i> <i>1932. W. p. 121,</i> <i>t.27,f.3.</i>	Indian Seas.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
6 <i>Ensis</i>	3224 sword	<i>L.t.411,f.257. E.M.</i> <i>t. 223,f. 2,3. C. 6,</i> <i>t. 4,f. 30. D.t.50.</i> <i>M.p.48. W.p.122,</i> <i>t.28,f.1,2.</i>	Britain, &c.
7 <i>pellucidus</i>		<i>transparent C. 11, t. 198,f. 1940.</i> <i>D.t. 153. M.p.49.</i> <i>W.p.123, t.28,f. 3.</i>	Britain.
8 <i>Legumen</i>	3224 peascod	<i>L.t. 420,f.264. G.</i> <i>t. 91, f. A. E.M.</i> <i>t.225,f.3. C.6, t.5,</i> <i>f.32-34. D.t.58. M.</i> <i>p.50. W.p.124, t.28,</i> <i>f.4,5.</i>	Britain, &c.
9 <i>Cultellus</i>	3224 kidney	<i>G. t. 90,f. E. E.M.</i> <i>t.223,f.4. C.6, t.5,</i> <i>f. 36,37. W.p. 125,</i> <i>t.29,f.1,2.</i>	Amboyna.
10 <i>antiquatus</i>	antiquated	<i>C.6,t.6,f.45.D.t.114.</i> <i>M.p.52. W.p.125,</i> <i>t.29,f.3.</i>	Britain, &c.
11 <i>fragilis</i>	brittle	<i>C. 11, t. 198,f. 1939.</i> <i>W. p. 126, t. 29,</i> <i>f.4,5.</i>	Southern Ocean.
12 <i>strigilatus</i>	3225 strigilated	<i>L.t. 416,f. 260. G.</i> <i>t. 91, f. C. E.M.</i> <i>t.224,f.3. C.6, t.6,</i> <i>f. 41,2. W.p. 127,</i> <i>t.30,f.1.</i>	Mediterranean.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
13 <i>anatinus</i>	3225	duck-bill	<i>C. t. 6, f. 46-8. E.M.</i> <i>t. 228, f. 3. W.p. 128,</i> <i>t. 30, f. 2-4.</i>	Indian Ocean.
14 <i>radiatus</i>	3225	rayed	<i>L. t. 422, f. 266. G.</i> <i>t. 91, f. B. E.M.</i> <i>t. 225, f. 2. C. 6, t. 5,</i> <i>f. 38-40. W.p. 128,</i> <i>t. 31, f. 1, 2.</i>	Amboyna.
15 <i>Guineensis</i>	Guinea		<i>C. 11, t. 198, f. 1937.</i> <i>W.p. 129.</i>	Coast of Guinea.
16 <i>maximus</i>	largest		<i>W.p. 129, t. 31, f. 3.</i>	Sandwich Is.
17 <i>magnus</i>	great		<i>C. 6, t. 5, f. 35. W.</i> <i>p. 130.</i>	Coast of Nicobar.
18 <i>inflexus</i>	inflected		<i>W.p. 131, t. 32, f. 1, 2.</i>	
19 <i>minimus</i>	3227	little	<i>C. t. 5, f. 31. a.b. W.</i> <i>p. 131.</i>	Tranquebar.
20 <i>Macha</i>	3226	Molini's	<i>W.p. 132.</i>	Chili.
21 <i>virens</i>	3226	green	<i>W.p. 132.</i>	Java.
22 <i>Diphos</i>	3226	violet	<i>C. 6, t. 7, f. 53-4. Item</i> <i>11, t. 198, f. 1933.</i> <i>W. p. 133, t. 32,</i> <i>f. 3.</i>	Indian Ocean.
23 <i>roseus</i>	3227	rose-colour.	<i>C. 6, t. 7, f. 55. W.</i> <i>p. 133.</i>	Red Sea.
24 <i>striatus</i>	3227	striated	<i>C. 6, t. 7, f. 57, 58. W.</i> <i>p. 134.</i>	Nicobar Islands.
25 <i>castrensis</i>		zig-zag	<i>C.t. 198, f. 1935-6. W.</i> <i>p. 134.</i>	Coast of Guinea.
26 <i>biradiata</i>		double-rayed	<i>W.p. 135, t. 33, f. 1.</i>	u.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gn.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
27 <i>vespertinus</i>	3228	variable	<i>C.t. 7, f. 59,60. D.</i> <i>t. 41, f. 2. M.p.54.</i> <i>W.p. 135, t. 33,</i> <i>f.2,3.</i>	<i>Britain, &c.</i>
28 <i>sanguinolen-</i>	3227	<i>sanguine</i>	<i>L.t.397, f. 236. E.M.</i> <i>t.227, f. 1. C.6, t.7,</i> <i>f.56. W.p.136, t.33,</i> <i>f.4,5.</i>	<i>Jamaica, &c.</i>
tus				
29 <i>occidens</i>	3228	spotted	<i>C. 6, t. 7, f. 61. W.</i> <i>p.137.</i>	<i>Western Ocean.</i>
30 <i>Spengleri</i>	3228	Spengler's	<i>W.p.137.</i>	
31 <i>Amethystus</i>		amethystinc	<i>K. 6, t. 12, f. 2. C. 6,</i> <i>t.10, f.93. W.p.138,</i> <i>t.34, f.1.</i>	<i>India.</i>
32 <i>variegatus</i>		variegated	<i>W. p. 139, t. 34, f. 2-</i> <i>4.</i>	
33 <i>minutus</i>	3226	minute	<i>C.t. 6, f.50,51. E.M.</i> <i>t.234, f.4. M.p.53,</i> <i>t. 1, f.4. W.p. 139,</i> <i>t. 34, f. 5,6.</i>	<i>Britain.</i>
34 <i>squamosus</i>		scale-like	<i>M.p.565. W.p.140.</i>	—
35 <i>Pinna</i>		semi-oval	<i>M.p.566, t.15, f.3. W.</i> <i>p.141.</i>	—

VI. TELLINA. TELLEN.

1 <i>Gargadia</i>	3228	toothed	<i>C.6, t. 8, f. 63,64.a.b.</i> <i>W.p.144.</i>	<i>Indian Ocean.</i>
-------------------	------	---------	--	----------------------

MIXA.



37 n



38 ♀



39 ♂



40 n



41 ♀



42 ♂

SOLEN.



3 ♂



4 d



5 ♂



6 ♂



7 ♂



8 ♂



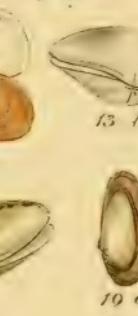
9 ♂+



10 ♂



11 ♂+



12 ♂



14 d



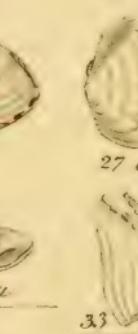
15 c



16 c



17 d



19 ♂



22 d

23 ♂

24 ♂

25 ♂

26 ♂

27 ♂+

28 ♂

29 ♂+

30 ♂

31 ♂

32 ♂

34 ♂+

35 ♂+

36 ♂+

37 ♂

39 ♂+

40 ♂+

41 ♂+

43 ♂+

44 ♂+

45 ♂

46 ♂+

47 ♂+

48 ♂

49 ♂+

50 ♂+

51 ♂

52 ♂+

53 ♂+

54 ♂

55 ♂+

56 ♂+

57 ♂

58 ♂+

59 ♂+

60 ♂

61 ♂+

62 ♂+

63 ♂

64 ♂+

65 ♂+

66 ♂

67 ♂+

68 ♂+

69 ♂

70 ♂+

71 ♂+

72 ♂

73 ♂+

74 ♂+

75 ♂

76 ♂+

77 ♂+

78 ♂

79 ♂+

80 ♂

81 ♂

82 ♂+

83 ♂

84 ♂

85 ♂

86 ♂

87 ♂

88 ♂

89 ♂

90 ♂

91 ♂

92 ♂

93 ♂

94 ♂

95 ♂

96 ♂

97 ♂

98 ♂

99 ♂

100 ♂

101 ♂

102 ♂

103 ♂

104 ♂

105 ♂

106 ♂

107 ♂

108 ♂

109 ♂

110 ♂

111 ♂

112 ♂

113 ♂

114 ♂

115 ♂

116 ♂

117 ♂

118 ♂

119 ♂

120 ♂

121 ♂

122 ♂

123 ♂

124 ♂

125 ♂

126 ♂

127 ♂

128 ♂

129 ♂

130 ♂

131 ♂

132 ♂

133 ♂

134 ♂

135 ♂

136 ♂

137 ♂

138 ♂

139 ♂

140 ♂

141 ♂

142 ♂

143 ♂

144 ♂

145 ♂

146 ♂

147 ♂

148 ♂

149 ♂

150 ♂

151 ♂

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
2 <i>Lingua felis</i>	3229 cat's tongue	<i>G. t. 76, f. B. E. M.</i> t. 289, f. 6. <i>C. 6, t. 8,</i> <i>f. 65. W. p. 144, t. 40,</i> <i>f. 2, 3.</i> Indian Ocean.	
3 <i>virgata</i>	3229 striped	<i>G.t.86,f.G. E.M.t.288,</i> <i>f. 2. C. 6, t. 8, f. 66-72.</i> <i>W.p.145.</i> Atlantic.	
4 <i>interrupta</i>	freckled	<i>L. t. 399, f. 238. E.M.</i> t. 288, f. 7. <i>C. 6, t. 8,</i> <i>f. 73. W. p. 146, t. 36,</i> <i>f. 3.</i> S. America & India.	
5 <i>angulata</i>	3229 angular	<i>L. t. 406, f. 252. E. M.</i> t. 290, f. 3. <i>C. 6, t. 9,</i> <i>f. 75. W. p. 146, t. 43,</i> <i>f. 1.</i> Indian Ocean.	
6 <i>Gari</i>	3229 varying	<i>K. 6, t. 12, f. 2. C. 6, t. 10,</i> <i>f. 92. W.p.147.</i> —	
7 <i>fragilis</i>	3230 brittle	<i>C.6,t.9,f.84. W.p.148.</i> Eur. Ocean & Caspian Sea.	
8 <i>rugosa</i>	3230 rugged	<i>C. 6, t. 8, f. 62. E. M.</i> t. 290, f. 1. <i>W. p. 148,</i> <i>t. 41, f. 2, 3.</i> India & S. Amer.	
9 <i>inflata</i>	3230 inflated	<i>C. 6, t. 9, f. 76. W.p.149.</i> u.	
10 <i>crystallina</i>	pellucid	<i>C. 11, t. 199, f. 1947-8.</i> u.	
11 <i>multangula</i>	3230 multangular	<i>C. 6, t. 9, f. 77. W.</i> p.150. Tranquebar.	
12 <i>papyracea</i>	3231 paper	<i>C. 6, t. 9, f. 78. E. M.</i> t. 290, f. 14. <i>W.p.150.</i> Coast of Guinea.	
13 <i>gibbosa</i>	3231 gibbous	<i>G. t. 77, f. Q. W.p. 151.</i> u.	

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
14 <i>inæquilatera</i>	3231 uneq.-sided	<i>G. t. 88, f.C. W.p.151.</i>	u.
15 <i>Knorrii</i>	3231 Knorr's	<i>K.5, t.21, f.5. W.p.151.</i>	u.
16 <i>pusilla</i>	3231 minute	<i>W.p.152.</i>	Europe. Fr.w.
17 <i>obliqua</i>		<i>oblique</i>	<i>W.p.152, t.41, f.4,5.</i> u.
18 <i>maculata</i>		<i>spotted</i>	<i>L.T.3, p.252. W.p.153. Britain.</i>
19 <i>amnica</i>		<i>river</i>	<i>G.t.7, f. C.C. C.6, t. 13, f.134. D.t.64, f.2. M. p.86. W. p. 153, t. 47, f.6.</i> Britain. Fr.w.
20 <i>foliacea</i>	3232 foliaceous	<i>C. 6, t. 10, f. 95. E. M. t. 287, f. 4. W. p. 154, t. 36, f. 1.</i>	Indian Ocean.
21 <i>albida</i>	3231 whitish	<i>E. M. t. 228, f. 2. W. p.154.</i>	Europe.
22 <i>tenuis</i>	thin	<i>L.t.405, f.251. C.6, t.12, f.117. D.t.19, f.2. M. p. 59. W. p. 155, t. 44, f.3,4.</i>	Britain, &c.
23 <i>fabula</i>	3239 semi-striated	<i>D.t.97. M.p.61. W.p.156, t. 45, f.4.</i>	—
24 <i>planata</i>	3232 flat	<i>G.t.89, f.G. W.p.157.</i>	u.
25 <i>acuta</i>		<i>sharp-edged</i>	<i>W.p.157, t.44, f.1. West Indies.</i>
26 <i>radiata</i>	3232 rayed	<i>L.t.393, f. 240. G. t. 89, f. 1. E.M. t. 289, f. 2. C.6, t. 11, f. 102. W. p.158, t.38, f.2,3.</i>	<i>S.America.</i>
27 <i>sanguinea</i>	red	<i>W.p.159, t.44, f.2.</i>	

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
28 rostrata	3232 beaked	<i>L. t. 382, f. 225. G. t. 88,</i> <i>f. T. E.M. t. 289, f. 1.</i> <i>C. 6, t. 11, f. 105. W.</i> <i>p. 159, t. 37, f. 3. Indian Ocean.</i>	
29 laevigata	3232 smooth	<i>L.t.387, f.234. C.6, t.12,</i> <i>f. 111. W.p. 160, t. 41,</i> <i>f.1. Europe and India.</i>	
30 trifasciata	3232 3-banded	<i>C.6, t. 12, f. 114, a.b. W.</i> <i>p.161. European Ocean.</i>	
31 donacina	3234 Donax	<i>G.t.88, f.N. M.p.58. W.</i> <i>p.161, t.45, f.5. Britain, &c.</i>	
32 truncata	3234 truncated	<i>W.p.162.</i>	Java.
33 trilatera	3234 triangular	<i>C.6, t.10, f.85. W.p.162.</i>	—
34 oblonga	3234 oblong	<i>C.6, t.10, f.87. W.p.163.</i>	Europe.
35 Spengleri	3234 Spengler's	<i>L. t. 398, f. 237. E.M.</i> <i>t. 287, f. 5. C. 6, t. 10,</i> <i>f.88-90. W.p.163, t.37,</i> <i>f.2. Indian Ocean.</i>	
36 Ferröensis	3235 carnation	<i>L.t.394, f.241. C.6, t.10,</i> <i>f.91. D.t.60. W.p.164,</i> <i>t.45, f.1. Britain, &c.</i>	
37 operculata	3235 blushing	<i>K.6, t. 12, f.1. C. 6, t. 11,</i> <i>f. 97. W. p. 165, t. 42,</i> <i>f.1. Indian Ocean.</i>	
38 alba	3235 β white	<i>C.6, t.11, f.98.</i>	U.
39 hyalina	3235 glassy	<i>C.6,t.11, f.99. W.p.166.</i>	I.Ocean.
40 lanceolata	3236 lance-shap.	<i>C. t. 11, f.103. W. p.107,</i> <i>t.45, f.2.</i>	India.
41 opalina	3236 opaline	<i>C.6, t.12, f.107. W.p.167.</i>	—

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
42 coccinea	3236	scarlet	<i>C.6, t.12, f.109.</i>	Mediterranean.
43 calcarea	3236	chalky	<i>C. 6, t. 13, f. 136.</i>	<i>W.</i> <i>p.168.</i>
44 pectinata	3236	Lister's	<i>L. t. 300, f. 137.</i>	<i>W.</i> <i>p.169.</i>
45 angusta	3236	narrow	<i>L.t.383, f.226.</i>	Scotland?
46 Madagasea- riensis	3237	Madagascar	<i>L.t.386, f.233.</i>	Madagascar.
47 punicea	3239	flat-striated	<i>D. t. 123. M. p. 57.</i>	<i>W.</i> <i>p.170, t.39, f.1.</i>
48 depressa	3238	depressed	<i>G. t.88, f.L. C. 6, t. 10,</i> <i>f.96. D.t.163. M.p.56.</i>	<i>W.p.171, t.45, f.3.</i>
49 purpurascens	3237	purple	<i>L.t.391, f.230. W.p.172.</i>	U.
50 aspera	3237	rough	<i>W.p.172.</i>	U.
51 triangularis	3237	subcuneated	<i>L.t.401, f. 244. W.p.173.</i>	U.
52 lata	3237	broad	<i>L.t.407, f.253. W.p.173.</i>	Norway.
53 Jamaicensis	3237	Jamaica	<i>L. t. 408, f. 254.</i>	<i>W.</i> <i>p.173.</i>
54 albicans	3238	whitish	<i>G.t.77, f.H. W.p.174.</i>	U.
55 rufescens	3238	reddish	<i>G.t.85, f.C. W.p.174.</i>	U.
56 fasciata	3238	banded	<i>G.t.89, f.B. W.p.174.</i>	U.
57 striata	3238	striated	<i>G.t.89, f.C. M.p.60.</i>	<i>W.</i> <i>p.175.</i>
58 rosea	3238	rosy	<i>K.5, t.9, f.3. W.p.175.</i>	U.
59 Adansoni	3239	Adanson's	<i>W.p.176.</i>	Africa.
60 cancellata	3239	reticulated	<i>W.p.176.</i>	Island of Goree.
61 strigosa	3239	fasciated	<i>W.p.177.</i>	Moluccas.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
62 nivea		snowy	<i>W.p.177, t.46, f.1.</i>	America.
63 sulcata		sulcated	<i>W.p.178, t.47, f.1.</i>	U.
64 angulosa	3244	angular	<i>C. 10, t. 170, f. 1654-5.</i> <i>W.p.178.</i>	U.
65 Laskeyi		Laskey's	<i>M.Supp.t.28, f.3.</i> Frith of Forth.	
66 balustina	3239	pomgranate flower	<i>W.p.180.</i>	Mediterranean.
67 scobinata	3240	rasp	<i>L.t. 203, f. 143. G.t.76,</i> <i>f. E. E.M.t. 291, f.4.</i> <i>C.6, t.13, f. 122-4. W.</i> <i>p.180, t.35, f.1.</i> Indian Ocean.	
68 laevis		smooth	<i>L.t.266, f.102. C.6, t.12,</i> <i>f. 112. W.p.181, t. 37,</i> <i>f.1.</i>	West Indies.
69 Remies	3239	waved	<i>C.6, t.12, f.113. W.p.182,</i> <i>t.38, f.1.</i>	India & America.
70 reticulata	3240	lattice	<i>C.6, t.12, f.118. M.p.66.</i> <i>W. p. 182, t. 42, f. 2,</i> <i>3.</i>	Britain, &c.
71 radula		thread-girded	<i>D. t. 130. M. p. 68, t. 2,</i> <i>f. 1, 2. W.p. 183, t. 42,</i> <i>f.4,5.</i>	—
72 scabra		rough	<i>C. 11, t. 199, f. 1943-44.</i> <i>W.p.184.</i>	W. Indies.
73 muricata		prickly	<i>C. 11, t. 199, f. 1945-46.</i> <i>W.p.185.</i>	—
74 fausta		obsolete	<i>E.M.t. 290, f.2. D.t.98.</i> <i>M.p.64. W.p.185.</i> Britain,&c.	

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat</i>
75 <i>crassa</i>		thick	<i>L.t.</i> 299, <i>f.</i> 136. <i>D.t.</i> 103. <i>M.p.</i> 65. <i>W.p.</i> 186, <i>t.</i> 40, <i>f.</i> 1.	<i>Britain, &c.</i>
76 <i>lactea</i>	3240	milky	<i>G.t.</i> 71, <i>f.</i> D. <i>C.6,</i> <i>t.</i> 13, <i>f.</i> 125. <i>M.p.</i> 70, <i>t.</i> 2, <i>f.</i> 4. <i>W.p.</i> 187.	<i>Britain</i>
77 <i>rotundata</i>		round	<i>M.p.</i> 71, <i>t.</i> 2, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>W.p.</i> 187.	—
78 <i>flexuosa</i>		crooked	<i>D.t.</i> 42, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>M.p.</i> 72. <i>W.</i> <i>p.</i> 188, <i>t.</i> 47, <i>f.</i> 7, 8.	—
79 <i>carnaria</i>	3240	flesh-colour.	<i>L.t.</i> 339, <i>f.</i> 176. <i>C.6,</i> <i>t.</i> 13, <i>f.</i> 126. <i>D.t.</i> 47. <i>M.</i> <i>p.</i> 73. <i>W.p.</i> 189, <i>t.</i> 40, <i>f.</i> 4, 5.	<i>American Ocean</i>
80 <i>polygona</i>	3244	polygonal	<i>C.10,</i> <i>t.</i> 170, <i>f.</i> 1650-3. <i>M.</i> <i>Suppl.</i> <i>t.</i> 28, <i>f.</i> 4. <i>W.</i> <i>p.</i> 190.	<i>Indian Ocean</i>
81 <i>decussata</i>		decussated	<i>W.p.</i> 190, <i>t.</i> 43, <i>f.</i> 2, 3.	u.
82 <i>cordiformis</i>		heart-shaped	<i>C.11,</i> <i>t.</i> 199, <i>f.</i> 1941-2. <i>W.</i> <i>p.</i> 191, <i>t.</i> 43, <i>f.</i> 4, 5.	<i>W. Indies.</i>
83 <i>bimaculata</i>	3240	double-spot.	<i>C.6,</i> <i>t.</i> 13, <i>f.</i> 127. <i>D.t.</i> 19, <i>f.</i> 1, 2. <i>M.p.</i> 59. <i>W.p.</i> 192, <i>t.</i> 45, <i>f.</i> 6, 7.	<i>Britain, &c.</i>
84 <i>solidula</i>		solid	<i>L.t.</i> 405, <i>f.</i> 250. <i>C.6,</i> <i>t.</i> 12, <i>f.</i> 110. <i>M.p.</i> 63. <i>W.</i> <i>p.</i> 193, <i>t.</i> 46, <i>f.</i> 2.	—
85 <i>Balthica</i>	3241	Baltic	<i>C.6,</i> <i>t.</i> 13, <i>f.</i> 128. <i>W.</i> <i>p.</i> 194.	<i>Baltic Sea.</i>
86 <i>pisiformis</i>	3241	pea	<i>W.p.</i> 194. <i>Eur.</i> mouths of rivers.	





<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms:</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
87 <i>divaricata</i>	3241	obliquely striated	<i>L. t. 301, f. 142. E.M.</i> <i>t. 289, f. 4. C. 6, t. 13,</i> <i>f. 129. W.p.195, t. 46,</i> <i>f. 6.</i>	Mediterranean.
88 <i>dentata</i>		toothed	<i>W.p.195, t.46, f.7.</i>	U.
89 <i>digitaria</i>	3241	digital	<i>C. 6, t. 12, f. 121. E. M.</i> <i>t.292, f.6. W.p.196. America.</i>	
90 <i>cornea</i>	3241	horn-colour.	<i>L.t.159, f.14. G.t.7, f.C.</i> <i>C. 6, t. 13, f. 133. a. b.</i> <i>E. M. t. 302, f. 5. D.</i> <i>t.95. M.p.86. W.p.196,</i> <i>t.46, f.3. Britain, &c. Fr.w.</i>	
91 <i>lacustris</i>	3242	lake	<i>C. 6, t. 13, f. 135. E.M.</i> <i>t.302, f.6. M.p.89. W.</i> <i>p.197, t.47, f.5.</i>	—
92 <i>Iberica</i>	3243	Spanish	<i>W.p.198.</i>	Shores of Spain.
93 <i>sinuosa</i>	3243	sinuous	<i>G.t.77, f.D.E. W.p.198.</i>	
94 <i>Gallica</i>	3244	French	<i>W.p.199. River Marne, France.</i>	
95 <i>Senegalensis</i>	3244	Senegal	<i>W.p.199.</i>	Africa.
96 <i>limosa</i>		Maton's	<i>W. p. 199, t. 46, f. 4,</i> <i>5.</i>	S. America. Fr.w.
97 <i>inæquivalvis</i>	3233	unequal-valved	<i>C.6, t. 11, f. 106. a-d. D.</i> <i>t.41, f. 1. M.p.75. W.</i> <i>p.201, t.47, f.2-4. Britain, &c.</i>	

Linn. names. *Gm.* *Engl. names.* *Synonyms.* *Habitat.*

VII. CARDIUM. COCKLE.

1 aculeatum	3247	spiny	<i>L. t. 321, f. 158. G. t. 72,</i> <i>f. A. E. M. t. 298, f. 1.</i> <i>C. 6, t. 15, f. 155-7. D.</i> <i>t. 6. M. p. 77. W. p. 207,</i> <i>t. 51, f. 1.</i> Britain, &c.
2 echinatum	3247	thorny	<i>L. t. 324, f. 161. E. M.</i> <i>t. 298, f. 3. C. 6, t. 15,</i> <i>f. 158. D. t. 107, f. 1.</i> <i>M. p. 78. W. p. 208, t. 49,</i> <i>f. 1, 2.</i> —
3 ciliare	3248	fringed	<i>L. t. 325, f. 162. G. t. 72,</i> <i>f. C. C. 6, t. 17, f. 171-2.</i> <i>D. t. 32, f. 2. M. p. 79.</i> <i>W. t. 49, f. 3, 4.</i> —
4 tuberculatum	3248	tuberculated	<i>L. t. 329, f. 166. G. t. 71,</i> <i>f. M. C. 6, t. 15, f. 173,</i> <i>& t. 19, f. 191. D. t. 107,</i> <i>f. 2. M. p. 79&568. W.</i> <i>p. 210, t. 50, f. 1, 2.</i> —
5 medium	3246	marbled	<i>L. t. 316, f. 153. E. M.</i> <i>t. 296, f. 1. C. 6, t. 16,</i> <i>f. 162-4. D. t. 32, f. 1.</i> <i>M. p. 83. W. p. 211, t. 50,</i> <i>f. 3.</i> India and America.
6 exiguum	3255	pigmy	<i>L. t. 317, f. 154. D. t. 32,</i> <i>f. 3. M. p. 82. W. p. 212.</i> Britain.
7 nodosum		knotty	<i>M. p. 81. W. p. 212.</i> —
8 rubrum		red	<i>M. p. 83. W. p. 213.</i> —

<i>Linн. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
9 arcuatum		waved	<i>M.p.</i> 85, <i>t.</i> 3, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>p.</i> 213.	<i>W.</i> Britain.
10 discors		pea	<i>M.p.</i> 84. <i>W.p.</i> 214.	— ?
11 elongatum			<i>lengthened</i> <i>M.p.</i> 82. <i>W.p.</i> 214.	—
12 muricatum			<i>microscopic</i> <i>M.p.</i> 85. <i>W.p.</i> 215.	—
13 fasciatum		banded	<i>M.Supp.</i> <i>p.</i> 30, <i>t.</i> 27, <i>f.</i> 6. <i>W.p.</i> 215.	—
14 muricatum	3250	prickly	<i>L.t.</i> 322, <i>f.</i> 159. <i>K.4,</i> <i>t.</i> 14, <i>f.</i> 5. <i>C.6,</i> <i>t.</i> 17, <i>f.</i> 177. <i>W.p.</i> 216, <i>t.</i> 51, <i>f.</i> 2, 3. <i>W. Indies.</i>	
15 Isocardia	3249	imbricated	<i>L.t.</i> 323, <i>f.</i> 160. <i>C.6,</i> <i>t.</i> 17, <i>f.</i> 174-6. <i>E.M.</i> <i>t.</i> 297, <i>f.</i> 4. <i>W.p.</i> 217, <i>t.</i> 52, <i>f.</i> 1, 2. <i>E & W. Indies.</i>	
16 glaucum	3253	greenish	<i>W.p.</i> 213.	Mediterranean.
17 maculosum		mottled	<i>W.p.</i> 213, <i>t.</i> 52, <i>f.</i> 3.	u.
18 ringens	3254	toothed	<i>L.t.</i> 330, <i>f.</i> 167. <i>K.4,</i> <i>t.</i> 14, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>C.6,</i> <i>t.</i> 16, <i>f.</i> 170. <i>E.M.</i> <i>t.</i> 296, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>W.p.</i> 219, <i>t.</i> 53, <i>f.</i> 1, 2. <i>Africa.</i>	
19 ventricosum		prominent	<i>L.t.</i> 328, <i>f.</i> 165. <i>E.M.</i> <i>t.</i> 299, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>W.p.</i> 220. Coast of Campeachy.	
20 magnum	3250	great	<i>L.t.</i> 331, <i>f.</i> 168. <i>C.6,</i> <i>t.</i> 17, <i>f.</i> 179. <i>E.M.</i> <i>t.</i> 297, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>W.p.</i> 221, <i>t.</i> 53, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>W. Indies.</i>	
21 lavigatum	3251	smooth	<i>L.t.</i> 332, <i>f.</i> 169. <i>D.t.</i> 54. <i>M.p.</i> 80. <i>W.p.</i> 222, <i>t.</i> 54, <i>f.</i> 1, 2. <i>Britain, &c.</i>	

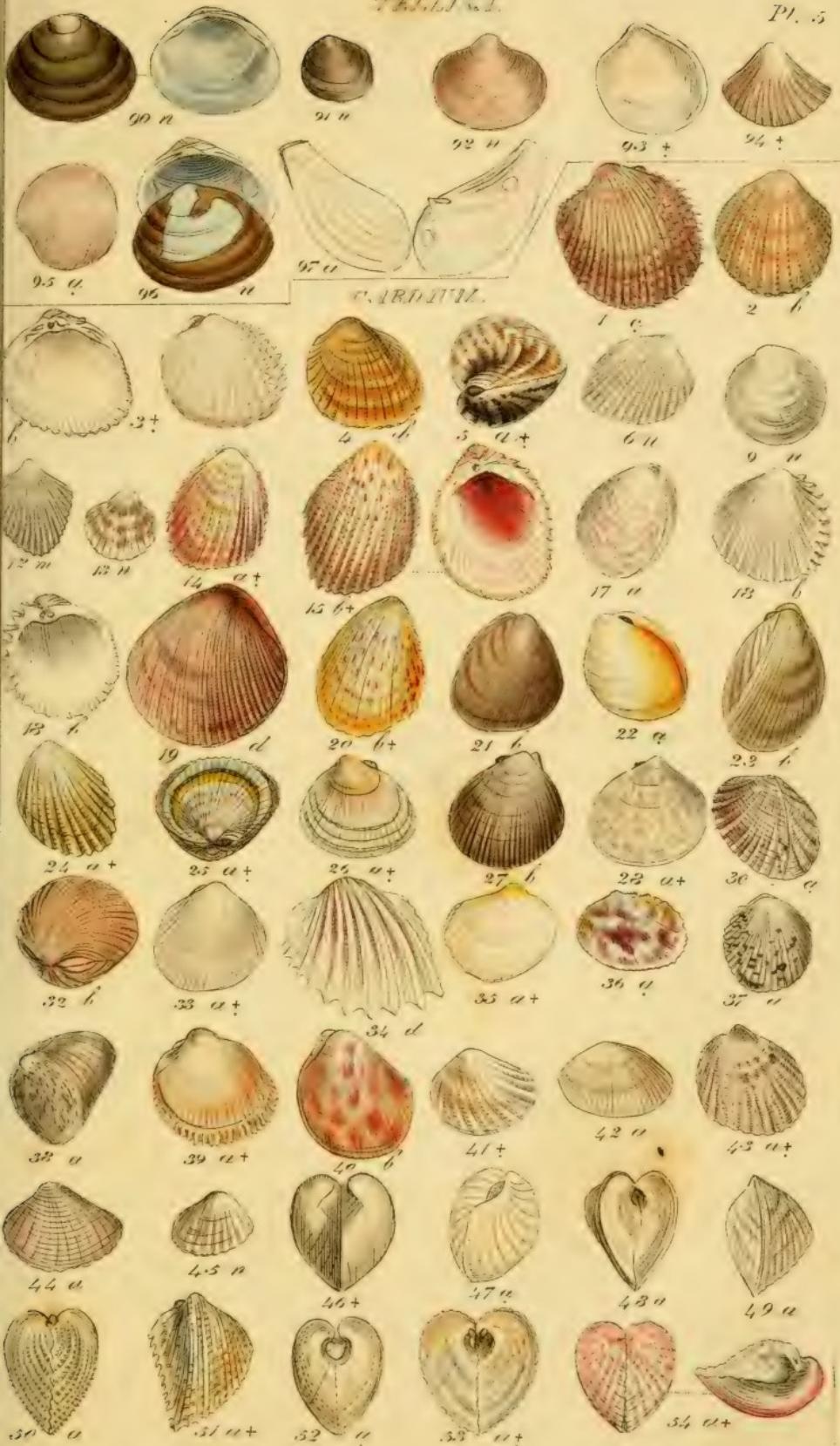
<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
22 citrimum	3251 citron [serratum.]	<i>G. t. 82; f. A. C. 6, t. 18, f. 189. W. p. 223, t. 44, f. 3.</i>	India and S. America.
23 oblongum	3254 oblong	<i>C. 6, t. 19, f. 190. E. M. t. 298, f. 5. W. p. 223, t. 55, f. 1.</i>	Mediterranean.
24 flavum	3251 yellow	<i>Sch. 2, t. 7, f. 11.a.b. W. p. 224.</i>	Coast of Coromandel.
25 rusticum	3252 banded	<i>C. 6, t. 19, f. 197. W. p. 225, t. 55, f. 2, 3.</i>	European Seas.
26 edule	3252 common	<i>L. t. 334, f. 171. G. t. 71, f. F. C. 6, t. 19, f. 194. E. M. t. 300, f. 5. D. t. 124. M. p. 76. W. p. 226, t. 55, f. 4.</i>	Europe.
27 Icelandicum	3252 Iceland	<i>C. 6, t. 19, f. 195-6. E. M. t. 300, f. 3. W. p. 227.</i>	Iceland.
28 Greenlandi- cum	3252 Greenland	<i>C. 6, t. 19, f. 198. E. M. t. 300, f. 7. W. p. 227.</i>	Greenland.
29 regulare	equal-sided.	<i>W. p. 228.</i>	West Indies.
30 pectinatum	3253 pectinated	<i>G. t. 75, f. A. E. M. t. 296, f. 4. W. p. 229.</i>	Mediterranean.
31 Auricula	3253 eared	<i>W. p. 229.</i>	Arabia.
32 Lina	3253 Asiatic	<i>E. M. t. 292, f. 1. a. b. C. 6, t. 15, f. 153-4. W. p. 230.</i>	Indian Ocean.
33 papyraceum	3254 paper	<i>C. 6, t. 18, f. 184. W. p. 230, t. 55, f. 5.</i>	—

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
34 costatum	3244	ribbed	<i>L. t. 327, f. 164. G. t. 72,</i> <i>f.D. C.6, t.15, f.151-2.</i> <i>E. M. t. 293, f. 1. W.</i> <i>p.231, t.56, f.1.</i>	<i>Africa.</i>
35 apertum		gaping	<i>C.6, t.18, f. 181-3. E.M.</i> <i>t. 296, f. 5. W. p. 232,</i> <i>t.56, f.2. Asia & S. America.</i>	
36 soleniforme	3226	solen [<i>S. bullatus.</i>]	<i>L. t. 342, f. 179. G. t.85,</i> <i>f.H. E.M. t. 296, f.6.</i> <i>C. 6, t. 6, f. 49,50. W.</i> <i>p.233, t.56, f.3. S. America.</i>	
37 pecteniforme		pecten	<i>G. t. 71, f.H. C.6, t. 17,</i> <i>f.180. W.p.233.</i>	<i>U.</i>
38 Donaciforme		Donax	<i>C. 6, t. 16, f. 165. W.</i> <i>p.234. Indian Ocean.</i>	
39 fimbriatum		furbelowed	<i>W.p.234, t.56, f.4,5.</i>	<i>U.</i>
40 Aeolicum	3254	Janus	<i>L.t.314, f.150. C.6, t.18,</i> <i>f.187-8. W.p.235, t.57,</i> <i>f.1. India and China.</i>	
41 rigidum		rough	<i>W.p.236, t.57, f.1,2.</i>	<i>U.</i>
42 latum	3254	broad	<i>C. 6, t. 19, f. 192-3. W.</i> <i>p.236, t.57, f.4,5. Ind. Ocean.</i>	
43 flexuosum	3255	flexuous	<i>L.t.343, f.180.</i>	<i>U.</i>
44 rubiginosum	3256	rusty	<i>G.t.83, f.D. W.p.238.</i>	<i>U.</i>
45 albidum	3256	whitish	<i>G.t.83, f.H. W.p.238.</i>	<i>U.</i>
46 virescens	3256	greenish	<i>G.t.84, f.A. W.p.238.</i>	<i>U.</i>
47 lineatum	3246	streaked	<i>E.M.t.298, f.6. W.p.239.</i>	<i>U.</i>
48 roseum	3245	rose	<i>E.M.t.294, f.2. C.6, t.14,</i> <i>f.147. W.p.239, t.57, f.6.</i> <i>Nicobar Isl. & Gulf of Bengal.</i>	

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
49 hemicardium	3246	triangular	<i>G. t. 83, f.c. E.M.t.295,</i> <i>f.2. C.6, t.16, f.159-61.</i> <i>W.p.240, t.57, f.7,8. E.Indies.</i>	
50 Fragum	3249	strawberry	<i>L.t. 315, f. 152. G. t. 83,</i> <i>f.E. C.6, t.16, f.166-7.</i> <i>E. M. t. 295, f. 3. W.</i> <i>p.241,t.58,f.1,2. Indian Seas.</i>	
51 Unedo	3250	white straw- berry	<i>L.t. 135, f. 151. G. t. 83,</i> <i>f.A. C.6, t.16, f.168-9.</i> <i>E. M. t. 295, f.4. W.</i> <i>p.242, t.58,f.3. Amboyna.</i>	
52 retusum	3245	Diana-heart	<i>C.6,t.12, f.139-42. E.M.</i> <i>t. 249, f. 3. W. p. 243,</i> <i>t.58, f.4,5.</i>	<i>East Indies.</i>
53 Cardissa	3245	spiny-keeled	<i>L. t. 318, f. 155. G. t.84,</i> <i>f. B.C.D. E.M. t. 293,</i> <i>f.3. C.6, t.14, f. 143-4.</i> <i>W.p.244, t.59,f.1,2. —</i>	
54 humanum		smooth-keeled	<i>L.t.219, f.158. C.6, t.14,</i> <i>f. 145-6. E. M. t. 294,</i> <i>f.1. W.p.245,t.59, f.3,4.</i>	<i>Indian Ocean & Persian Gulf.</i>

VIII. MACTRA. MACTRA.

- 1 Spengleri 3256 Spengler's *C. 6, t. 20, f. 199-201.*
E.M.t.252,f.3. C.of G.Hope.
- 2 plicataria 3257 plaited *C.6, t.20, f.202-4. Ind. Ocean.*
- 3 papyracca 3257 paper *C.6, t.23,f.231. Nicobar Isl.*



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
4 vitrea		brittle	C.9, t.200, f.1959-60.	Ceylon.
5 striatula	3257	striated	G. t. 85, f. F. C. 6, t. 21, f. 205-6. E. M. t. 251, f. 1.	West Indies.
6 cygnea	3260	swan	C.6, t.21, f.207.	Tranquebar.
7 maculata	3260	spotted	C.6, t.21, f. 208-9. E.M. t.254, f.3.	Nicobar Islands.
8 turgida	3260	inflated	C.6, t.21, f.210-12.	Tranquebar.
9 violacea	3260	violet	C.6, t.22, f.213-4.	—
10 cuneata	3260	wedge-shap.	C. 6, t. 22, f. 215. E. M. t.257, f.5.	—
11 rotundata	3257	roundish	L.t.263, f.99.	U.
12 glabrata	3258	smooth	L. t. 263, f. 99. G. t. 71, f.A. C.6, t.22, f.216-7.	African Ocean,
13 nitida	3258	pellucid	S. Einl.3, t.8, f.2.	U.
14 corallina	3258	wh.-banded	G. t. 71, f. B. C. 6, t. 22, f.218-9.	Mediter. & Guinea.
15 lactea	3258	milky	C.6, t.22, f.220-21.	Tranquebar.
16 striata	3257	striated	C.6, t.22, f.222-3.	U.
17 radiata		rayed	D.t.161.	Britain‡
18 Stultorum	3258	simpletons'	L. t. 251, f. 85. G. t. 71, f.C. C.6, t.23, f.224-7. E. M. t. 256, f. 3. M. p.94.	Britain, &c.
19 grandis	3259	large simple-	C.6, t.23, f.228. tons'	New Jersey.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
— 20 achatina		variegated	<i>C. 11, t. 200, f. 1957-8.</i>	Tranquebar.
— 21 solida	3259	strong	<i>L.t.253, f.87-8. C.6, t.23,</i> <i>f. 229-30. D.t.61. M.</i> <i>p.92.</i>	<i>Britain, &c.</i>
— 22 solidissima	3259	thick [<i>solida, var.β.</i>]	<i>C.10, t.170, f.1656.</i>	N. America.
— 23 subtruncata		abrupt	<i>L.t. 253, f. 86. M.p. 93.</i> <i>Suppl.t.27, f. 1. L.T.8,</i> <i>t.1, f.11.</i>	<i>Britain.</i>
24 australis	3221	southern [<i>Mya.</i>]	<i>C.6, t.3, f.19,20.</i>	New Zealand.
25 Listeri	3261	Lister's	<i>L.t. 253, f. 88. C. 6, t. 3,</i> <i>f. 21. E.M.t.257, f. 4.</i> <i>D.t.64, f.1. M.p.96.</i>	
			Mouths of rivers, <i>Britain, &c.</i>	
26 tenuis		thin	<i>M.p.572, t.17, f.7.</i>	<i>Britain.</i>
27 Boysii		Boys's	<i>M.p.98, t. 3, f. 7. L.T.6,</i> <i>t.18, f.9-12.</i>	—
28 triangularis		triangular	<i>M.p.99, t.3, f.5.</i>	—
29 minutissima		minute	<i>M. Suppl.p.37.</i>	—
— 30 glauca	3260	red-rayed	<i>C.6, t.23, f. 232-3. E.M.</i> <i>t.256, f.1. D.t.125. M.</i> <i>p.571.</i>	Spain. <i>Britain?</i>
— 31 pellucida	3260	transparent	<i>C.6, t.24, f.234.</i>	Guinea.
— 32 fragilis	3261	brittle	<i>C.6, t. 24, f.235. M.p.95,</i> <i>t.5, f. 1. [M.dealbata.]</i>	
			—	<i>Britain, &c.</i>
— 33 rugosa	3261	rugged	<i>C.6,t.24,f.236.</i>	Mediterranean.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
34 <i>Ægyptiaca</i>	Egyptian	<i>C.11, t.200, f.1955-6.</i>	Red Sea.
35 <i>complanata</i>	3261 flat	<i>C.6, t.24, f.238-9. E. M.</i> <i>t.258, f.4.</i>	Tranquebar.
36 <i>lutraria</i>	3259 large	<i>L.t.415, f.259. C.6, t.24,</i> <i>f. 240-1. E. M. t. 258,</i> <i>f.3. D.t.58. M.p.100.</i>	Britain, &c.
37 <i>hians</i>	gaping	<i>G.t. 90, lower f. A. D.</i> <i>t.140. M.p.101.</i>	Britain.

IX. DONAX. WEDGE.

1 <i>scortum</i>	3262 beaked	<i>L.t.377, f.220. C.6, t.25,</i> <i>f. 242-7. E. M. t. 260,</i> <i>f.2.</i>	East Indies.
2 <i>pubescens</i>	3262 spiny	<i>C. 6, t. 25, f. 248. E.M.</i> <i>t.260, f.1.</i>	Amboyna.
3 <i>rugosa</i>	3262 wrinkled	<i>L.t.375, f. 216. G. t. 89,</i> <i>f.F. C.6, t.25, f.250. S.Ocean.</i>	
4 <i>Serra</i>	crenated	<i>C.6, t. 25, f. 251-2. E.M.</i> <i>t.260, f.3.</i>	Tranquebar.
5 <i>Trunculus</i>	3263 yellow	<i>L.t. 376, f. 217. G. t. 88,</i> <i>f.O. C.6, t.26, f.253-4.</i> <i>E. M. t. 262, f. 1. D.</i> <i>t.91, f.1. M.p.103. Britain,&c.</i>	
6 <i>complanata</i>	single-rayed	<i>L.t.384, f. 227. M.p.106,</i> <i>t.5, f.4.</i>	Britain.
7 <i>striata</i>	3263 striated	<i>L.t.376, f.219. C.6, t.26,</i> <i>f. 255. E. M. t. 261,</i> <i>f.9.</i>	West Indies.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
8 denticulata	3263	toothed	<i>L.t.</i> 376, <i>f.</i> 218-9. <i>C.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 26, <i>f.</i> 256-7. <i>D.t.</i> 24. <i>M.p.</i> 104.	Mediterranean.
9 plebeia		horn-colour.	<i>L.t.</i> 389, <i>f.</i> 223. <i>M.p.</i> 107, <i>t.</i> 5, <i>f.</i> 2.	Britain.
10 castanea		chesnut	<i>M.p.</i> 573, <i>t.</i> 17, <i>f.</i> 2.	—
11 spinosa	3265	decussated	<i>C.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 26, <i>f.</i> 258.	Tranquebar.
12 incarnata	3265	flesh-colour.	<i>C.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 26, <i>f.</i> 259.	—
13 cuneata	3263	compressed	<i>L.t.</i> 392, <i>f.</i> 231. <i>C.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 26, <i>f.</i> 260. <i>E.M.-t.</i> 261, <i>f.</i> 5.	East Indies.
14 laevigata	3265	smooth	<i>C.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 25, <i>f.</i> 249.	Tranquebar.
15 scripta	3264	lettered	<i>L.t.</i> 379, <i>f.</i> 222 & 380, <i>f.</i> 223. <i>G.t.</i> 88, <i>f.Q.</i> <i>C.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 26, <i>f.</i> 261-5. <i>E.M.</i> <i>t.</i> 261, <i>f.</i> 2-4.	East Indies.
16 Faba	3264	bean-shaped	<i>C.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 26, <i>f.</i> 266. <i>E.M.</i> <i>t.</i> 261, <i>f.</i> 7.	Coast of Malabar.
17 radiata	3266	two-rayed	<i>S.Einl.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 104, <i>t.</i> 8, <i>f.</i> 3.	Tranquebar.
18 muricata	3265	prickly	<i>L.S.N.p.</i> 1128.	Indian Ocean.
19 straminea	3266	straw-col.	<i>S.Einl.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 105, <i>t.</i> 8, <i>f.</i> 4.	U.
20 candida	3266	white	<i>S.Einl.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 106, <i>t.</i> 8, <i>f.</i> 5.	Tranquebar.
21 Irus	3265	foliated	<i>G.t.</i> 95, <i>f.A.</i> <i>C.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 26, <i>f.</i> 268-70. <i>E.M.-t.</i> 262, <i>f.</i> 4. <i>D.t.</i> 29, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>M.</i> <i>p.</i> 108 & 573.	Britain, &c.



DONIZ.



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
X. VENUS.	VENUS.		
1 Dione	3266 prickly-mouthed	<i>L.t.</i> 307, <i>f.</i> 140. <i>G.t.</i> 76, <i>f.D.</i> <i>C.6,</i> <i>t.27,</i> <i>f.271-3.</i> <i>E.M.t.</i> 275, <i>f.1.</i> S. America.	
2 Paphia	3268 wrinkled	<i>L.t.</i> 279, <i>f.</i> 116. <i>G.t.</i> 85, <i>f.A.</i> <i>C.6,</i> <i>t.27,</i> <i>f.274-6.</i> <i>E.M.t.</i> 275, <i>f.4.</i> West Indies.	
3 fasciata		thick-ribbed <i>L.t.</i> 295, <i>f.</i> 132. <i>C.6,</i> <i>t.27,</i> <i>f.277-8.</i> <i>E.M.t.</i> 276, <i>f.2.</i> <i>D.t.</i> 170. <i>M.p.</i> 110. Britain.	
4 succincta	3282 grooved	<i>L.M.p.</i> 546.	U.
5 Marica	3268 American	<i>C.6,</i> <i>t.27,</i> <i>f.282-6.</i> <i>E.M.</i> <i>t.275,</i> <i>f.2.</i> American Seas.	
6 cingenda	girdled	<i>L.t.</i> 378, <i>f.</i> 115. <i>C.6,</i> <i>t.28,</i> <i>f.287-90.</i> <i>E.M.t.</i> 268, <i>f.1.</i> <i>M.Supp.l.p.</i> 42. W. Indies.	
7 Dysera	3268 ribbed	<i>L.t.</i> 277, <i>f.</i> 114. <i>C.6,</i> <i>t.28,</i> <i>f.291-2.</i> <i>E.M.t.</i> 275, <i>f.5.</i> E. Indies.	
8 Tiara	turban	<i>G.t.</i> 88, <i>f.</i> <i>D.</i> <i>C.6,</i> <i>t.27,</i> <i>f.279-81.</i>	—
9 plicata	3276 plaited	<i>C.6,</i> <i>t.28,</i> <i>f.295-7.</i> <i>E.M.</i> <i>t.275,</i> <i>f.3.</i>	Levant.
10 excavata	3269 excavated	<i>S.Einl.3,</i> <i>p.167,</i> <i>t.8,</i> <i>f.10.</i>	U.
11 spinifera	spiny	<i>M.p.</i> 577, <i>t.17,</i> <i>f.1.</i>	Britain.
12 verrucosa	3269 warty	<i>L.t.</i> 284, <i>f.</i> 122. <i>G.t.</i> 75, <i>f.H.</i> <i>C.6,</i> <i>t.29,</i> <i>f.299-300.</i> <i>D.t.</i> 44. <i>M.p.</i> 112.	Britain, &c.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
13 <i>rigida</i>	rigid	<i>C.6, t.29, f.303.</i>	W. Indies.
14 <i>casina</i>	3269 broad-ribbed	<i>L.t 286, f.123. C.6, t.29, f. 301-2. D.t. 149. M. p.47.</i>	<i>M.</i> Britain, &c.
15 <i>cancellata</i>	3270 channeled	<i>C.6, t. 29, f.304-7. E.M. t.267, f.7. D.t.115. M. p.574.</i>	Indian Ocean.
16 <i>subcordata</i>	subcordate	<i>M.p.121, t.3, f.1.</i>	Britain?
17 <i>minima</i>	red-streaked	<i>M.p.121, t.3, f.3.</i>	—
18 <i>sulcata</i>	furrowed	<i>M.p.131.</i>	Scotland.
19 Montagu	Montagu's	<i>M.Supp.l.p.43, t.26, f. 1.</i>	—
20 <i>Scotica</i>	3285 Scottish [<i>borealis.</i>]	<i>C.7, t.39, f.413. M.p.44. L.T.8, p.81, t.2, f.3.</i>	—
21 <i>Danmonia</i>	Devonshire	<i>M.Supp.l.p.45, t.29, f.4.</i>	Britain.
22 <i>reflexa</i>	3290 reflected [<i>undulata.</i>]	<i>G. t. 75, f. O. M.Supp. p.40 & 168.</i>	—
23 <i>Gallina</i>	3270 hen	<i>L.t.295, f.131. C.6, t.30, f. 308-10. D.t.68. M. p.113.</i>	Britain, &c.
24 <i>circinata</i>	3288 compass [<i>Guineensis.</i>]	<i>C. 6, t. 30, f. 311-12. M. Suppl.p.48&168. C. of Guinea.</i>	
25 <i>Caliste</i>	3277 sordid white	<i>S.Einl.3, p.156,t.8,f.8. Red Sea.</i>	
26 <i>compressa</i>	3282 compressed	<i>L.M.p.546.</i>	U.
27 <i>exalbida</i>	whitish	<i>C.11, t.201, f.1974. Falkland Isl.</i>	
28 <i>petulca</i>	clouded	<i>L.S.N.p.1131.</i>	S. of Europe.
29 <i>granulata</i>	3277 grained	<i>C.6, t.30, f.313. D. t.83, M.p.120. W. Indies.</i>	Britain?
30 <i>ovata</i>	oval	<i>M.p. 120. L. T. 8, p. 85, t.2, f.4,</i>	Britain.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
31 paupercula		despised	C.11, t.202, f.1977.	Coromandel.
32 flexuosa	3270	flexuous	G. t. 83, f. I. C.6, t. 31, f. 333-4. E.M. t. 266, f.6.	West Indies.
33 Mactroides	3278	Mactra [<i>Corbicula.</i>]	L.t. 251, f.85. C.6, t. 31, f.326. E.M.t.269,f.3. ——	
34 tripla	3276	triple	L.t. 252, f. 86. G. t. 75, f.Q. C.6, t.31, f.330-2. E.M.t.269,f.4.	Africa.
35 triangularis		triangular	M.p.577, t.17, f.3.	Britain.
36 Malabarica	3277	Malabar [<i>Gallus.</i>]	C.6, t.31, f.324-5.	Malabar.
37 flammea	3278	brown-band.	S.Einl.3,p.200,t.8,f.12.	Red Sea.
38 Erycina	3271	polished	L.t.268,f.104. C.6, t.32, f. 337-9. E. M. t. 364, f.3.	Europe & Asia.
39 costata		ribbed	C.11, t.202, f.1975.	Ceylon.
40 mercenaria	3271	mercenary	L. t. 271, f. 107. C. 10, t.171, f.1659-60. E.M. t.263.	North America.
41 Icelandica		Icelandic	L.t. 272, f. 108. G. t.58, f.B. C.6, t.32, f.341-2. D.t.77. M.p.114.	Britain, &c.
42 coaxans	3278	Ceylon	C.6, t.32, f.336.	Ceylon.
43 lusoria		sportive	C.6, t.32, f.340.	Amboyna.
44 Chione	3272	smooth- brown	L.t. 269, f. 105. G. t.86, f.A. C. 6, t. 32, f. 343. E. M. t. 266, f. 1. D. t.17. M.p.115.	Britain, &c.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
45 maculata	3272 spottcd	<i>L. t. 270, f. 106. G. t. 86,</i> <i>f. I. C. 6, t. 33, f. 345.</i> <i>E.M.t.265,f.4.</i>	W. Indies.
46 casta	3278 chaste	<i>C.6, t.33, f.346.</i>	E. Indies.
47 Meretrix	3273 lipped	<i>G. t. 76, f. C. C. 6, t. 33,</i> <i>f. 347-52. E.M. t.268,</i> <i>f.6.</i>	Indian Seas.
48 paradoxa	doubtful	<i>B.p.66, t.4, f.12,13.</i>	Peru?
49 lata	3278 globose [affinis.]	<i>G. t. 88, f. V. C. 6, t. 34,</i> <i>f.353-4.</i>	Mediterranean.
50 opima	3279 plump	<i>C.6, t.34, f.355-7.</i>	E. Indies.
51 triradiata	3279 three-rayed	<i>C.6, t.34, f.356-8.</i>	Tranquebar.
52 nebulosa	3279 clouded	<i>C.6, t.34, f.359-61.</i>	—
53 contemita	3279 shabby	<i>C.6, t.34, f.362-3.</i>	Malabar.
54 recens	fresh	<i>C.11,t.202, f.1979.</i>	Coromandel.
55 Japonica	3279 Japan	<i>C. 6, t. 34, f. 364. E.M.</i> <i>t.267, f.6.</i>	Tranquebar.
56 striata	3279 striated	<i>C.6, t.34, f. 365-6.</i>	Nicobar Isl.
57 castrensis	3273 eastern	<i>L. t. 262, f. 98. G. t. 82,</i> <i>f. H. C.6, t. 35, f. 367-</i> <i>70. E. M. t. 273, f. 1.</i>	Ambonya, &c.
58 Pectunculus	3287 painted	<i>L. t. 254-7. G.t.82, f. G.</i> <i>C.11, t.202, f.1693-4.</i>	Red Sea, &c.
59 Lorenziana	Lorenzo	<i>C.11, t.200, f.1961-2.</i>	Ceylon.
60 ornata	adorned	<i>L.t.259, f.95. C.6, t. 35,</i> <i>f. 380-1. E. M. t. 273,</i> <i>f.2.</i>	Tranquebar.

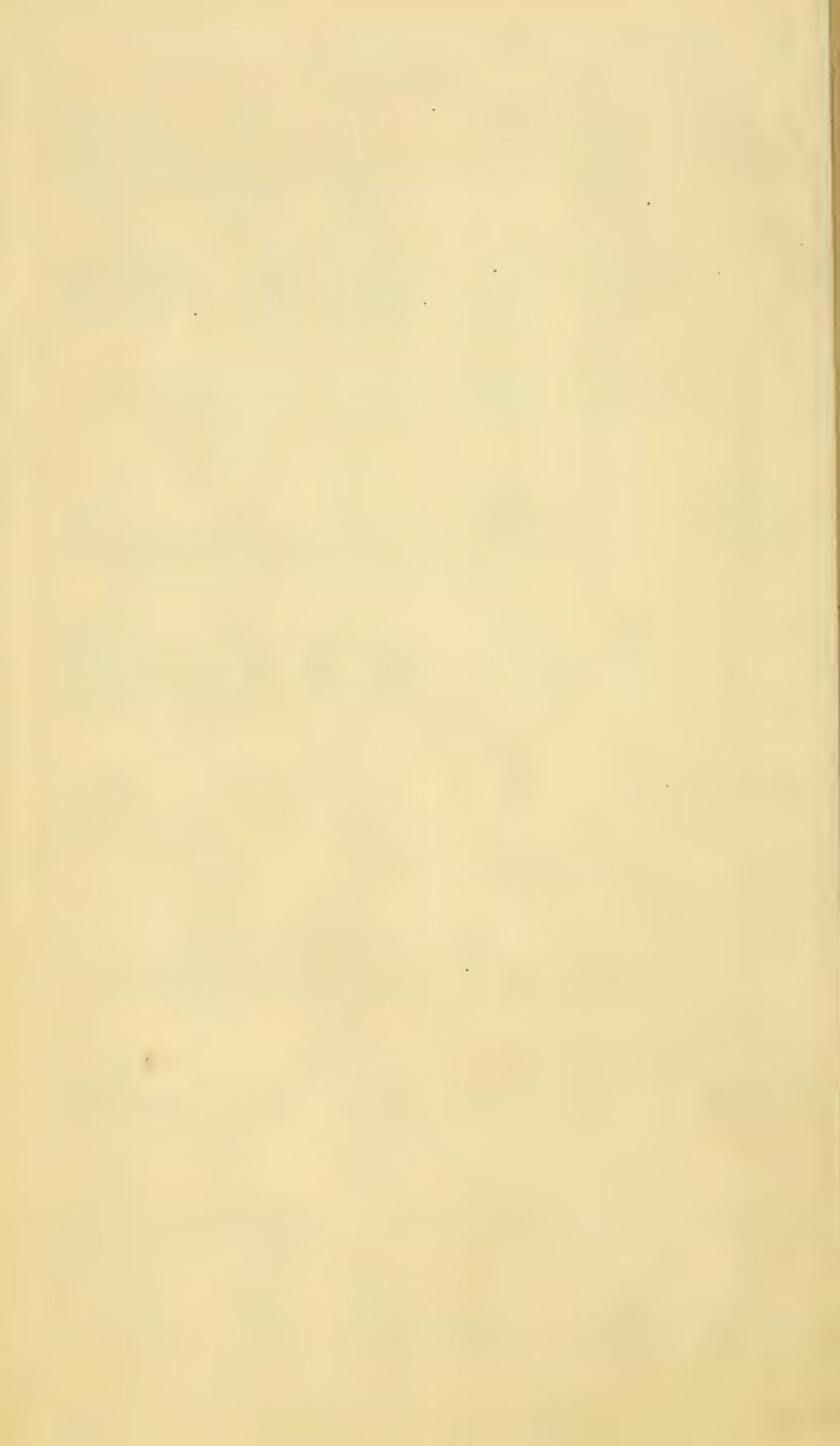
<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
61 <i>Phryne</i>	3274 <i>Phryne</i>	<i>P.t.18,f.4.</i>	Southern Ocean.
62 <i>Meroë</i>	3274 <i>Meroë</i>	<i>L.t.378,f.221. C.6,t.43,</i> <i>f.450-4.</i>	East Indies.
63 <i>Callipyga</i>	3282 <i>Arabian</i>	<i>C.11,t.201,f.1968-70.</i>	Red Sea.
64 <i>deflorata</i>	3274 <i>purp.-streak.</i>	<i>L.t.425,f.273. G.t.86,</i> <i>f.B.C. C.6,t.9,f.79-83.</i> <i>E.M.t.281,f.3,4.</i>	W. Indies.
65 <i>fimbriata</i>	3275 <i>fringed</i>	<i>L.t.1056,f.1. G.t.75,</i> <i>f.C. C.7,t.43,f.448-</i> <i>9.</i>	East Indies.
66 <i>reticulata</i>	<i>netted</i>	<i>L.t.335,f.172. G.t.83,</i> <i>f.F. C.7,t.36,f.382-4.</i> <i>E.M.t.278,f.1.</i>	Ceylon and New S. Wales.
67 <i>Puerpera</i>	3276 <i>spotted</i>	<i>G.t.76,f.G. C.6,t.36,</i> <i>f.388-9. E.M.t.278,</i> <i>f.2.</i>	E. Indies.
68 <i>crenulata</i>	3279 <i>crenulated</i>	<i>L.t.283,f.11. C.6,t.36,</i> <i>f.385.</i>	—
69 <i>radiata</i>	3280 <i>rayed</i>	<i>C.6,t.36,f.386.</i>	U.
70 <i>cincta</i>	3286 <i>girdled</i>	<i>C.6,t.36,f.387.</i>	U.
71 <i>squamosa</i>	3275 <i>scaly</i>	<i>G.t.83,f.G. C.6,t.31,</i> <i>f.335.</i>	Amboyna.
72 <i>lapidata</i>	3269 <i>rock</i>	<i>C.10,t.172,f.1664-5.</i>	W. Indies.
73 <i>divergens</i>	3269 <i>zig-zag</i>	<i>C.10,t.172,f.1666-7.</i>	—
74 <i>plumbea</i>	3280 <i>leaden</i>	<i>C.7,t.69,f.A-D. E.M.</i> <i>t.259,f.3.</i>	New Zealand.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
75 tigerina	3283 tiger	<i>L. t. 305, f. 138. G. t. 77,</i> <i>f. 1. C. 6, 37, f. 390-1.</i> <i>E. M. t. 277, f. 4.</i>	W. Indies.
76 Sinensis	3285 China	<i>C. 10, t. 171, f. 1663.</i>	China.
77 prostrata	3283 compressed	<i>C. 6, t. 29, f. 298.</i>	Tranquebar.
78 Pensylvanica	3283 Pennsylvania	<i>L. t. 305, f. 138. C. 7, t. 37,</i> <i>f. 394-6. E. M. t. 284,</i> <i>f. 1.</i>	America.
79 Jamaicensis	Jamaica	<i>G. t. 88, f. B. C. 7, t. 39,</i> <i>f. 408. E. M. t. 284, f. 2.</i>	Jamaica.
80 spuria	3284 spurious	<i>L. t. 296, f. 133. C. 7, t. 38,</i> <i>f. 399.</i>	North Seas.
81 punctata	3284 dotted	<i>G. t. 75, f. D. C. 7, t. 37,</i> <i>f. 397-8.</i>	Amboyna.
82 sinuata	3285 sinuated	<i>L. t. 294, f. 130. C. 7, t. 38,</i> <i>f. 400-1. E. M. t. 279,</i> <i>f. 4.</i>	Tranquebar.
83 exoleta	3284 antiquated	<i>L. t. 291, f. 127 & 293,</i> <i>f. 129. E. M. t. 279, f. 5.</i> <i>C. 7, t. 38, f. 402-4. D.</i> <i>t. 42, f. 1. M. p. 116. Britain, &c.</i>	
84 concentrica	3286 concentric	<i>L. t. 288, f. 124. G. t. 76,</i> <i>f. F. C. 7, t. 37, f. 293.</i> <i>E. M. t. 279, f. 2.</i>	Jamaica.
85 juvenilis	young	<i>L. t. 295, f. 131. C. 7, t. 38,</i> <i>f. 405. E. M. t. 280,</i> <i>f. 2.</i>	Indian Seas.
86 Histro	3287 map	<i>C. 7, t. 38, f. 407. E. M.</i> <i>t. 280, f. 1.</i>	E. Indies.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
87 undata		waved	<i>D.t.121. L.t.6, t.17, f.17,</i> 18. <i>M.p.117.</i>	Britain.
88 tumidula	3285	gibbous	<i>L.M.p.546.</i>	U.
89 aculeata	3293	acute ribbed	<i>S.Einl.3, p.200, t.8, f.13.</i>	U.
90 pectinata	3285	pectinated	<i>L.t. 313, f. 149. G.t.72,</i> <i>f.E.F. C.7, t.39, f.415-</i> 16. <i>E.M.t.271, f.4. Amboyna.</i>	
91 discors	3292	toothed	<i>L.t.312, f.148. C.7, t.39,</i> <i>f. 418-19. E.M.t.271,</i> <i>f.1.</i>	China.
92 dispar		unequal	<i>C. 11, t. 202, f. 1981-2.</i> <i>E.M.t.271, f.2.</i>	South Seas.
93 equivoca		equivocal	<i>C.11, t.202, f.1980. E.M.</i> <i>t.271, f.3.</i>	E. Indies.
94 divaricata	3277	divaricated	<i>L.t.310, f.146. C.6, t.30,</i> <i>f.316. E.M.t.271, f.5. Ceylon.</i>	
95 contraria	3277	contrary	<i>C.6, t.30, f.317-19. E.M.</i> <i>t.259, f.2.</i>	W. Indies.
96 corrugata		corrugated	<i>C.7, t.39, f.410-11.</i>	Red Sea.
97 scripta	3286	written	<i>G.t.77, f.C. C. 7, t.40,</i> <i>f. 420-6. E. M. t. 274,</i> <i>f.1.</i>	Amboyna.
98 edentula	3286	toothless	<i>L.t.260, f. 96. C. 7, t.40,</i> <i>f. 427-9. E. M. t. 284,</i> <i>f.3.</i>	Jamaica.
99 globosa	3287	globose	<i>C.7, t.40, f.430-31. E.M.</i> <i>t.285, f.1.</i>	Red Sea.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
100 gigantea	3282 gigantic	C.10, t.171, f.1661. <i>E.M.</i> t.280, f.3.	W. Indies.
101 literata	3293 lettered	L.t.402, f.246. <i>G.t.</i> 86, <i>f.F.</i> C.7, t.41, f.432-4. <i>E.M.</i> t.280, f.4.	Amboyna.
102 geographica	3293 geographic	<i>G.t.</i> 86, <i>f.H.</i> C.7, t.45, f.440.	Mediterranean.
103 rotundata	3294 rounded	C.7, t. 42, f. 441. <i>E.M.</i> t.281, f.3.	Ceylon.
104 Textile	3280 tissue	L.t.400, f.239. C.7, t.42, f. 442-3. <i>E.M.</i> t. 283, f.1.	Red Sea.
105 corrugata	3280 wrinkled	C.7, t.42, f.444.	Mediterranean.
106 Senegalensis	3282 Senegal	A.p.227, t.17, f.11.	Senegal.
107 decussata	3294 intersected	L.t.423, f. 271. <i>G.t.</i> 85, <i>f.L.</i> C.7, t.43, f.455-6. <i>D.t.</i> 67. <i>M.p.</i> 124. Britain, &c.	
108 perforans	boring	<i>M.p.</i> 127, t.3, f.6.	Britain.
109 pullastra	Sandwich	<i>M.p.</i> 124. <i>L.T.</i> 6, t. 17, f.13,14 & 8, t.2, f.7.	—
110 virginea	3294 maidenly	L. t. 403, f. 247 & 404, f.248. C.7, t.43, f. 457. <i>E.M.</i> t. 283, f. 2. <i>M.</i> <i>p.</i> 128. <i>L.T.</i> 8, t.2, f.8.	Britain, &c.
111 aurea	3288 golden	L.t.404, f. 249. <i>G.t.</i> 85, <i>f.I.</i> C.7, t.43, f. 458. <i>M.p.</i> 119.	Britain.







<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
112 monstrosa	3280 uneq.-valved	<i>C.7, t.42, f.445-6.</i>	Nicobar Isl.
113 fluminalis	3242 ventricose	<i>C.6, t.30, f.320. E.M.</i>	
	[<i>Tel.</i>]	<i>t.301, f.2.</i>	Euphrates. Fr.w.
114 fluminea	3242 heart-shap.	<i>C.6, t.30, f.322-3.</i>	China. Fr.w.
	[<i>Tel.</i>]		
115 fluviatilis	3243 river	<i>C.6, t.30, f.321.</i>	Canton. Fr.w.
	[<i>Tel.</i>]		
116 hermaphro- dita	3278 triangular	<i>C.6, t.31, f.327-9.</i>	Guinea. Fr.w.

XI. SPONDYLUS. HINGED OYSTER.

1 Gædaropus	3296 red thorny	<i>L.t. 206, f. 40. G.t. 99,</i> <i>f. F. & G. C.7, t. 44,</i> <i>f.459-62. E.M. t. 190-</i> <i>195.</i>	Amboyna.
2 regius	3298 royal	<i>C.7, t.46, f.471.</i>	India.
3 plicatus	3298 spineless	<i>L.t. 210, f. 44. G.t. 99,</i> <i>f. E. C.7, t.47, f.479-</i> <i>82.</i>	W. Indies.
4 citreus	citron	<i>A.t.20, f.K.</i>	—

XII. CHAMA. CLAMP.

1 Cor	3299 heart	<i>L.t. 275, f.111. G.t.71,</i> <i>f. E. C.7, t. 48, f.483.</i> <i>E. M. t. 232, f. 1. D.</i> <i>t.184. M.p.184. Britain, &c.</i>	
-------	------------	--	--

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
2 <i>Gigas</i>	3299	giant	<i>L.t.351, f. 189. G.t. 92,</i> <i>f. B. F. C. 11, t. 204, .</i> <i>f. 1997-8. E.M. t.235,</i> <i>f.2-4. & t.236, f.1. Amboyna.</i>	
3 <i>Hippopus</i>	3300	spotted	<i>L.t.350, f. 188. G.t. 93,</i> <i>f.A. C.7, t.50, f.498-9.</i> <i>E.M.t.236,f.2.</i>	—
4 <i>antiquata</i>	3300	antiquated	<i>G.t.71, f. I.L. C. 7, t. 48,</i> <i>f.488-91. E.M. t. 233,</i> <i>f.2.</i>	Mediterranean.
5 <i>Moltkiana</i>	3303	Moltkian	<i>C.7, t.48, f. 484-7. E.M.</i> <i>t.233, f.1.</i>	China.
6 <i>plumbea</i>		leaden	<i>C.11, t.203, f.1991-2.</i>	S. Sea.
7 <i>Ajar</i>		Ajar	<i>C.7, t.48, f. 490-1. E.M.</i> <i>t.233, f.3. Mouth of the Niger.</i>	
8 <i>trapezia</i>	3301	trapeziform	<i>L. t. 344, f. 181. C. 11,</i> <i>t.204, f. 2005-6. E.M.</i> <i>t.234, f.7.</i>	Norway.
9 <i>semiorbicu- lata</i>	3301	brown	<i>C.7, t.50, f. 502-3. E.M.</i> <i>t.233, f.4.</i>	Arabia.
10 <i>calyculata</i>	3301	variegated	<i>L. t. 347, f. 184. G. t.90,</i> <i>f.F.C.11,t.204,f.1999,</i> <i>2000. E.M.t.233,f.6.</i>	Indian Seas.
11 <i>cordata</i>	3301	heart-shap.	<i>L.S.N.p.1138.</i>	u.
12 <i>satiata</i>	3301	obsolete	<i>L.S.N.p.1138.</i>	u.
13 <i>rugosa</i>	3305	rugged	<i>L.M.p.546.</i>	u.
14 <i>oblonga</i>	3302	oblong	<i>C. 11, t. 203, f. 1993-4.</i> <i>E.M.t.234,f.2.</i>	Guinea.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
15 concamerata	3304	chambered	<i>C. 7, t. 50, f. 506. E.M. t.234,f.6.</i>	W. Indies.
16 Pectunculus		pectuncle	<i>L.t.347,f.185.</i>	U.
17 coralliphaga	3305	coral-rock	<i>C.10, t.172,f.1673-4. E. Indies.</i>	
18 Lazarus		Lazarus	<i>C.7, t. 51,f.507-9. E.M. t.197,f.1.</i>	—
19 gryphoides	3302	gryphus	<i>L. t. 212,f. 47. G. t. 101, f.D.E. C.7,t.51,f.510- 13. E. M.t.196,f.4,5. Africa.</i>	
20 cornuta	3303	horned	<i>L.t. 214,f. 49. G. t. 101,</i>	
	[<i>bicornis.</i>]		<i>f.G. C.7,t 51,f. 507- 9. E.M. t. 196,f. 6.</i>	
				Mediterranean.
21 sessilis		scaly	<i>L.t.213,f.48. C.11,t.203, f. 1995-6. E.M. t.196, f.2.</i>	West Indies.
22 foliacea	3304	leafy	<i>L.t.216,f.52 & 217,f.53. G.t.101,f.C. C.7,t.52, f.521. E. M.t.197,f.2. U.</i>	
23 punctata		dotted	<i>E. M. t. 197,f. 3. Guadalupe.</i>	
24 sinistrorsa		reversed	<i>C.9,t.116,f.992-3. E.M. t.196,f.3. West Indies.</i>	
25 Arcinella	3303	hedge-hog	<i>L.t.355,f.192. C.7,t.52, f. 522-3. E. M. t. 197, f.4.</i>	East Indies.

Linn. names. *Gm.* *Engl. names.* *Synonyms.* *Habitat.*

XIII. ARCA. ARK.

1 tortuosa	3305	twisted	<i>G.t. 95, f. B. C.7, t. 53, f. 424-5. E.M.t. 305, f.1.</i>	Amboyna.
2 Noæ	3306	Noah's	<i>L.t.368, f. 208. G.t. 87, f. H. C.7, t. 53, f. 529- 31. E.M.t.305, f. 2.</i>	Red Sea. Britain?
3 barbata	3306	bearded	<i>L.t. 231, f. 65. G.t. 91, f. F. C.7, t. 54, f. 535. E.M.t.309, f.1.</i>	Mediter.
4 imbricata		imbricated	<i>L.t.367, f. 207. G.t. 87, f.F.G. C.7, t.54, f.532. E.M.t.305, f.3.b.</i>	Africa.
5 navicularis		boat	<i>C.7, t.54, f.533.</i>	St. Domingo.
6 plicata		plaited	<i>C.11, t.204, f.2008.</i>	Red Sea.
7 candida	3311	white	<i>L.t.229, f. 64. C.7, t. 55, f. 542. E.M.t. 229, f.64.</i>	West Indies.
8 complanata		compressed	<i>C.7, t.55, f.544-5.</i>	Guinea.
9 Magellanica	3311	Magellanic	<i>C.7, t.53, f.539.</i>	St.of Magellan.
10 lacerata		hairy	<i>C.7, t.54, f.536-7. E.M. t.309, f.2.</i>	E. Indies.
11 bicolorata		2-coloured	<i>C.11, t.204, f.2007.</i>	Red Sea.
12 ovata	3307	oval	<i>C.7, t.54, f.538,</i>	—
13 cancellata	3308	channelled	<i>S.Einl.3, p.294,t.9, f.2.</i>	Curaçoa.



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
14 <i>fusca</i>	brown	<i>D. 5, t. 158, f. 3, 4.</i> <i>M. Suppl. p. 51.</i>	Britain.
15 <i>Modiolus</i>	3307 muscle	<i>L.t. 365, f. 205. C. 8, t. 84,</i> <i>f. 754.</i>	Mediterranean.
16 <i>Cucullus</i>	3311 chambered	<i>C. 7, t. 53, f. 526-8. E.M.</i> <i>t. 304.</i>	Nicobar Islands.
17 <i>antiquata</i>	3409 antiquated	<i>L. t. 230, f. 64. G. t. 87,</i> <i>f. B.C. C. 7, t. 55, f. 548-</i> <i>9.</i>	W. Indies, &c.
18 <i>granosa</i>	3210 grained	<i>L. t. 241, f. 78. G. t. 87,</i> <i>f. E. C. 7, t. 56, f. 557.</i> <i>E.M.t.307,f.1.</i>	Tranquebar.
19 <i>rhomboidea</i>	3314 rhomboid	<i>L. t. 244, f. 75. G. t. 87,</i> <i>f. A. C. 7, t. 56, f. 553.</i> <i>E.M.t.307,f.3.</i>	E. Indies.
20 <i>senilis</i>	3309 rugose	<i>L. t. 238, f. 72. G. t. 87,</i> <i>f.D. C. 7, t. 56, f. 554-6.</i> <i>E.M.t.308,f.1.</i>	Jamaica.
21 <i>Indica</i>	3312 Indian	<i>L.t.232,f.66. C.7,t.55,</i> <i>f. 543. E. M. t. 305,</i> <i>f.3.b.</i>	Coromandel.
22 <i>Corbicula</i>	3310 basket	<i>L.t.234,f.68. C. 7, t. 56,</i> <i>f. 558. E. M. t. 309,</i> <i>f.5.</i>	Cape of Good Hope.
23 <i>Senegalensis</i>	3312 Senegal	<i>A.p.248, t.18,f.6.</i> Mouths of the Niger.	
24 <i>lactea</i>	3309 milky	<i>L.t.235,f.69. C.7,t.55,</i> <i>f. 547. D. t. 135. M.</i> <i>p.138.</i>	Britain, &c.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
25 reticulata	3311 reticulated	<i>L.t.233, f.67. C.7, t.54,</i> <i>f.540.</i>	W. Indies.
26 pellucida	3308 transparent	<i>C.7, t.54, f.541. E.M.</i> <i>t.309, f.8.</i>	Nicobar Islands.
27 Pella	3307 brittle	<i>C.7, t.55, f.546. E.M.</i> <i>t.309, f.9.</i>	Mediterranean.
28 Campechen-	3212 Campeachy	<i>L.t. 237, f.71. E.M.</i> <i>sis</i> <i>t.310, f.1.</i>	Bay of Campeachy.
29 Pectunculus	3313 pectuncle	<i>L.t. 239, f.73. G.t.72,</i> <i>f.H. C.7, t.58, f.568-9.</i> <i>E.M.t.11, f.5.</i>	S. America.
30 pectinata	3313 comb-like	<i>L.t.243, f.74. C.7, t.58,</i> <i>f.571-2. E.M.t.311,</i> <i>f.6.</i>	W. Indies.
31 decussata	3310 decussated	<i>C.7, t.57, f.561. E.M.</i> <i>t.311, f.1.</i>	E. & W. Indies.
32 æquilatera	3311 equilateral	<i>C.7, t.57, f.562.</i>	W. Indies.
33 pallens	3311 pale	<i>S.Einl.3, p.270, t.9, f.1.</i>	—
34 angulosa	3315 angular	<i>L.t.245, f.76. C.7, t.57,</i> <i>f.567.</i>	Jamaica.
35 undata	3312 waved	<i>G.t.72, f.G. C.7, t.57,</i> <i>f.560.</i>	—
36 Glycymeris	orbicular	<i>L.t.247, f.82. G.t.82,</i> <i>f.C.D. E.M.t.310, f.3.</i> <i>C.7, t.57, f.564. L.T.</i> <i>8, t.3, f.3.</i>	Britain, &c.
37 pilosa	3314 downy	<i>L.t. 240, f.77. G.t.77,</i> <i>f.A. C.7, t.57, f.565-6.</i> <i>E.M.t.310, f.2. M.</i> <i>p.136. L.T.8, t.3, f.4.</i>	—

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
38 stellata	3289 starred [<i>V. stellata.</i>]	<i>A.p.253, t.18, f.10.</i>	Africa.
39 scripta	lettered	<i>L.t.246, f.80. B.t. 6, f.1. E.M.t.311, f.8. St. Domingo.</i>	
40 nummaria	3314 coin	<i>L.t.239, f.81. C.7, t.58, f. 572. E. M. t. 311, f.4. Mediterranean.</i>	
41 striata	3308 thickly striated	<i>C.7, t.58, f.573.</i>	Red Sea.
42 Nucleus	3314 silvery	<i>G.t.88, f. R. C.7, t.58, f. 574. E.M.t.311, f.3. D.t.63. M.p.141. Britain, &c.</i>	
43 rostrata	3308 beaked	<i>C.7, t. 55, f.550-1. E.M. t. 309, f. 7. M. Suppl. p.55, t.27, f.7. Scotland, &c.</i>	
44 minuta	3309 minute	<i>D.t.78. M.p.140. Britain, &c.</i>	
45 tenuis	thin	<i>M. Suppl.p.56, t.29, f.1. Scotland.</i>	

XIV. OSTREA. OYSTER.

1 maxima	3315 greatest	<i>L. t. 161, f. 1. G. t. 98, f.A.B. C.7, t.60, f.585. E. M. t. 209, f. 1. D. t.49. M.p.143. Britain, &c.</i>
2 Jacobæa	3316 lesser	<i>L.t.165, f.2. G.t.99, f.B. C. 6, t. 60, f. 588-9. E. M. t. 209, f. 2. D. t.137. M. p.144. Mediterranean. Britain?</i>

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
3 Zic-zac	3316	zig-zag	<i>L.t.</i> 168, <i>f. 5.</i> <i>C. 7,</i> <i>t. 61,</i> <i>f. 590-2.</i> <i>E. M. t.</i> 207, <i>f. 1.</i>	W. Indies.
4 striatula	3316	16-rayed	<i>M. L. U. p.</i> 524, No. 101.	Indian Ocean.
5 minuta	3317	minute	<i>M. L. U. p.</i> 524, No. 102.	—
6 Pleuronectes	3317	sole	<i>G. t.</i> 73, <i>f. B.</i> <i>C. 7,</i> <i>t. 61,</i> <i>f. 595.</i> <i>E. M. t.</i> 208, <i>f. 3.</i>	Amboyna.
7 Japonica	3317	Japan.	<i>C. 7,</i> <i>t. 62,</i> <i>f. 596.</i> <i>E. M.</i> <i>t. 208,</i> <i>f. 4.</i>	Japan.
8 Laurentii	3317	Lorenzo's	<i>C. 7,</i> <i>t. 61,</i> <i>f. 593.</i>	S. America.
9 Magellanica	3317	Magellanic	<i>C. 7,</i> <i>t. 62,</i> <i>f. 597.</i> <i>E. M.</i> <i>t. 208,</i> <i>f. 5.</i>	Str. of Magellan.
10 hybrida	3318	hybrid	<i>L.t.</i> 173, <i>f. 10.</i> <i>C. 7,</i> <i>t. 63,</i> <i>f. 601-2.</i>	Norway.
11 Radula	3318	rasp	<i>L. t.</i> 175, <i>f. 12.</i> <i>G. t.</i> 74, <i>f. L.</i> <i>C. 7,</i> <i>t. 63,</i> <i>f. 599,</i> <i>600.</i> <i>E. M. t.</i> 208, <i>f. 2.</i>	Amboyna.
12 imbricata	3318	imbricated	<i>C. 7,</i> <i>t. 69,</i> <i>f. G.</i>	Red Sea.
13 Plica	3318	folded	<i>C. 7,</i> <i>t. 62,</i> <i>f. 598.</i> & <i>11,</i> <i>t. 57,</i> <i>f. 2041.</i>	Amboyna.
14 Pes-lutra	3339	Otter's-foot	<i>L. t.</i> 171, <i>f. 8.</i> <i>G. t.</i> 74, <i>f. C.C.</i>	U.
15 Pallium		Ducal mantle	<i>L. t.</i> 187, <i>f. 25.</i> <i>G. t.</i> 74, <i>f. F.</i> <i>C. 7,</i> <i>t. 64,</i> <i>f. 607.</i> <i>E. M. t.</i> 210, <i>f. 1.</i>	India.



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
16 sanguinolenta	3322 red spotted	<i>C.7, t.64, f.608.</i>	Red Sea.
17 palliata	3331 variegated	<i>K.1, t.19, f.2.</i>	Mediterranean.
18 nodosa	3322 knobbed	<i>L. t. 186, f. 24. G. t. 99,</i> <i>f.C.D. C.7, t.64, f.609-</i> <i>11. E.M.t.210, f.2.</i>	
			Africa & America.
19 Pes-felis	3323 cat's-foot	<i>C.7, t.64, f.612 & t.65,</i> 613.	Africa.
20 histrionica	3226 Harlequin	<i>C.7, t. 65, f. 614. E. M.</i> <i>t.210, f.4.</i>	U.
21 Islandica	3326 Iceland	<i>L. t. 1057, f. 4. G. t. 73,</i> <i>f.R. C.7, t.65, f.615-6.</i> <i>E.M.t.212, f.1.</i>	North Seas.
22 senatoria	3327 senator	<i>C.7, t.65, f.617.</i>	Moluccas.
23 citrina	3327 citron	<i>C.7, t.65, f.618.</i>	India.
24 pellucens	3323 pellucid	<i>L.t.184, f. 21. C.7, t.66,</i> <i>f. 625-7. E. M. t. 213,</i> <i>f.6.</i>	W. Indies.
25 obliterata	3323 worn	<i>C.7, t.66, f.622-4.</i>	Moluccas.
26 tigerina	3327 tiger	<i>C.11, t.207, f.2031-6.</i>	N. Ocean.
27 Fuci	3327 Fucus	<i>C.11, t.207, f.2039.</i>	
28 exotica	exotic	<i>C.11, t.207, f.2037-8.</i>	Red Sea.
29 sanguinea	3323 scarlet	<i>L.t.185, f.22. C.7, t.66,</i> <i>f.628.</i>	W. Indies.
30 porphyrea	3328 porphyry	<i>C.7, t.66, f.632.</i>	Red Sea.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat</i>
31 varia	various	<i>L.t.</i> 180, 181, & 189. <i>G.</i> <i>t.</i> 73, <i>f.</i> C. I. N. <i>C. 7,</i> <i>t.</i> 66, <i>f.</i> 633-4. <i>E. M.</i> <i>t.</i> 213, <i>f.</i> 4. <i>D. t. 1, f. 1.</i> <i>M.p.</i> 146.	Britain, &c
32 sauciata	3328 uneq.-rayed	<i>C. 7, t. 69, f. H.</i>	Red Sea
33 Pusio	3324 wrinkled	<i>G.t. 74, f.A.H. C. 7, t. 67,</i> <i>f. 635-6.</i>	Nicobar Islands
34 sinuosa	3319 distorted	<i>L.t. 172, f. 9. D.t. 34. M.</i> <i>p. 148.</i>	Britain
35 miniata	3321 vermillion	<i>B.p. 104, t. 7, f. 1.</i>	U.
36 vitrea	3328 glassy	<i>C. 7, t. 67, f. 637. a.</i>	N. Ocean
37 obsoleta	3328 obsolete	<i>D.t. 1, f. 2. M.p. 149.</i>	Britain
38 lævis	smooth	<i>E.M.t. 214, f. 6. M.p. 150,</i> <i>t. 4, f. 4. L.T. 8, t. 3,</i> <i>f. 5.</i>	—
39 triradiata	3326 three-rayed	<i>C. 11, t. 207, f. 2043. E.M.</i> <i>t. 212, f. 6.</i>	Denmark
40 solaris	solar	<i>C. 7, t. 67, f. 638.</i>	Adriatic.
41 glabra	3324 glabrous	<i>G. t. 73, f. H. C. 7, t. 67,</i> <i>f. 641-5. E.M.t. 213,</i> <i>f. 2.</i>	Mediterranean.
42 Proteus	variable	<i>C. 11, t. 207, f. 2042.</i>	—
43 opercularis	3325 painted	<i>L.t. 182, f. 19. C. 7, t. 67,</i> <i>f. 646. E.M.t. 213,</i> <i>f. 3. D.t. 12. M.p. 145.</i>	Britain, &c.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
44 lineata	3319	lined	<i>L. t. 170, f. 7. D. t. 116.</i>	
	[<i>crenata.</i>]		<i>M.p.147.</i>	—
45 Tranqueba- rica	3328	Tranquebar	<i>L. t. 179, f. 16. G. t. 73,</i> <i>f.L.M. E.M.t.212,f.4.</i>	E. Indies.
46 gibba	3325	gibbous	<i>G.t.73,f. D.F. C.7, t.65,</i> <i>f. 619-20. E.M.t.212,</i> <i>f.3.</i>	S. America.
47 turgida	3327	turgid	<i>L.t. 169, f. 6. C. 7, t. 65,</i> <i>f.621. a.b.</i>	E. Indies.
48 sulcata	3325	sulcated	<i>C.7, t.63, f.603-4.</i>	Malabar.
49 flavicans	3331	yellowish	<i>L.S.N.p.1147.</i>	S. Ocean.
50 fasciata	3331	banded	<i>L. t. 177, f. 14. G. t. 88,</i> <i>f.F.F. C.7,t.68,f.649.a.</i> <i>E.M.t.206,f.5.</i>	W. Indies.
51 inflata	3321	inflated	<i>C. 7, t. 68, f. 649. b.</i> <i>M.Suppl.p.63, t.29,f.2.</i>	Mediterranean.
52 fragilis	3332	brittle	<i>C.7, t.68,f.650.</i>	Nicobar Isl.
53 hians	3332	gaping	<i>S.p.332, t.9,f.4.</i>	Norway.
54 Lima	3332	file	<i>G. t. 88,f. F. C. 7, t. 68,</i> <i>f.651. E.M. t.206,f.4.</i>	Mediterranean.
55 scabra	3332	rough	<i>L.t.176,f. 13. C.7, t. 68,</i> [<i>glacialis.</i>] <i>f.652. E.M. t.206,f.2.</i>	W. Indies.
56 glacialis	3332	β glacial	<i>C. 7, t. 68, f. 653. E.M.</i> <i>t.206,f.3.</i>	—
57 excavata	3332	excavated	<i>C.7, t.68,f.654.</i>	Norway.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
58 <i>Malleus</i>		hammer	<i>L. t. 219, f. 54. G. t. 96,</i> <i>f.D.E. C.8,t.70,f.655-</i> <i>6. E.M.t.177,f.12,13.</i>	
				Amboyna.
59 <i>anatina</i>	3333	duck	<i>C. 8, t. 70, f. 658 & 71,</i> <i>f.659. E.M.t.177,f.14.</i>	
				Nicobar Islands.
60 <i>fornicata</i>	3335	vaulted	<i>C. 8, t. 71, f. 667. E.M.</i> <i>t.178,f.6,7.</i>	Red Sea.
61 <i>orientalis</i>		eastern	<i>C. 8, t. 71, f. 660. E.M.</i> <i>t.184,f.4.</i>	E. Indies.
62 <i>Folium</i>	3334	corrugated	<i>C. 8, t. 71, f. 662. E.M.</i> <i>t.184,f.10-14.</i>	Amboyna.
63 <i>plicatula</i>	3336	plaited	<i>G.t.104,f. A. C. 8, t.73,</i> <i>f.674.</i>	W. Indies.
64 <i>Sinensis</i>	3335	China	<i>C. 8, t. 72, f. 668. E. M.</i> <i>t.184,f.1.</i>	China.
65 <i>cristata</i>	3337	crested	<i>B.p.112, t.7,f.3.</i>	U.
66 <i>Forskälii</i>	3336	Forskael's	<i>C. 8, t. 72, f. 671. E. M.</i> <i>t.181,f.5.</i>	Egypt.
67 <i>rostrata</i>	3336	beaked	<i>G.t.102,f. D. C. 8, t.73,</i> <i>f.676.</i>	Mediterranean.
68 <i>Virginica</i>	3336	Virginian	<i>L.t.200,f.34. C. 8, t.73,</i> <i>f. 677. E. M. t. 180,</i> <i>f.1-3.</i>	Virginia.
69 <i>Cornucopiae</i>	3336	cornucopia	<i>C. 8, t. 74, f. 679. E. M.</i> <i>t.182,f.1,2.</i>	Africa.
70 <i>orbicularis</i>	3334	orbicular	<i>G.t.104,f.G. C. 8, t. 74,</i> <i>f.680.</i>	East Indies.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
71 arborea	3336	tree	<i>C. 8, t. 74, f. 681. E. M.</i>	
		[<i>parasitica.</i>]	<i>t.185, f.1-3.</i>	East Indies.
72 Senegalensis	3337	Senegal	<i>A.p.202, t.14, f.5.</i>	Senegal.
73 denticulata		toothed	<i>C.8, t.73, f.672-3. E. M.</i>	
			<i>t.183, f.1-4.</i>	C. of G. Hope.
74 edulis	3334	eatable	<i>L. t. 193-4 & 202-3. G.</i>	
			<i>t.202, f.A.B. C.8, t.74,</i>	
			<i>f.682.</i>	Ocean.
75 spondyloidea	3335	spondyloid	<i>C.8, t.72, f.669-70. E.M.</i>	
			<i>t.178, f.1.</i>	Indian Seas.
76 ovalis	3337	oval	<i>S.Einl.3, p.378, t.9, f.8.</i>	U.
77 semiaurata	3335	half-eared	<i>S.Einl.3, p.365, t.9, f.6.</i>	Mediter.
78 Perna	3338	oblong	<i>L. t. 199, f. 33 & t. 228,</i>	
			<i>f.63. C.7, t. 59, f. 597-</i>	
			<i>80. E.M. t.175, f.1.</i>	
				W. Indies.
79 Isognomon	3338	long-hinged	<i>C. 7, t. 59, f. 584. E. M.</i>	
			<i>t.176, f.1.</i>	Amboyna.
80 Ephippium	3338	saddle	<i>L.t.227, f. 62. C.7, t.58,</i>	
			<i>f. 576. E. M. t. 176,</i>	
			<i>f.2.</i>	Tranquebar.
81 alata	3339	winged	<i>C.7, t.59, f.581.</i>	West Indies.
82 picta	3339	muscle-shap.	<i>C.7, t.58, f.575.</i>	Red Sea.
83 Legumen	3339	pod-shaped	<i>C. 7, t. 59, f. 578. E. M.</i>	
			<i>t.175, f.2,3.</i>	Nicobar Islands.
84 Vulsella	3219	tongue-shap.	<i>L. t.1055, f. 10. G. t. 90,</i>	
			<i>f.H. E.M.t.178, f.4,5.</i>	
			<i>C.6, t.2, f.8-11.</i>	Amboyna.

Linn. names. *Gm.* *Engl. names.* *Synonyms.* *Habitat.*

XV. ANOMIA. ANOMIA.

1	craniolaris	3340	cranium	C.8, t.76, f.687.a-f. <i>E.M.</i> t.171, f.1-7. Philippine Isl.
2	turbinata	3721	top-shaped	<i>M.Z.D.1, p.14, t.5.</i> Norway. [<i>Patella anomala.</i>]
3	Ephippium	3340	orbicular	<i>L. t. 204, f. 38. G. t. 97,</i> <i>f.B. E. M.t.169,f.6,7.</i> <i>C.8, t.76, f.692-3. D.</i> <i>t.26. M.p.155. Britain, &c.</i>
4	Cepa	3341	onion	<i>C.8,t.76,f.694-5. E.M.</i> <i>t.171,f.1,2.</i> —
5	electrica	3341	small amber	<i>L.t.205,f.39. C. 8, t. 76,</i> <i>f. 691. E. M. t. 171,</i> <i>f.3,4. Mediterranean.</i>
6	punctata	3346	dotted	<i>C. 8, t. 77, f. 698. E. M.</i> <i>t.171,f.8,9. Ferroe Isl.</i>
7	aculeata	3346	prickly- valved	<i>C.8, t. 77,f. 702. E. M.</i> <i>t.171,f. 10. M.p. 157,</i> <i>t.4, f.5. Britain, &c.</i>
8	muricata	3346	muricated	<i>C.8,p.65,f. A.D. E.M.</i> <i>t.171,f.12-15. Guinea.</i>
9	undulata	3346	striated	<i>L.t.202,f.36. C.8, t. 77,</i> <i>f. 699. E. M. t. 171,</i> <i>f. 16, 17. D. t. 45. M.</i> <i>p.153 & 157, t. 4, f. 6.</i> <i>Britain, &c.</i>
10	patelliformis	3342	limpet-shap.	<i>C. 8, t. 77, f. 700. E. M.</i> <i>t.171,f.18,19. Norway.</i>

ENTRE. I

PL. II



ENTOMMA.



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
11 Squama	3346	scaly	C. 8, t. 77, f. 697. E. M. t.171, f.22-3.	Norway.
12 pectinata	3340	comb-like	C.8,t.76,f.689-90. E.M. t.171,f.20,21. Mediterranean.	
13 cylindrica	3349	cylindric	M. Suppl. p.64. L.T.8, t.3, f.6.	Britain, &c.
14 scobinata	3342	rough	C. 8, t. 78, f. 704. E. M. t.243,f.9.	Mediterranean.
15 aurita	3342	eared	G.t.96,f.B.	U.
16 retusa	3342	blunt	L.S.N.p.1151.	Norway.
17 truncata	3343	truncated	C.8, t.77,f.701.	Mediterranean.
18 Capensis	3347	Cape	C.8, t.77,f.703.	C. of G. Hope.
19 detruncata	3347	semicircular	C. 8, t. 78, f. 705. E. M. t.243,f.10.	Mediterranean.
20 pubescens	3344	downy	G.t.96,f.C. E.M. t.246, f.8.	Norway Seas.
21 sanguinolenta	3347	scarlet-ray.	C.8, t.78,f.706.	E. Indies.
22 Caput-ser-	3344	snake's-head	C. 8, t. 78, f. 712 & 11, t.203, f.2013-4.	E.M.
pentis			t.241,f.2.	Norway Seas.
23 Terebratula	3344	Terebratula	Kl. ost. t. 11, f.74. E.M. t.239, f.1.	Mediterranean.
24 vitrea	3347	brittle	C.8,t.78,f.707-9.	Norway.
25 cruenta		blood-red	L.Z.M.1, p.76, t.33.	S. Seas.
26 dorsata	3348	keeled	C.8,t.78,f.710-11. E.M. t.242,f.1.	Str. of Magellan.
27 psittacea	3348	parrot-beak.	L.t.211,f. 46. C. 8, t.78, f.713. E.M.t.244,f.3.	
				N. Seas.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
28 tridentata	3348 3-toothed	<i>C. 8, t. p. 65, f. F.G.</i>	Mederter.
29 Placenta	3345 cake	<i>L.t.225, f.60 & 261, f.61. C.8, t.79, f.716. E.M.</i>	
		<i>t.173, f.1-3.</i>	Tranquebar.
30 Sella	3345 saddle	<i>G.t.104, f. B. C. 8, t. 79, f.714. E.M.t.174, f. 1.</i>	
			Amboyna.
31 flexuosa	3349 flexuous	<i>S.Einl.3, p.418, t.9, f.11.</i>	Norway Seas.
32 spondylodes	3348 spondylus	<i>L.t.211, f.45.</i>	U.

XVI. MYTILUS. MUSCLE.

1 Crista-galli	3350 cock's-comb	<i>G.t. 204, f.E. C. 8, t. 75, f.683-4.</i>	Red Sea.
2 Hyotis	3350 horned	<i>G.t.103, f. A. C. 8, t.75, f. 685. E. M. t. 186, f.1,2.</i>	Amboyna.
3 Frons	3350 leaf	<i>L.t.197, f.32 & 198, 32.a. G.t.104, f.C. C.8,t.75, f.686. E.M.t.186, f.4- 6.</i>	W. Indies.
4 margaritifera-	3351 pearly	<i>L. t. 221, f. 56. G. t. 84,</i>	
rus		<i>f. E. F. G. C. 8, t. 80, f.717. E.M.t.177, f. 1, 2 & 4.</i>	Amboyna.
5 radiatus	rayed	<i>L.Z.M.1,p.98,t.43. E.M. t.177, f.3.</i>	Tranquebar.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
6 <i>Unguis</i>	3351 nail	<i>M.L.U.539.</i> No. 131.	Mediterr.
7 <i>lithophagus</i>	3351 burrowing	<i>L.t.427, f. 268.</i> <i>G. t. 90,</i> <i>f.D. C. 8, t. 82, f. 729-</i> 30. <i>E.M.t.221, f.6,7.</i>	<i>E. & W. Indies.</i>
8 <i>aristatus</i>	cross-beak.	<i>A.p.267, t.19, f.2.</i>	Senegal.
9 <i>rugosus</i>	3352 rugged	<i>C.8, t.82, f.735.</i> <i>D.t.141.</i> <i>M.p.164.</i>	Britain, &c.
10 <i>coralliphaga-</i> gus	3359 coral-boring	<i>C. 8, t. 84, f. 752.</i> <i>E. M.</i> <i>t.219, f.4.</i>	<i>E. & W. Indies.</i>
11 <i>præcisus</i>	truncated	<i>M.p.165, t.4, f.2.</i>	Britain.
12 <i>fuscus</i>	3359 brown	<i>L.t.359, f.197.</i>	<i>E. Indies.</i>
13 <i>arborescens</i>	dendritical	<i>C. 11, t. 198, f. 2016-17.</i> <i>E.M.t.221, f.2.</i>	<i>W. Indies.</i>
14 <i>plicatus</i>	3358 plaited	<i>C.8, t.82, f.733.</i>	Nicobar Isl.
15 <i>vulgaris</i>	3358 small	<i>C. 8, t. 82, f. 732.</i> <i>E. M.</i> 218, f.4.	<i>W. Indies.</i>
16 <i>niveus</i>	3358 snow-white	<i>C.8, t.82, f.734.</i>	Nicobar Isl.
17 <i>bilocularis</i>	3352 two-celled	<i>C.8,t.82,f.736-7.</i>	Indian Ocean.
18 <i>exustus</i>	rose-colour.	<i>L.t.366, f.206.</i> <i>C.8, t.83,</i> f.744.	Tranquebar.
19 <i>striatulus</i>	3358 striated	<i>S. Einl. 3, p. 449, t. 9,</i> f.16.	Northern Ocean.
20 <i>niger</i>	3362 black	<i>A.p.211, t.15, f.3.</i>	Africa.
21 <i>edulis</i>	3353 eatable	<i>L.t.362, f.200.</i> <i>C.8, t.84,</i> f. 750-1. <i>D.t.128. M.</i> p.159.	Britain, &c.
22 <i>pellucidus</i>	pellucid	<i>D.t.81.</i> <i>M.p.160.</i>	Britain.
23 <i>ungulatus</i>	3354 ox-hoof	<i>C.8, t.84, f.756.</i>	West Indies.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
24 latus	broad	<i>C. 8, t. 84, f. 747. E. M.</i> <i>t. 218, f. 2.</i>	New Holland.
25 elongatus	3361 lengthened [<i>testaceus.</i>]	<i>C. 8, t. 83, f. 738. Str. of Magellan.</i>	
26 smaragdinus	3359 green-coat.	<i>C. 8, t. 83, f. 745.</i>	Tranquebar.
27 lineatus	3359 wedge-shap.	<i>C. 8, t. 84, f. 753.</i>	U.
28 bidens	3354 double-toothed	<i>L. t. 356, f. 193.</i>	W. Indies.
29 puniceus	3362 ventricose	<i>A. p. 210, t. 15, f. 2.</i>	Goree.
30 demissus	silvery	<i>L. t. 358, f. 196.</i>	America.
31 Modiolus	3354 great	<i>L. t. 359, f. 198 & 1057, f. 5. G. t. 91, f. H. C. 8, t. 85, f. 557-9. E. M. t. 219, f. 1. D. t. 23. M. p. 163.</i>	Britain, &c.
32 Cygneus	3355 swan	<i>L. t. 156, f. 11. G. t. 7, f. F. C. 8, t. 85, f. 762. E. M. t. 201, f. 1. D. t. 55. M. p. 170.</i>	Britain, &c. Fr. w.
33 Anatinus	3355 duck	<i>L. t. 153, f. 8. G. t. 7, f. E. C. 8, t. 86, f. 763. E. M. t. 202, f. 1. D. t. 113. M. p. 171.</i>	—
34 Avonensis	Avon	<i>M. p. 172. L. T. 8, t. 3. A. f. 4.</i>	Britain, Fr. w.
35 fluviatilis	3359 river	<i>L. t. 157, f. 12.</i>	N. America.
36 dubius	3363 doubtful	<i>A. p. 234, t. 17, f. 21.</i>	Senegal.
37 ruber	3356 red	<i>L. S. N. p. 1158.</i>	Southern Ocean.

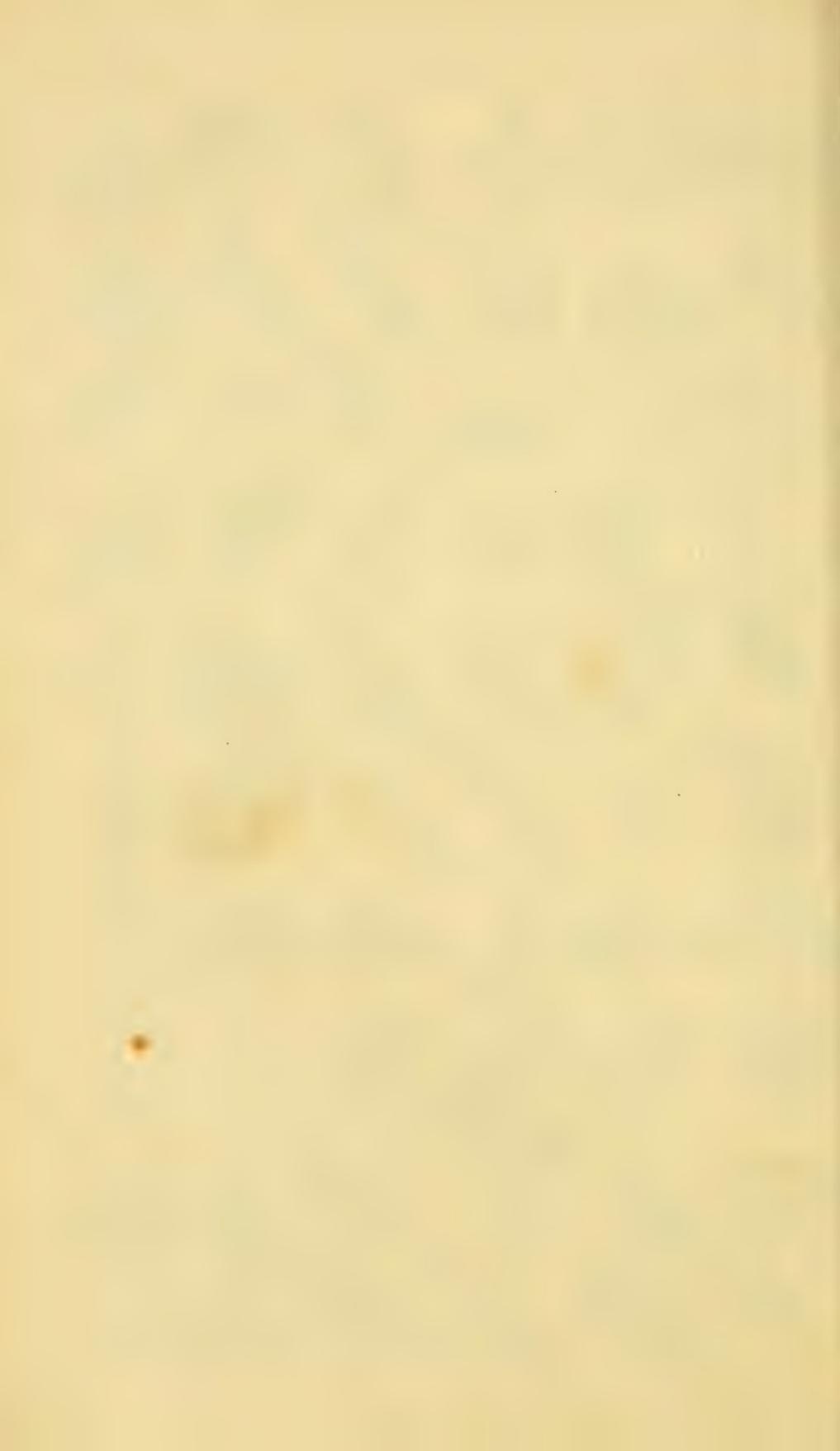
<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
38 <i>discrepans</i>	compartment	<i>C.8, t.86, f.766-7. E.M. t.204, f.4. M.p.169. & Suppl.p.65, t.26, f.4.</i>	Britain.
39 <i>discors</i>	discordant	<i>C. 8, t. 86, f. 764-5. D. t.25. M.p.167.</i>	Britain, &c.
40 <i>impactus</i>	wool-coated	<i>C. 8, t. 86, f. 768. E.M. t.204, f.5.</i>	New Zealand.
41 <i>Faba</i>	3359 bean	<i>C.8, t.85, f.761.</i>	Greenland.
42 <i>Hirundo</i>	3357 swallow	<i>L.t. 220, f. 55. G.t. 94, f.B. C.8, t. 81, f. 722. E.M.t.179, f.9.</i>	W. Indies.
43 <i>Morio</i>	mulberry	<i>C.11, t.205, f.2018-9.</i>	Red Sea.
44 <i>Ala-corvi</i>	3357 crow's-wing	<i>C. 8, t. 81, f. 727. E. M. t.177, f.6.</i>	S. Sea Islands.
45 <i>Lingua</i>	tongue	<i>C. 10, t. 172, f. 1675-6. E. M.t.250, f.1.</i>	Amboyna.
46 <i>Camellii</i>	Camelli's	<i>Sh.N.M.9, t.315.</i>	Japan.
47 <i>Canaliculus</i>	3363 channelled	<i>M.U.C.2, t.78.</i>	New Zealand.
48 <i>incurvatus</i>	incurved	<i>M.p.160. L.T.8, t.3, f.7.</i>	Britain.
49 <i>umbilicatus</i>	umbilicated	<i>D. 2, t. 40. M. p. 164. & Suppl.p.71.</i>	—

XVII. PINNA. WING-SHELL.

1 <i>rudis</i>	3363 rough	<i>L.t.373, f. 214. G.t. 79, f.C. C. 8, t. 88, f. 773. E.M.t.199, f.3.</i>	W. Indies.
----------------	------------	--	------------

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
2 nigra	black	<i>G.t. 81, f. A. C. 8, t.88, f.774. E.M.t.199, f.1.</i>	Red Sea,
3 ingens	great	<i>M.p.180. Suppl.p.72.</i>	Scotland.
4 pectinata	3363 spiny-ribbed	<i>G.t.90, f. A. E.M.t.200, f. 5. C. 8. t. 87, f. 770. D. 1, t. 10. M. p. 178.</i>	Britain, &c.
5 inflata	inflated	<i>C.8, t.87, f.771.</i>	Nicobar Isl.
6 carnea	3365 flesh-colour.	<i>C.8,t.92,f.785. M.p.183, t.5,f.3.</i>	Britain, &c.
7 rigida	rigid	<i>C.8, t.89, f.775.</i>	Curaçoa.
8 nobilis	3364 sharp-scaled	<i>G. t. 78, f. B. C. 8, t. 99, f.776-7.</i>	Mediterranean.
9 muricata	3364 prickly	<i>L. t. 370, f. 210. G.t.79, f.D. C.8, t.91, f.781. E. Indies.</i>	
10 exusta	3366 pear-shaped	<i>C.8, t.91, f.782.</i>	New Zealand.
11 Vexillum	3366 banner	<i>C.8, t.91, f.783.</i>	Indian Seas.
12 squamosa	3365 scaly	<i>L.t.374,f. 215. G. t. 78, f.A. C.8, t. 92, f. 784. E.M.t.200, f.1.</i>	Mediter.
13 rotundata	3365 giant	<i>G. t. 80, f. A. C. 8, t. 93, f.787. E.M.t.200, f.2.</i>	—
14 bicolor	3366 two-colour.	<i>C.8, t.90, f.780.</i>	Red Sea.
15 incurva	3366 incurved	<i>C. 8, t. 90, f. 778. E. M. t.200, f.3.</i>	Amboyna.
16 vitrea	3366 brittle	<i>G. t. 78, f. C. C. 8, t. 87, f.772.</i>	Indian Seas.





<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
17 papyracea	3367	paper	<i>C.8, t.93, f.786.</i>	Indian Seas.
18 saccata	3365	satchel-shaped	<i>L.t.371, f.212. C.8, t.90, f.779.</i>	Mediterranean.
19 digitiformis	3365	finger-shap.	<i>L.S.N.p.1160.</i>	Indian Ocean.
20 bullata	3367	studded	<i>G.t.79, f.C.</i>	u.
21 lobata	3366	lobed	<i>L.S.N.p.1160.</i>	Indian Ocean.

UNIVALVES.

Linn. names. *Gm.* *Engl. names.* *Synonyms.* *Habitat.*

XVIII. ARGONAUTA. PAPER SAILOR.

1 Argo	3367 oriental	<i>L.t.556, f.7. G.t.12, f.A. C.1, t.17, f.157.</i>	Mediterr.
2 tuberculata	tuberculated	<i>G. t. 12, f. B. C. 1, t. 17, f.156.</i>	Amboyna.
3 bians	gaping	<i>G. t. 12, f. C. C. 1, t. 17, f.158-9.</i>	China.
4 Gondola	boat	<i>C.1, t.18, f.160.</i>	Mozambique.
5 Haustrum	bucket	<i>C.1, p.221, f.2.</i>	E. Indies.
6 vitrea	3368 brittle	<i>C.1, t.18, f.163.</i>	Amboyna.
7 Cymbium	3368 minute	<i>G.t.12, f.D.</i>	—
8 Cornu	3368 horn	<i>C.10, t.137, f.1271-3. C. of Good Hope.</i>	
9 arctica	3368 arctic	<i>Fab.F.G.p.386.</i>	Greenland.
10 bullata	studded	<i>G.t.79, f.C.</i>	U.
11 Cornu	horn-shaped	<i>F.T.M.t.1.</i>	C. of Good Hope.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
---------------------	------------	---------------------	------------------	-----------------

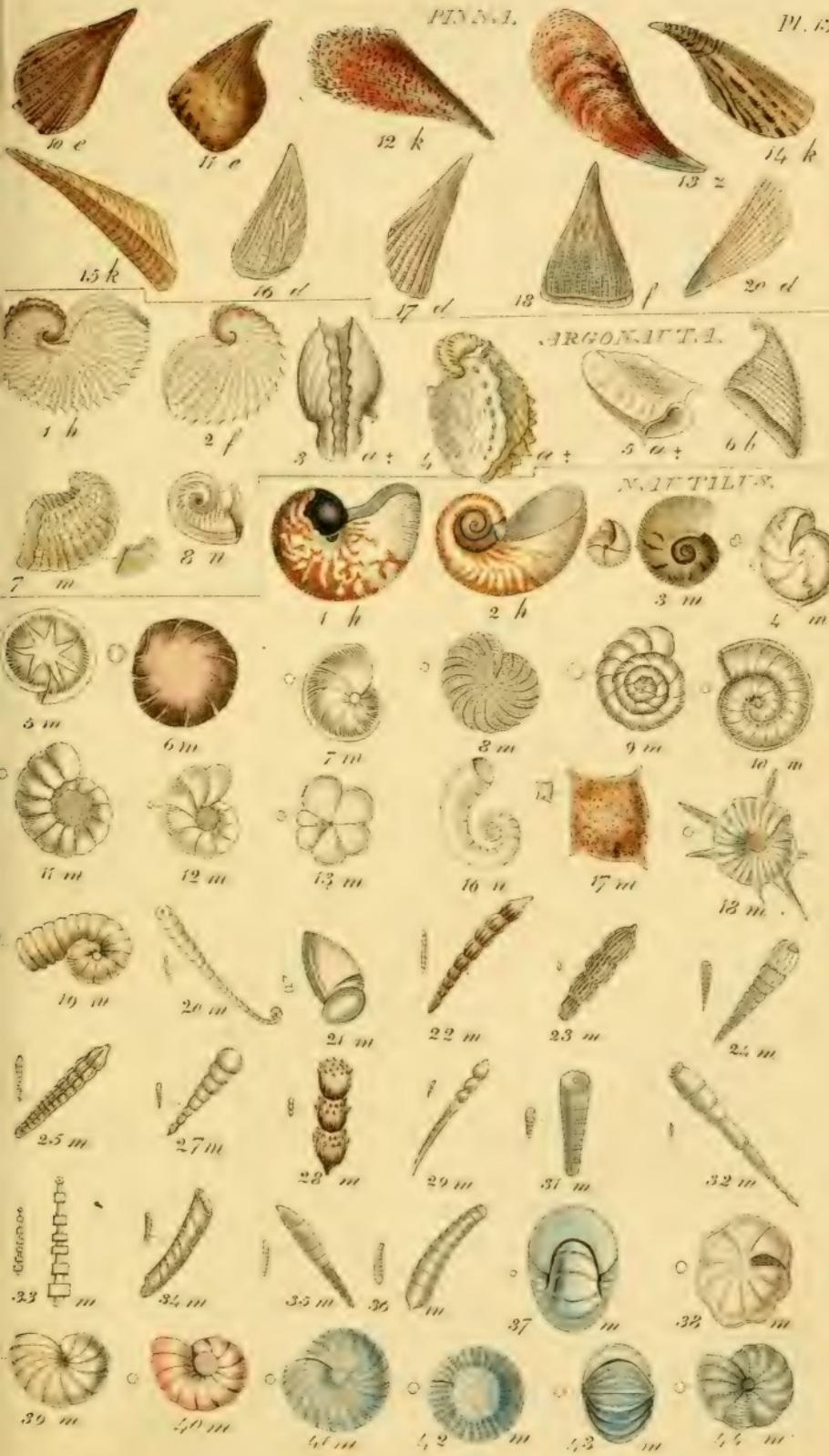
XIX. NAUTILUS. SAILOR.

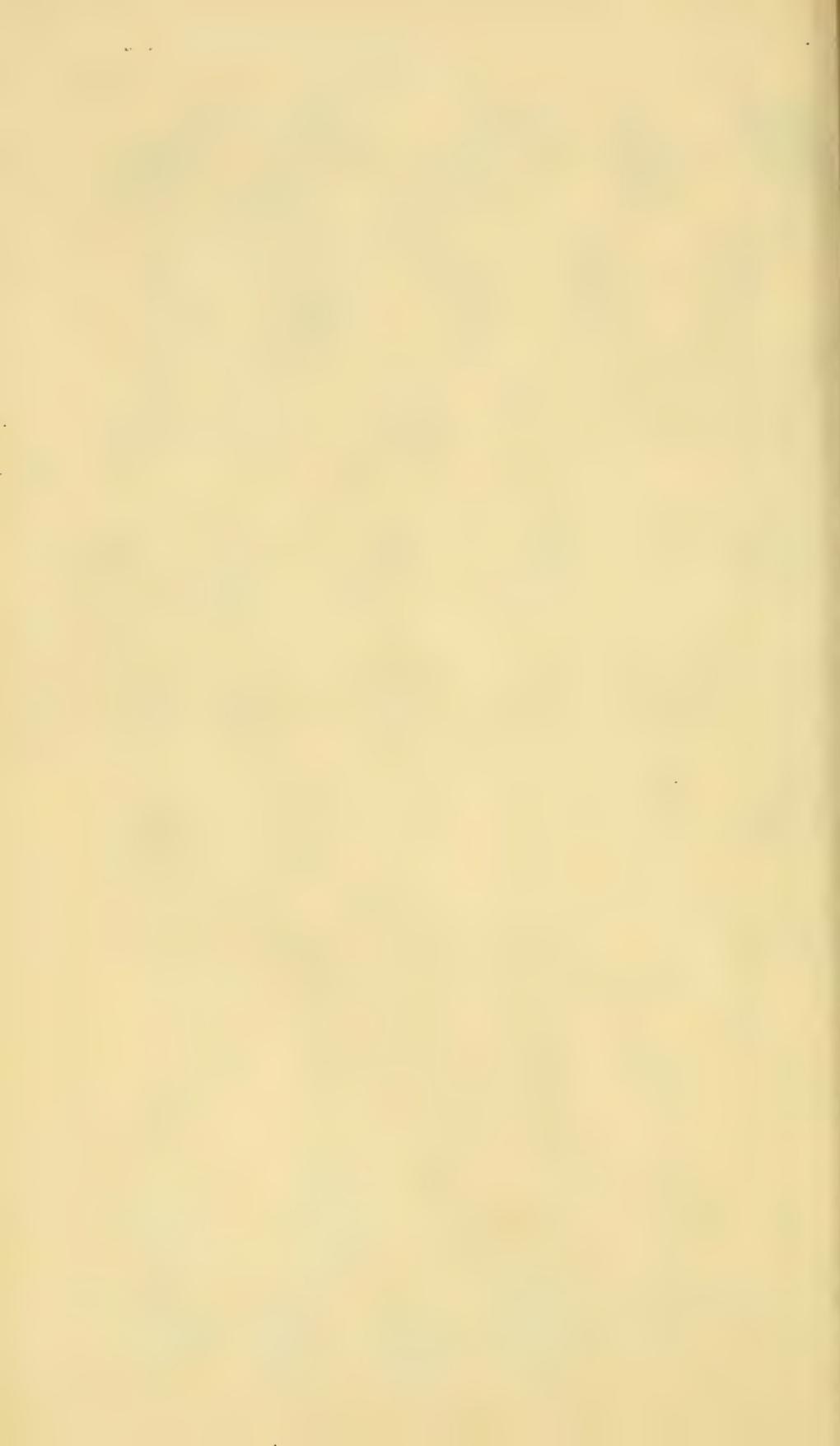
1 Pompilius	3369	great-chambered	<i>L.t.550, f. 1-3. G.t.17 & 18. C.1, t.18, f. 164 & 19, f. 165-7. E. M. t.471, f.3.</i>	Amboyna.
2 scrobiculatus		sunk-spire	<i>L.t.552, f.4. C.10, t.137, f.1274-5.</i>	New Guinea.
3 lacustris	3624	lake	<i>M.p.191, t.6, f.3.</i>	Britain. [<i>H. nitida.</i>]
4 Calcar	3370	spur	<i>G. t. 19, f. C. C. 1, t. 19, f. 168-9. F.T.M. t. 11, 12 & 13.</i>	Adriatic.
5 rotatus		wheel	<i>C. 1, t. 19, f. 180-1. M. p.189, t.15, f.4.</i>	Britain, &c.
6 laevigatus		smooth	<i>M. Suppl. p.75, t.18, f.7,8.</i>	Britain.
7 depressulus		compressed	<i>M Suppl. p.78, t.18, f.9.</i>	—
8 crispus		keel-edged	<i>G.t.19, f. A.D. C.1, t.20, f.172-4. F. T. M. t. 4, f. a-c. M. p. 187, t. 18, f.5.</i>	Britain, &c.
9 Beccarii	3370	Beccaria's	<i>C. 1, t. 20, f. 175-7. M. p.186. Suppl. p.74, t.18, f.4.</i>	—
10 Balthicus	3370	Baltic	<i>S. Einl. 1, p.20, t.1, f.2.</i>	Baltic.
11 crassulus		strong	<i>M. p. 191. Suppl. t. 18, f.2.</i>	Britain.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat</i>
12 umbilicatus		umbilicated	<i>M. p.</i> 191. <i>Suppl. p.</i> 78, <i>t.</i> 18, <i>f.</i> 1.	Britain.
13 lobatus		lobed	<i>L.T.8,</i> <i>p.</i> 117.	—
14 rugosus	3371	rugged	<i>S. Einl. 1,</i> <i>p.</i> 12. Southern Ocean.	
15 umbilicatus	3371	oblique-jointed	<i>S Einl. 1,</i> <i>p.</i> 12.	Croatia.
16 Spirula		ram's-horn [<i>Spicula.</i>]	<i>L.t.550, f.2. G.t.19, f.E.</i> <i>C. 1, t. 20, f. 184-5.</i> <i>E.M.t.465, f.5.</i>	<i>W. Indies.</i>
17 Spengleri	3371	Spengler's	<i>F.T.M.t.14, f. d-i, & 15,</i> <i>f. a-h. E. M. t. 470,</i> <i>f. 4.</i>	Sands in India.
18 unguiculatus	3372	nail-shaped		—
19 semilituus	3372	half-crozier	<i>C. 1, t. 20, f. 186-7. M.</i> <i>p.196. Suppl.t.19, f.1.</i>	Britain.
20 Lituus	3372	crozier		Red Sea.
21 carinatus		keeled	<i>M.p.195. L.T.8; p.118.</i>	Britain.
22 obliquus	3372	obliquely-striated	<i>G.t.19, f. N. M. p. t. 14,</i> <i>f.4. jugosus.</i>	—
23 Raphani-strum	3372	12-striated	<i>S.Einl.1, p.15.</i>	Mediterranean.
24 Raphanus	3372	17-striated	<i>G. t. 9, f. L.M. C.1, p. 1,</i> <i>f.A.B.</i>	—
25 costatus		ribbed	<i>M.p.199, t.14, f.5. Suppl.</i> <i>p.83, t.19, f.2.</i>	Britain.
26 Granum	3372	8-striated	<i>S.Einl.1, p.16.</i>	Mediterranean.
27 Radicula	3373	bulbous-jointed	<i>C.1, p.1, f.G.g. M.p.197,</i> <i>t.6, f.4. & t.14, f.6.</i>	Britain.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
28 spinulosus		spinous-jointed	<i>M. Suppl. p. 86, t. 19, f. 5.</i>	Britain.
29 subarcuatus		sub-arcuated	<i>M. p. 198, t. 6, f. 5.</i>	—
30 bicarinatus		two-keeled	<i>M. Suppl. p. 86.</i>	—
31 Fascia	3373	banded	<i>G. t. 19, f. O. C. 1, p. 1, f. D. d.</i>	Adriatic.
32 inæqualis	3373	unequal		Red Sea.
33 siphunculus	3373	ringed	<i>G. t. 19, f. R.S. C. 1, p. 1, f. F. ff. f.</i>	Sicily.
34 Legumen	3373	Pod	<i>G. t. 19, f. P. C. 1, p. 1, f. E. e. M. Suppl. p. 82, t. 19, f. 6.</i>	Britain, &c.
35 linearis		linear	<i>M. Suppl. p. 87, t. 30, f. 9.</i>	Scotland.
36 rectus		straight	<i>M. p. 197. Suppl. p. 82, t. 19, f. 4 & 7.</i>	Britain,
37 Pompilioides		thick-smooth	<i>F.T.M.t. 2, f. a-c.</i>	Mediterranean.
38 repandus		wheel-shap.	<i>F.T.M.t. 3, f. a-c. E. M. t. 466, f. 9.</i>	—
39 asterizans		starred	<i>F.T.M.t. 3, f. e-h. E. M. t. 466, f. 10.</i>	—
40 incrassatus		thickened	<i>F.T.M.t. 4, f. a-c.</i>	C. of Elba.
41 strigilatus		white-rayed	<i>F.T.M.t. 5, f. c-g. E. M. t. 470, f. 3.</i>	Adriatic Sea.
42 craticulatus		sharp-keeled	<i>F.T.M.t. 5, f. h-k. E. M. t. 470, f. 1.</i>	Arabian Shore.
43 striato-punctatus		dotted	<i>F.T.M.t. 9, f. a-c.</i>	—
44 ambiguus		doubtfal	<i>F.T.M.t. 9, f. d-f.</i>	—

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
45 macellus	23-ribbed		<i>F.T.M.t.10, f.e-k.</i>	Mediter.
46 papillosum	pimpled		<i>F.T.M.t.14, f.a-c.</i>	Adriatic.
47 planatus	flat		<i>F.T.M.t.16, f. a-i. E.M.</i> <i>t.467, f.1,2.</i>	—
48 Cassis		lobster's-tail	<i>F.T.M.t. 17 & 18, f. a-c.</i> <i>E.M.t.467, f.3-5.</i>	—
49 Galea	Helmet		<i>F.T.M.t. 18, f.d-f. E.M.</i> <i>t.467, f.6.</i>	Etruria.
50 acutauriculatis		sharp-eared	<i>F.T.M.t.18, f. g-i. E. M.</i> <i>t.467, f.7.</i>	Mediterranean.
51 Faba		bean-shaped	<i>F.T.M.t.19, f.a-c.</i>	Rimini.
52 Scapha		boat-shaped	<i>F.T.M.t.19, f.d-f.</i>	Adriatic.
53 Crepidula	Slipper		<i>F.T.M.t.19, f.g-i.</i>	Etruria.
54 Auricula	ear-shaped		<i>F.T.M.t.20, f.d-f.</i>	Mediter.
55 tuberosus	punctured		<i>F.T.M.t.20, f.g-k.</i>	Etruria.
56 orbiculus	orbicular		<i>F.T.M.t.21. E.M.t.468,</i> <i>f.1.</i>	—
57 angulatus	angular		<i>F.T.M.t.22. E.M.t.468,</i> <i>f.3.</i>	Arabian Gulf.
58 aduncus	crooked		<i>F.T.M.t.23. E.M.t.468,</i> <i>f.2.</i>	—





<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
XX. CONUS.	CONE.		
1 marmoreus 3374 marbled		<i>L. t. 787, f. 39. G. t. 22,</i> <i>f.D. C.2,t.62,f.685-6.</i> <i>E. M. t. 317, f. 5, 6.</i>	<i>E. & W. Indies.</i>
2 Nicobaricus	yellow-throated	<i>C.10,t.139,f.1292. E.M.</i> <i>t.318,f.9.</i>	<i>E. Indies.</i>
3 arachnoideus 3383 spider-web		<i>C. 2, t. 61, f. 676. E.M.</i> <i>t.318,f.7,8.</i>	<i>Tranquebar.</i>
4 zonatus	zoned	<i>C. 10, t. 139, f. 1286-8.</i> <i>E.M.t.318,f.4. Asiatic Ocean.</i>	
5 imperialis 3374 imperial		<i>L. t. 766, f. 15. G. t. 22,</i> <i>f.A. C.2, t.62,f.690-2.</i> <i>E.M.t.319,f.1,2. Amboyna.</i>	
6 fuscatus	brownish	<i>C.2, t.62, f.692-3. E.M.</i> <i>t.319,f.3.</i>	<i>New Zealand.</i>
7 literatus 3375 lettered		<i>G. t. 20, f. O. L. t. 770,</i> <i>f.17. C.2, t. 60, f.668.</i> <i>E.M.t.323,f.1. Amboyna.</i>	
8 eburneus	square-spotted	<i>G. t. 22, f. F. C. 2, t. 61,</i> <i>f.674. E.M.t.324,f.1,</i> <i>2.</i>	<i>East Indies.</i>
9 tessellatus	mosaic	<i>L. t. 767, f. 17. G. t. 21,</i> <i>f.H. C.2, t.59,f.653-4.</i> <i>E.M.t.326,f.7 & 9.</i>	<i>African Ocean.</i>

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
10 <i>generalis</i>	3375 general	<i>L. t. 786, f. 35. G. t. 20,</i> <i>f. G. C. 2, t. 58, f. 645-</i> <i>52. E.M. t. 325, f. 1-6.</i>	Amboyna.
11 <i>canaliculatus</i>	grooved	<i>C. 11, t. 181, f. 1748-9.</i> <i>E.M.t.325,f.9.</i>	Ceylon.
12 <i>radiatus</i>	3386 radiated	<i>C. 2, t. 53, f. 584 & 587.</i> <i>E.M.t.327,f.3.</i>	W. Indies.
13 <i>Virgo</i>	3376 Virgin	<i>L. t. 754, f. 2. & 758, f. 3.</i> <i>G.t.20,f.B. C. 2, t. 53,</i> <i>f. 585-6. E.M. t. 326,</i> <i>f.5.</i>	Africa.
14 <i>niveus</i>	3392 white	<i>B.p.150, t.7, f.9.</i>	U.
15 <i>Capitaneus</i>	3376 Captain	<i>L.t.78, f.27. G.t.22, f.M.</i> <i>C. 2, t. 59, f. 660-2.</i> <i>E.M.t.327, f.1,2.</i>	Amboyna.
16 <i>Chemnitzii</i>		Chemnitz's <i>C.11, t.182, f.1764-5.</i>	Ceylon.
17 <i>mustelinus</i>	weasel	<i>C. 10, t. 138, f. 1280.</i> <i>E.M.t.327,f.6.</i>	Batavia.
18 <i>Hyæna</i>	Hyena	<i>C. 11, t. 181, f. 1750-1.</i> <i>E.M.t.327,f.5 & 7.</i>	New Zealand.
19 Miles	3377 Soldier	<i>L. t. 786, f. 34. G. t. 20,</i> <i>f.N. C.2, t.59, f.663-4.</i> <i>E.M.t.329, f.7.</i>	Amboyna.
20 <i>Tribunus</i>	3377 Tribune	<i>C.2, t.59, f.655.</i>	West Indies.
21 <i>spurius</i>	3396 spurious	<i>G. t. 22, f. E. C. 2, t. 56,</i> <i>f. 626-8. E. M. t. 334,</i> <i>f.1,2.</i>	—

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
22 <i>leoninus</i>	3386	Lion	<i>L. t. 772, f. 18. G. t. 21,</i> <i>f. D. C. 2, t. 55, f. 607.</i> <i>E.M.t.335, f. 5.</i>	Amboyna.
23 <i>characteristicus</i>		character-spotted	<i>C. 11, t. 182, f. 1760-1.</i>	W. Indies.
24 <i>cærulescens</i>		blueish	<i>C. 11, t. 182, f. 1762-3.</i>	—
25 <i>Princeps</i>	3378	Persian robe	<i>C. 10, t. 158, f. 1276. E.M.</i> <i>t. 318, f. 3.</i>	Asiatic Ocean.
26 <i>Janus</i>		Janus	<i>L. t. 782, f. 29. G. t. 25,</i> <i>f. T. C. 2, t. 52, f. 581.</i> <i>E.M.t.336, f. 5.</i>	—
27 <i>Guinaicus</i>		Guinea	<i>F. t. 16, f. F 1. & F 2.</i> <i>E.M.t.337, f. 4 & 6.</i>	Guinea.
28 <i>fulmineus</i>	3388	lightning	<i>C. 2, t. 58, f. 644. E. M.</i> <i>t. 337, f. 3.</i>	Africa.
29 <i>Lorenzianus</i>		Lorenzo's	<i>C. 11, t. 181, f. 1754-5.</i> <i>E.M.t.336, f. 1.</i>	E. Indies.
30 <i>Amadis</i>	3388	Amadis	<i>C. 10, t. 142, f. 1322-3.</i> <i>E.M.t.335, f. 1, 2.</i>	Java.
31 <i>acuminatus</i>		sharp-pointed	<i>F. t. 17, f. N 1. E. M.</i> <i>t. 336, f. 3, 4.</i>	Amboyna.
32 <i>Thomæ</i>	3394	St. Thomas's	<i>C. 10, t. 143, f. 1331. E.M.</i> <i>t. 339, f. 3.</i>	Asiatic Ocean.
33 <i>Ammiralis</i>	3378	Admiral	<i>L. t. 759, f. 4. G. t. 21, f. L.</i> <i>C. 2, t. 61, f. 678. E.M.</i> <i>t. 328, f. 1, 2, 7, 8 & 9.</i>	Amboyna.
34 <i>Archithalassus</i>		granulated	<i>C. 2, p. 26, f. 1. E.M.t.328,</i> <i>f. 3, 4.</i>	—

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
35 Cedonulli	3378 Cedonulli	C. 2, t. 57, f. 633. E. M. t.316, f.1-9.	E. M. Caraccas.
36 aurantius	orange	L. t. 775, f. 21. G. t. 20, f. L. C. 2, t. 61, f. 679. E. M. t. 317, f. 7.	Philippine Islands.
37 leucosticus	3388 marbled	G. t. 21, f. L. C.2, t. 61, f.678. E.M.t.317,f.1, 4&9.	W. Indies.
38 vitulinus	spotted	F.t.15,f. R. E.M.t.326, f.3.	Martinique.
39 polyzonias	3392 depressed- spire	B.t.7,f.13. E.M.t.326, f.4 & 8.	Guinea.
40 Senator	3381 Senator	C. 2, t. 59, f. 659. E. M. t.326,f.6.	—
41 Catus	Cat	C.2, t.55,f.609-10. E.M. t.332,f.3,4&7. C. of G.Hope.	
42 nobilis	3381 notable	C. 2, t. 62, f. 639 & 10, t. 141, f. 1312. E. M. t.339,f.7,8.	Amboyna.
3 Siamensis	Siam	F.t.16,f.B.	China.
44 genuanus	3381 butterfly- winged	L. t. 767, f. 16. G. t. 22, - f.II. C.2,t.56,f.624-5. E.M.t.329,f.5,6.	E. Indies.
45 papilionaceus	Papilio	L. t. 773, f. 19. G. t. 22, f. C. C.2, t.60,f. 660. E. M. t. 330, f. 1, 2. 5 & 8.	W. Indies.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
46 Prometheus	Prometheus	<i>L. t. 771, f. 17. G. t. 22,</i> <i>f.B. E.M.t.331,f.5.</i>	Java.
47 tæniatus	American- flag	<i>L.t.763,f.12. C.2,t.57,</i> <i>f.632& 10, t. 144, f. m</i> <i>& n. E.M.t.319,f.5.</i>	Africa.
48 Musicus	Music	<i>E.M.t.322,f.4.</i>	China.
49 miljaris	millet	<i>E.M.t.319,f.6.</i>	—
50 glaucus	3382	little bluish <i>C. 10, t. 138, f. 1277-8.</i> <i>E.M.t.329,f.3.</i>	Amboyna.
51 Suratensis	Surat	<i>C. 11, t. 181, f. 1752-3.</i> <i>E.M.t.329,f.4.</i>	East Indies.
52 Monachus	3387 Agate [nebulosus.]	<i>C. 2, t. 55, f. 614. E.M.</i> <i>t.329,f.1,2.</i>	China.
53 Ranunculus	Ranunculus	<i>E.M.t.331,f.1.</i>	Amer. Ocean.
54 achatinus	Tulip	<i>C.10,t.142,f.1317. E.M.</i> <i>t.330,f.6 & 9.</i>	Batavia.
55 Luzonicus	spotted velvet	<i>F. 2, p. 678, t. 17, f. C.</i> <i>E.M.t.333,f.6.</i>	Philippine Isl.
56 Rusticus	3383 rustic	<i>L.t.765,f.14. C. 2, t.52,</i> <i>f. 578 & 11, t. 183,</i> <i>f. 1776-7. E.M. t.331,</i> <i>f.7.</i>	Amboyna.
57 Nisus	brown- throated	<i>C.11, t.183,f.1784-5.</i>	E. Indies.
58 lividus	livid	<i>C.2, t. 63,f.694-5. E.M.</i> <i>t.321,f.5.</i>	C. of G. Hope.
59 Mus	Mouse	<i>L.t.784,f.31. E.M.t.320,</i> <i>f.9.</i>	Guadalupe.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
60 <i>distans</i>		wide-lined	<i>C.10,t.138,f.1281. E.M.</i> <i>t.321,f.11.</i>	<i>S. Seas.</i>
61 <i>Caledonicus</i>		Caledonian	<i>E.M.t.321,f.10. New Caledonia.</i>	
62 <i>Coffeæ</i>	3388	Coffee	<i>C. 2, t. 56, f. 618. E. M.</i> <i>t.336,f.7.</i>	<i>American Seas.</i>
63 <i>vittatus</i>		ribbon	<i>E.M.t.335,f.3.</i>	<i>Asiatic Ocean.</i>
64 <i>Classiarius</i>		Sailor	<i>G.t.21,f.C. C. 11, t.183,</i> <i>f.1786-7. E.M. t. 335,</i> <i>f.7.</i>	—
65 <i>Mercator</i>	3383	net-work	<i>L.t.788,f.41. C.2, t.56,</i> <i>f. 619-20. E.M. t.333,</i> <i>f.7.</i>	<i>C. of G. Hope.</i>
66 <i>betulinus</i>	3383	birch-bark	<i>L. t. 762,f. 11. G. t. 21,</i> <i>f. B. C.2, t. 40,f. 665.</i> <i>E.M.t.333,f.5 & 8. Amboyna.</i>	
67 <i>figulinus</i>	3384	brown-band	<i>L. t. 785,f. 32. G. t. 20,</i> <i>f. E. C.2, t. 59,f. 656.</i> <i>E.M.t.332,f.1,2. Malabar.</i>	
68 <i>Quercinus</i>	3378	Oak	<i>C. 2, t. 69,f. 657. E. M.</i>	
		[<i>Cingulum.</i>]	<i>t.332,f.6.</i>	<i>C. of G. Hope.</i>
69 <i>lineatus</i>		lined	<i>C.10,t.138,f.1285. E.M.</i> <i>t.326,f.2.</i>	<i>Philippine Isl.</i>
70 <i>Eques</i>		Chevalier	<i>F. 2, p. 606, t. 14, f. F1.</i> <i>E.M.t.335,f.9. New Zealand.</i>	
71 <i>ermineus</i>		ermine	<i>C. 2, t. 57,f. 630-1 & 10,</i> <i>t. 140,f. 1298. E. M.</i> <i>t.338, f.8.</i>	<i>E. Indies.</i>
72 <i>Vexillum</i>	3397	Banner	<i>G.t.20,f. M. & t.21,f.E.</i> <i>C.11,t.182,f.1758-9 Batavia.</i>	

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
73 <i>testudinarius</i>	Turtle		<i>C. 2, t. 55, f. 605. E. M. t.335, f.6.</i>	W. Indies.
74 <i>venulatus</i>	veined		<i>F.2, p.604, t.14, f.D. 1 & 2. E. M. t. 337, f. 9.</i>	American Seas.
75 <i>Namocanus</i>	Ash-wood		<i>E.M.t.338, f.5.</i>	S. Sea.
76 <i>costatus</i>	ribbed		<i>C.11, t.181, f.1745-7.</i>	S. Sea & China.
77 <i>ebraeus</i>	3384 Hebrew		<i>L. t. 779. G. t. 25, f. T. C.2, t.56, f.617. E.M. t.321, f.8,9.</i>	E. Indies, &c.
78 <i>Stercus mus-</i>	3385 black-and- carum	black-and- white dotted	<i>L.t.757, f.9. G.t.25, f.O. C. 2, t. 64, f. 711-12. E.M.t.341, f.6.</i>	Amboyna.
79 <i>arenatus</i>	sandy		<i>L. t. 761, f. 10. G. t. 25, f. P. C. 2, t. 63, f. 696. E. M.t.320, f.3, 6 & 7.</i>	Batavia.
80 <i>pulicarius</i>	flea-bitten		<i>L. t. 774, f. 20. G. t. 21, f.G. C.2, t.63, f.698.a. E. M. t. 320, f. 1, 2.</i>	Friendly Islands.
81 <i>Zeylanicus</i>	3389 Ceylon		<i>C.10, t.142, f.1318. E.M. t.320, f.8.</i>	Ceylon.
82 <i>punctatus</i>	fawn-co- loured		<i>C.10,t.139, f.1294. E.M. t.319, f.8.</i>	E. Indies.
83 <i>cancellatus</i>	trellised		<i>E.M.t.338, f.1.</i>	Owyhee.
84 <i>varius</i>	3386 Chagrin		<i>C.10,t.138, f.1284. E.M. t.321, f.3,4.</i>	W. Indies.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
85 Portoricanus		granulated	<i>E.M.t.338, f.4.</i>	Porto Rico.
86 Tinianus		red, clouded	<i>E.M.t.338, f.2.</i>	Isle of Tinian.
87 coronatus	3389	crowned	<i>C.2, t.63, f.703-5. E.M.</i> <i>t.322, f.2.</i>	East Indies.
88 Barbadensis		white-band.	<i>E.M.t.322, f.8.</i>	Barbadoes.
89 roseus		rose-colour.	<i>C.2, t. 63, f. 707. E.M.</i> <i>t.322, f.7.</i>	Antilles.
90 coccineus	3390	scarlet	<i>C.2, t. 61, f. 680. E.M.</i> <i>t.322, f.6.</i>	W. Indies.
91 citrinus	3389	citron-col.	<i>C.2, t.61, f.681.</i>	Curaçoa.
92 sponsalis		pink spotted	<i>C. 11, t. 182, f. 1766-7.</i> <i>E.M.t.322, f.1.</i>	S. Seas.
93 Taitensis		blackish	<i>E.M.t.336, f.9.</i>	Otaheite.
		violet		
94 scabriusculus		roughish	<i>C.11, t.182, f.1768-9.</i>	Coast of Guinea.
95 puncturatus		groove-punctured	<i>E.M.t.322, f.9.</i>	Botany Bay.
96 Ceylonensis		zig-zag	<i>E.M.t.322, f.10.</i>	Ceylon.
97 pusillus		dwarf	<i>C. 11, t. 183, f. 1788-9.</i> <i>E.M.t.331, f.8.</i>	C. of Guinea.
98 lamellosus		plaited-spire	<i>E.M.t.322, f.5.</i>	Ceylon.
99 Rattus		Rat-skin	<i>E.M.t.338, f.7.</i>	America.
100 Jamaicensis		three-band.	<i>E.M.t.335, f.4.</i>	Jamaica.
101 Mediterra-neus		olive-clouded	<i>E.M.t.330, f.4.</i>	Mediterranean.
102 Monachus	3382	red dotted	<i>G.t.22, f. no.2. C.2,t.55,</i> <i>f. 612, b. & 10, t. 140,</i> <i>f. 1305. E. M. t. 331,</i> <i>f.2.</i>	West Indies.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
103 Mauritianus	Mauritian	<i>E.M.t.330, f.9.</i>	Africa.
104 sulcatus	grooved	<i>E.M.t.321, f.6.</i>	W. Indies.
105 verrucosus	warty	<i>L.t. 756, f. 8. C. 2, t. 55,</i> <i>f. 612.c.d. E.M.t.333,</i> <i>f.4.</i>	<i>Africa.</i>
106 Columba	rose dove	<i>F. 2, p. 572, t. 18, f. K.1.</i> <i>E.M.t.334, f.3.</i>	I. of France.
107 Madurensis	green cross	<i>F. 2, p. 617, t. 15, f. E.1.</i> <i>E.M. t. 333, f. 3.</i>	Asiatic Ocean.
108 Jaspideus	3387 Jasper	<i>C. 2, t. 55, f. 612. E.M.</i> <i>t.334, f.4.</i>	W. Indies.
409 Japonicus	orange-mottled	<i>E.M.t.330, f.3.</i>	Japan.
110 Mindanus	white-mottled	<i>E.M.t.330, f.7.</i>	Philippine Isl.
111 festivus	festive	<i>C.11, t.182, f.1770-1.</i>	Moluccas.
112 Clavus	3390 yel.-veined	<i>L.t.744, f.34. C. 2, t. 52,</i> <i>f.. 570 & 10, t. 143,</i> <i>f. 1327. E. M. t. 346,</i> <i>f.3.</i>	East Indies.
113 aureus	golden	<i>E.M.t.346, f.4.</i>	China.
114 affinis	3391 Commandant	<i>C. 2, t. 52, f. 571. E.M.</i> <i>t.342, f.4;5.</i>	E. Indies.
115 tendineus	chocolate	<i>L.t.745, f.36. C.10,t.143,</i> <i>f. 1330. E. M. t. 342,</i> <i>f.6.</i>	Africa.
116 australis	Southern	<i>C.11, t.183, f.1774-5.</i>	New South Wales.
117 laevis	3391 smooth	<i>C.2, t.52, f.572.</i>	Africa.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
118 ochroleucus		yellowish	<i>C. 2, t. 52, f. 573. E. M.</i> <i>t.343, f.6.</i>	America.
119 strigatus		pale violet	<i>E.M.t.342, f.1.</i>	Indian Seas.
120 mitratus		Mitre	<i>E.M.t.342, f.3.</i>	—
121 Glans		Acorn	<i>C.10, t.143, f.1331. E.M.</i> <i>t.342, f.7 & 9.</i>	Africa.
122 tenellus		delicate	<i>C.11, t.183, f.1782-3.</i>	Moluccas.
123 Nussatella	3390	clouded wh.	<i>C. 2, t. 51, f. 567. E. M.</i> <i>& yellow t.342, f.2 & 8.</i>	Island of Nussatella.
124 granulatus	3391	grained	<i>L. t.760, f. 5. C. 2, t.52,</i> <i>f. 574-5. E. M. t. 339,</i> <i>f.9.</i>	S. America.
125 Fusus	3390	Spindle	<i>L.t.768,f.17.A. C.2,t.52,</i> <i>f. 576. E. M. t. 341,</i> <i>f.7.</i>	W. Indies.
126 aurisiacus	3392	Orange	<i>C.2, t. 57, f. 636-7. E.M.</i> <i>t.339, f.4.</i>	Amboyna.
127 Terebellum	3390	Wimble	<i>F. 2, p. 662, t. 17, f. K. 2.</i> <i>C.2, t.52,f.577. E.M.</i> <i>t.339, f.1,2.</i>	Batavia.
128 Raphanus		Radish	<i>E.M.t.341, f.1,2.</i>	Asiatic Ocean.
129 Adansonii		Adanson's	<i>A. p. 95, t. 6, f. 6. E. M.</i> <i>t.433, f.7.</i>	Senegal.
130 Augur		Augur	<i>L. t. 755, f. 7. C. 2, t. 58,</i> <i>f. 641. E. M. t. 333,</i> <i>f.6.</i>	Ceylon.
131 Magus		great	<i>C.2, t.52, f.579-80. E.M.</i> <i>t.341, f.8.</i>	Amboyna.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
132 striatus	3393	striated	<i>L.t.760, f.6. G.t.26, f.D. C. 2, t. 64, f. 714-16.</i>	
			<i>E.M.t.340, f.1-3. Moluccas.</i>	
133 Gubernator		Governor	<i>E.M.t.340, f.4,5,6. Asiatic Ocean.</i>	
134 Gloria maris		Glory of the sea	<i>C. 10, t. 143, f. 1324-5. E.M.t.347, f.7. E. Ind. Ocean.</i>	
135 pyramidalis		pyramidal	<i>F. 2, p. 645, t. 18, f. C.1. E.M.t.347, f.5. Torrid zone.</i>	
136 Textile	3373	Gold brocade	<i>L. t. 788, f. 40. G. t. 25, f.A.A. C.2, t.54, f.598, 600. E.M.t.344, f.5.</i>	
			<i>E. & W. Indies.</i>	
137 Abbas		Abbot	<i>C. 10, t. 143, f. 1326. b.c. E.M.t.345, f.3. I. of France.</i>	
138 Archiepisco- pus		Archbishop	<i>C. 2, t. 54, f. 602. E. M. t.346, f.1 & 7. E. Indies.</i>	
139 canonicus		canonical	<i>E.M.t.345, f.1. Indian Seas.</i>	
140 Episcopus		Bishop	<i>L.t.790, f.43. C. 2, t.53, f. 591. E. M. t. 345, f.2 & 6.</i>	—
141 Prælatus		Prelate	<i>F. 2, p. 639, t. 18, f. B 7. C.2, t.54, f. 601. E.M. t.345, f.4.</i>	—
142 pennaceus		plumous	<i>B.t.7, f.14. E.M. t. 344, f.4. Amboyna.</i>	
143 rubiginosus		orange-brown	<i>F. 2, p. 644, t. 18, f. C.4. C. 2, t. 54, f. 593-4. E.M.t.344, f.2.</i>	—

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
144 <i>Omaria</i>	pearl-brown	<i>F. 2, p. 652, t. 18, f. C. 5.</i> <i>C. 2, t. 54, f. 596. E.M.</i> <i>t. 344, f. 3.</i>	New Guinea.
145 <i>Aulicus</i> {	3394 <i>Brunette</i>	<i>G. t. 25, f. Z. C. 2, t. 53,</i> <i>f. 592, E.M.t.343, f. 3</i> <i>& 4.</i>	Amboyna.
146 <i>elongatus</i>	lengthened	<i>C. 10, t. 144. A.f. i & k.</i> <i>E.M.t.337, f. 2.</i>	Guinea.
147 <i>Spectrum</i>	3395 <i>Spectre</i>	<i>L.t.783, f. 30. C. 2, t.53,</i> <i>f. 582-3. E.M. t. 341,</i> <i>f.9.</i>	Amboyna.
148 <i>informis</i>	misshapen	<i>F. 2, p. 700, t. 79 upper</i> <i>f. N. C. 10, t. 144, A.</i> <i>f.g.h. E.M.t.337, f. 8.</i>	New Zealand.
149 <i>ventricosus</i>	3397 <i>ventricose</i>	<i>E.M.t.337, f.5.</i>	Africa.
150 <i>bullatus</i>	bubble	<i>G.t.26, f.C. C. 10, t.142,</i> <i>f.1315-16. E.M.t.339,</i> <i>f.6.</i>	Moluccas.
151 <i>Timorensis</i>	Timor	<i>E.M.t.341,f.3.</i>	E. Ind. Ocean.
152 <i>nimbosus</i>	rainy	<i>E.M.t.341,f.5.</i>	—
153 <i>rosaceus</i>	Aurora	<i>C.11, t.181, f.1756-7.</i>	—
154 <i>Tulipa</i>	3395 <i>Tulip</i>	<i>L. t. 764, f. 13. G. t. 26,</i> <i>f. G. C. 2, t. 64, f. 718-</i> <i>19 & t. 65, f. 720-1.</i> <i>E.M.t.322, f.11.</i>	Madagascar.
155 <i>geographicus</i>	3396 <i>geographic</i>	<i>L. t. 747, f. 41. G. t. 26,</i> <i>f. E. C. 2, t. 64, f.717.</i> <i>E.M.t.322, f.12.</i>	Amboyna.



CONVEX.





Pl. 6

CONES.



CYPREAS.



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
---------------------	------------	---------------------	------------------	-----------------

XXI. CYPRÆA. COWRY.

1 Exanthema	3397	spotted	<i>L. t.</i> 697, <i>f.</i> 44 to 699, <i>f.</i> 46. <i>G.t.</i> 16, <i>f.O.</i> <i>C.1,</i> <i>t.</i> 28, <i>f.</i> 289, <i>t.</i> 29, <i>f.</i> 298- 300. <i>E.M.t.</i> 349 & 353, <i>f.3.</i>	American Ocean.
2 Mappa	3397	Map	<i>F.t.</i> 29, <i>f.A.3.</i> <i>C. 1,</i> <i>t.</i> 25, <i>f.</i> 245-6. <i>E.M. t.</i> 352, <i>f.4.</i>	Amboyna.
3 Arabica		Arabic	<i>L.t.</i> 658, <i>f.3.</i> <i>G.t.</i> 16, <i>f.V.</i> <i>C.t.</i> 31, <i>f.</i> 328-30. <i>E.M.</i> <i>t.</i> 352, <i>f.2 & 5.</i>	Madagascar.
4 Histrion	3403	Harlequin	<i>L. t.</i> 659, <i>f. 3. a.</i> <i>C. 10,</i> <i>t.</i> 145, <i>f.</i> 1346-7.	Amboyna.
5 Argus	3398	Argus	<i>L. t.</i> 705, <i>f. 54.</i> <i>G. t.</i> 16, <i>f.T.</i> <i>C.1,</i> <i>t.</i> 28, <i>f.</i> 285-6 & 10, <i>t.</i> 145, <i>f.</i> 1344-5. <i>E.M.t.</i> 350, <i>f.1.</i>	—
6 testudinaria	3399	Tortoise- shell	<i>L.t.</i> 689, <i>f. 36.</i> <i>C. 1,</i> <i>t.</i> 27, <i>f.</i> 271-2. <i>E. M. t.</i> 351, <i>f.2.</i>	Ceylon.
7 stercoraria	3399	livid, speckl.	<i>L.t.</i> 687, <i>f.34.</i> <i>C.11,</i> <i>t.</i> 180, <i>f.</i> 1739-40. <i>E.M.t.</i> 354, <i>f.5.</i>	Guinea.
8 Aurantium	3403	Orange	<i>F.t.</i> 30, <i>f.S.</i> <i>C. 11,</i> <i>t.</i> 180, <i>f.</i> 1737-8.	Friendly Islands.
9 carneola	3400	flesh-colour.	<i>L.t.</i> 664, <i>f.8.</i> <i>G.t.</i> 30, <i>f.H.</i> <i>C. 1,</i> <i>t.</i> 28, <i>f.</i> 287-8. <i>E.M.t.</i> 354, <i>f.3.</i>	Amboyna.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
10 Talpa	3400 Mole	<i>L. t. 668, f. 14. G. t. 16,</i> <i>f.N. C.1, t.27, f.273-4.</i> <i>E.M.t.353, f.4.</i>	Asia.
11 lurida	3401 lurid	<i>L t.671, f.17 & 673, f.19.</i> <i>G. t. 13, f. E.T. C. 1,</i> <i>t.30, f.315. E.M.t.354,</i> <i>f.2.</i>	South America.
12 Vanelli	3402 saffron-throated	<i>L.t.684, f.31. C. 1, t. 25,</i> <i>f.250-1.</i>	Barbadoes.
13 lota	3402 white	<i>G.t. 16, f. C. C. 1, t. 30,</i> <i>f.322.</i>	Sicily.
14 guttata	3402 dotted	<i>L. t. 676, f. 23. G. t. 16,</i> <i>f.1. C.1, t.25, f.252-3.</i>	U.
15 sanguinolenta	3406 sanguine	<i>C.1, t.26, f. 265-6. E.M.</i> <i>t.356, f.12.</i>	U.
16 undulata	3406 waved	<i>C.10, t.144, f.1337.</i>	Mauritius.
17 teres	3405 long	<i>S.Eiml.1, p.161, t.1, f.7.</i>	U.
18 achatina	Agate	<i>M.U.C.1, t.14.</i>	Otaheite.
19 Caput serpentis	3406 Snake's-head	<i>L.t.702, f.50 & 704, f.53.</i> <i>G.t.15, f.I.O. C.1,t.30,</i> <i>f.316. E.M.t.354, f.4,</i> <i>a.b.</i>	—
20 Mauritiana	3407 blackish-brown	<i>L. t. 703, f. 52. G. t. 15,</i> <i>f.S.T. C.1, t.30, f.317.</i> <i>E. M. t.350, f.2.a.b.</i>	Mauritius, Amboyna.
21 Vitellus	3407 white-spot-ted	<i>L. t. 693, f. 40. G. t. 13,</i> <i>f. T.V. C. t. 23, f.228.</i> <i>E.M.t.354, f.6.</i>	Amboyna.

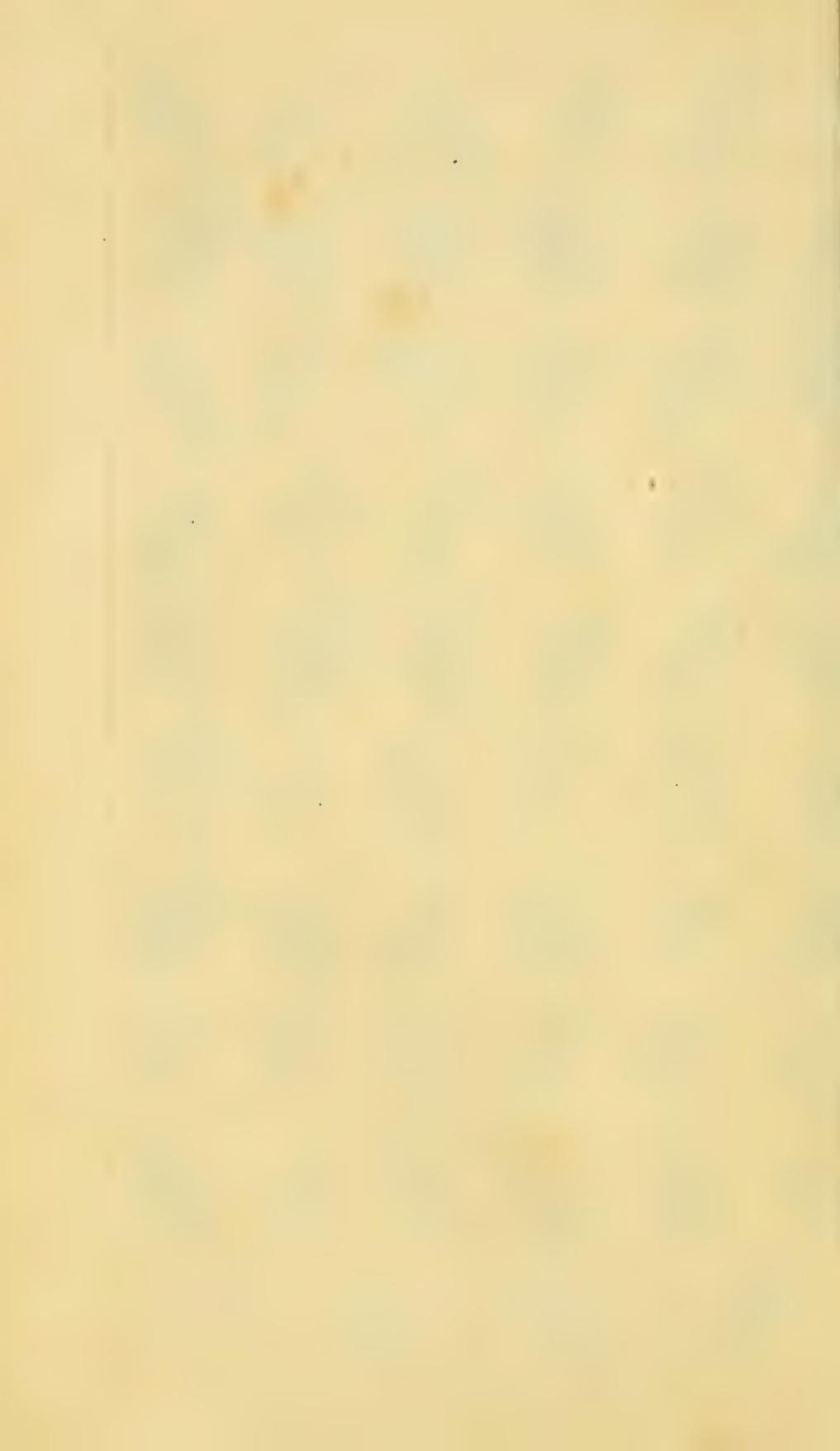
<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
22 Mus	3407	Mouse	<i>F. t. 30, f. A. C. 1, t. 23,</i> <i>f. 222-3. E. M. t. 354,</i> <i>f. 1.</i>	Amboya.
23 Tigris	3408	Tiger	<i>L. t. 682, f. 29. G. t. 14,</i> <i>f. G. I. L. C. 1, t. 24,</i> <i>f. 232-4. E. M. t. 353,</i> <i>f. 3.</i>	—
24 pantherina		Panther	<i>L. t. 681, f. 28. G. t. 14,</i> <i>f. II. C. 1, t. 24, f. 235-6.</i>	Mediterranean.
25 Lynx	3409	Lynx	<i>L. 683, f. 30. G. t. 13, f. Z.</i> <i>C. 1, t. 23, f. 230-1.</i> <i>E. M. t. 355, f. 8.</i>	Mauritius.
26 felina	3412	feline	<i>L. t. 680, f. 7. C. 1, t. 28,</i> <i>f. 283-4.</i>	Maldives.
27 cinerea	3402	ash-coloured	<i>L. t. 667, f. 11 & 670, f. 16.</i> <i>G. t. 16, f. M. C. 1, t. 25,</i> <i>f. 254-5.</i>	W. Indies.
28 Isabella	3409	yellow	<i>L. t. 660, f. 4. C. 1, t. 27,</i> <i>f. 275. E. M. t. 355, f. 6.</i>	Amboya.
29 cylindrica	3405	cylindrical	<i>B. t. 8, f. 10.</i>	U.
30 Scurra	3409	green-spot.	<i>C. 10, t. 144, f. 1338. a.b.</i> <i>E. M. t. 352, f. 3.</i>	Eastern Ocean.
31 Onyx	3410	Onyx	<i>L. t. 657, f. 2. G. t. 15, f. N.</i> <i>C. 1, t. 26, f. 269-70.</i>	Asia.
32 subflava	3413	yellowish	<i>G. t. 13, f. D.</i>	U.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
33 zic-zac	3410	zig-zag	<i>L. t. 661, f. 5. C. 1, t. 28, f. 224-7. E. M. t. 356, f. 11.</i>	E. Indian Ocean,
34 zonaria	3414	zoned	<i>C. 10, t. 145, f. 1342.</i>	Guinea,
35 Hirundo	3411	Swallow	<i>L. t. 674, f. 20. C. 1, t. 28, f. 283. E. M. t. 356, f. 6.</i>	Maldives,
36 Ursellus	3411	brown-spot.	<i>G. t. 15, f. L. C. 1, t. 24, f. 241.</i>	U.
37 lutea	3414	yellow	<i>G. Z. t. 19, f. 17. S. Einl. 1, p. 168.</i>	U.
38 Asellus	3411	3-banded	<i>L. t. 666, f. 10. G. t. 15, f. M. C. 1, t. 27, f. 280. E. M. t. 356, f. 5.</i>	Amboyna,
39 Errones	3411	olive-mottled	<i>C. 1, t. 27, f. 278-9.</i>	E. Indies,
40 Pyrum	3411	Pear	<i>G. t. 14, f. E. C. 1, f. 267-8.</i>	Mediterranean,
41 punctata	3414	dotted	<i>C. 1, t. 28, f. 290-1. E. M. t. 355, f. 10.</i>	U.
42 cribaria	3414	umbilicated	<i>L. t. 695, f. 42. C. 1, t. 31, f. 336. E. M. t. 355, f. 5.</i>	China,
43 Moneta	3414	Money	<i>L. t. 709, f. 59. G. t. 14, f. 3-5. C. 1, t. 31, f. 337- 40. E. M. t. 356, f. 3.</i>	E. Indies,
44 Annulus	3415	ringed	<i>G. t. 14, f. 1, 2. C. 1, t. 24, f. 239-40. E. M. t. 356, f. 7.</i>	Amboyna,

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
45 Caurica	3415	thick-edged	<i>L. t. 677, f. 24. G. t. 15,</i> <i>f.A.A. C.t.29, f.301-2.</i> <i>E.M.t.356, f.10. Madagascar.</i>	
46 stolida	3416	angular- marked	<i>B. t. 8, f. 12. C. 1, t. 28,</i> <i>f.292-3.</i>	<i>Amboyna.</i>
47 cruenta	3420	ferruginous	<i>G.t. 15, f. E. C. 1, t. 29,</i> <i>f.303. E.M.t.353, f.2. ——</i>	
48 erosa	3415	bordered	<i>L. t. 692, f. 39. G. t. 15,</i> <i>f.H. C.1, t.30, f.320-1.</i> <i>E.M.t.355, f.4. Mauritius.</i>	
49 spurca	3416	narrow- marginated	<i>C.1, t.31, f.335.</i>	<i>Mediterranean.</i>
50 rubiginosa	3420	square-spot.	<i>F. t. 29, f. S. C. 1, t. 29,</i> <i>f. 505 & 11, t. 180,</i> <i>f.1743-4.</i>	<i>Eastern Ocean.</i>
51 tabescens		glaucous	<i>L.t.678, f. 25. C. 1, t. 28,</i> <i>f.294-5.</i>	<i>Amboyna.</i>
52 angustata	3421	narrow	<i>G.t.13, f.Q.Q.</i>	<i>U.</i>
53 helvola	3417	star	<i>L. t. 691, f. 38. G. t. 15,</i> <i>f.B.B. C.1, t.30, f.326-</i> <i>7. E.M.t.356, f.13. Amboyna.</i>	
54 ocellata	3417	eyed	<i>L. t. 696, f. 43. F. t. 29,</i> <i>f.B.5. C.1, t.31. f.333-</i> <i>4. E.M.t.355, f.7.</i>	<i>Indian Ocean.</i>
55 poraria	3417	white-spot.	<i>L.t.694, f. 41. C. 1, t.24,</i> <i>f. 237-8. E.M. t. 356,</i> <i>f.4.</i>	<i>Jamaica.</i>
56 gangrænosa	3417	gangrene	<i>C.1, t.30, f.324-5.</i>	<i>China.</i>
		[<i>poraria</i> <i>æ.</i>]		

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
57 fimbriata	3420 fimbriated	<i>C.t.26,f.263-4.</i>	U.
58 Oniscus		Wood-louse <i>L. t. 706,f. 35. F. t. 29,</i> <i>f.H.3. C.1,t.29,f.306-</i> <i>8.</i>	<i>Adriatic.</i>
59 sulcata	3418 sulcated	<i>L. t. 706,f. 56. G. t. 15,</i> <i>f.R. C.1,t.29,f.310-11.</i> <i>E.M.t.356,f.1.a.</i>	W. Indies.
60 Pediculus	3418 Sea-louse	<i>L.t.707,f. 57. C.1, t. 29,</i> <i>f. 309. D. 2, t. 43. M.</i> <i>p. 200. E. M. t. 356,</i> <i>f.1.b.</i>	Britain.
61 Madagasca- riensis	3419 Madagascar	<i>L.t.710,f.61.</i>	Madagascar.
62 Nucleus	3418 wrinkled	<i>G. t. 14,f. Q. R. S. C. 1,</i> <i>t. 29, f. 312. E. M.</i> <i>t.355,f.3.</i>	Isl. of Nussatella.
63 pustulata	Pustule	<i>L.t.710,f.62.</i>	China.
64 staphylea	3419 groove- backed	<i>L.t.78,f.58. G.t.14,f.T.</i> <i>C. 1, t. 29, f. 313-14.</i> <i>E.M.t.356,f.9.</i>	E. Indies.
65 Cicercula	3419 Vetch	<i>L.t.710,f.60. C. 1, t. 24,</i> <i>f. 243-4. E. M. t. 355,</i> <i>f.1.</i>	Amboyna.
66 Margarita	Pearl	<i>G.t.14,f.M. C. 1, t. 24,</i> <i>f. 242. E. M. t. 356,</i> <i>f.2.</i>	—
67 Globulus	3419 globular	<i>G.t.14,f.N. C.10,t.145,</i> <i>f.1339-40.</i>	—
68 minuta	3406 minute	<i>S.Einf.1, p.65,no.121.</i>	U.





<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
---------------------	-------------------------	------------------	-----------------

XXII. BULLA. DIPPER.

1 <i>Ovum</i>	3422 Egg	<i>L.t.711, f. 65. G. t. 15, f.A.B. C.1, t.22, f.205-6. E.M.t.358, f.1.</i>	Amboyna.
2 <i>imperialis</i>	crumpled	<i>M.U.C.t.60.</i>	Friendly Islands.
3 <i>Volva</i>	3422 Weaver's-shuttle	<i>L. t. 711, f. 63. F. t. 30, f.K.2. C.1, t.23, f.218-19. E.M.t.357, f.3.</i>	Japan.
4 <i>carnnea</i>	3434 flesh-colour.	<i>E.M.t.357, f.2.</i>	Africa.
5 <i>levida</i>	orange-coloured	<i>P.G.t.66, f.2,3.</i>	Leghorn.
6 <i>birostris</i>	3423 lesser-shuttle	<i>F.t.30, f. K.1. C. 1, t.24, f.217.a.b. E.M.t.357, f.1.a.b.</i>	China.
7 <i>Secale</i>	Rye-shaped	<i>L.t.711, f.66.</i>	West Indies.
8 <i>patula</i>	patulous	<i>D.4, t. 142. M.p.207.</i>	Britain.
9 <i>Spelta</i>	3423 oblong	<i>L.t.712, f.68. G.t.15, f.4. C.t.23, f.215-16.</i>	Mediter.
10 <i>verrucosa</i>	3423 warty	<i>L. t. 712, f. 67. G. t. 16, f. F. C. t. 32, f. 220-1. E.M.t.357, f.5.</i>	Amboyna.
11 <i>gibbosa</i>	3423 belted	<i>L. t. 711, f. 64. G. t. 15, f.3. C.1, t.22, f.211-14. E.M.t.357, f.4.</i>	Brazil.
12 <i>Naucum</i>	3424 Sea-nut	<i>L. t. 714, f. 73. G. t. 13, f.G.G. C.1, t.22, f.200-1. E.M.t.359, f.5. a.b.</i>	Amboyna.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
13 ferruginosa	3432	rust-spotted	<i>C.1, t.22, f.209-10.</i>	v.
14 aperta	3424	wide	<i>C. 10, t. 146, f. 1354-5.</i> <i>D. 4, t. 120. M.p.208.</i> <i>Vign.2, f.1-4.</i>	<i>Britain, &c.</i>
15 Catena		Chain	<i>M.p.215, t.7, f.7.</i>	—
16 Plumula		Feather	<i>M. p. 214, t. 15, f. 9. &</i> <i>Vign.2, f.5.</i>	<i>Britain.</i>
17 Hydatis	3424	Paper	<i>G.t.13, f.D.D. C.1, t.21,</i> <i>f. 119 & 11, t. 118,</i> <i>f.1019.</i>	
18 Ampulla	3425	Pewit's egg	<i>L. t. 713, f. 69 & t. 1056,</i> <i>f.3. G.t.12, f. E. C. 1,</i> <i>t. 21, f. 188-93. E.M.</i> <i>t.358, f.3.a.b.</i>	<i>Amboyna.</i>
19 Amygdalus	3425	β Almond	<i>L. t. 714, f. 72: G. t. 12,</i> <i>f.F.I. C.1,t.22,f.202-4.</i> <i>E.M.t.358, f.2.a.b. M.</i> <i>p.206,t.7,f.1.Ampulla.</i>	
				<i>W. Indies.</i>
20 lignaria	3425	brown- striated	<i>L.t.714, f.71. C. 1, t. 21,</i> <i>f. 194-5. E. M. t. 359,</i> <i>f.3. M.p.205.</i>	<i>Britain, &c.</i>
21 pectinata		pectinated	<i>M.Z.D.2, p.41, t.71, f.10.</i> <i>E.M.t.360, f.3.a.b.c.</i>	
				<i>C. of Denmark.</i>
22 soluta	3434	unsealed	<i>C.10, t.46, f.1359-61.</i>	<i>Ceylon.</i>
23 Akera	3434	elastic	<i>C. 10, t. 146, f. 1358. D.</i> <i>t.79. M.p.219.</i>	<i>Britain, &c.</i>
24 Physis	3425	striped	<i>G.t.13, f.F.F. C. 1, t. 21,</i> <i>f. 196-7. E. M. t. 359,</i> <i>f.4.</i>	<i>E. Indies.</i>

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
25 nitidula		brittle	<i>L.t.715, f.74. C.1, p.274, f.4,5.</i>	W. Indies.
26 Amplustre	3426	banded	<i>C. 10, t. 146, f. 1350-1. E.M.t.359, f.2.</i>	China,
27 Velum	3433	zoned	<i>C. 10, t. 146, f. 1348-9. E.M.t. 359, f. 1.a.b.</i>	Tranquebar,
28 scabra	3434	rough	<i>C.10, t.146, f.1352-3.</i>	Java.
29 Ficus	3426	Fig	<i>L. t. 750 & 751. G. t. 26, f.M. C.3, t.66, f.733-5. E.M.t.432, f.1,2.</i>	Amboyna,
30 Pyrum		Pear	<i>L. t. 877, f. 1. C. 3, t. 66, f.736-7.</i>	U.
31 Rapa	3426	turnip-shap.	<i>C.3, t.68, f.747-9.</i>	China.
32 canaliculata	3427	channelled	<i>L.S.N.p.1185.</i>	U.
33 conoidea	3427	conoidal	<i>L.S.N.p.1185.</i>	U.
34 Voluta	3433	volute	<i>C.9, t.117, f.1009-10.</i>	U.
35 Dominicensis	3433	nine-whirled	<i>C.9, t.117, f.1011.</i>	St. Domingo,
36 crassula		reversed	<i>L.t.135, f.35. C.9, t.103, f.879-80.</i>	W. Indies.
37 fontinalis	3427	fresh-water	<i>L. t. 134, f. 34. G. t. 5, f.C.C. D.5, t.168, f. 2. M.p.226. Rivers in Britain, &c;</i>	
38 rivalis		river	<i>F.t.61, f.E.6. C.9, t.103, f.877-8, M.Supp.l.p.97.</i>	Britain, &c.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
39 <i>Hypnorum</i>	3665	slender	<i>L.t.1059, f.5. C.9, t.103,</i> <i>f. 882-3. a. b. c. M.</i> <i>p.228. L.T.8, t.4, f.3.</i>	<i>Britain, &c. Fr.w.</i>
40 <i>gelatinosa</i>	3428	gelatinous	<i>S.Fluss.p.293</i>	<i>Denmark. Fr.w.</i>
41 <i>Terebellum</i>	3428	awl-shaped	<i>L.t. 736, f. 30-1. G.t.23,</i> <i>f. O. C.2, t.51, f.568-9</i> <i>& 10, t. 146, f. 1362-3.</i> <i>E.M.t.360, f.1.a.b.c.</i>	<i>Amboyna.</i>
42 <i>Cypræa</i>		cowry-form	<i>C.2, t.65, f.731.</i>	<i>Mediterranean.</i>
43 <i>ventricosa</i>		ventricose	<i>L.t.746, f.40.</i>	<i>U.</i>
44 <i>ampla</i>	3467	wide-mouth	<i>C.2, t.65, f.722.</i>	<i>U.</i>
45 <i>virginea</i>	3429	ribbon	<i>L.t.15, f. 10. G.t.6, f. A,</i> <i>C.9,t.117, f.1000-3. W.Indies.</i>	
46 <i>fasciata</i>	3430	banded	<i>L.t.12, f.7. G.t.6, f.C.D.</i> <i>C.9, t.117, f.1004-6.</i>	<i>E. & W. Indies.</i>
47 <i>strigata</i>	3430	yel.-streaked	<i>M.V.2, p.148.</i>	<i>U.</i>
48 <i>striatula</i>	3430	striated	<i>Br.E.M.p.329.</i>	<i>U.</i>
49 <i>exarata</i>	3431	wrinkled	<i>C.9, t.120, f.1031-2.</i>	<i>Guinea.</i>
50 <i>truncata</i>	3434	truncated	<i>C.9, t.120, f.1028-30.</i>	<i>U.</i>
51 <i>Priamus</i>	Priam		<i>Br. E. M. p. 360. C. 9,</i> <i>t.120, f.1026-7. W. Indies.</i>	
52 <i>Zebra</i>	3431	Zebra.	<i>L.t.580, f.34. C.9, t.118,</i> <i>f.1015-16.</i>	<i>Guinea.</i>

BULL.

P. 152





<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
53 <i>achatina</i>	3432	broad-strip.	<i>L. t. 579, f. 34. G. t. 45,</i> <i>f.B. C.9, t.118, f.1012-</i> <i>13.</i>	E. Indies.
54 <i>purpurea</i>	3433	purple- mouthed	<i>L.t.581, f. 35. C.9,t.118,</i> <i>f.1017-18.</i>	Africa.
55 <i>bicarinata</i>		double-keeled	<i>L.t.37, f. 36. C. 9, t. 103,</i> <i>f.875-6.</i>	U.
56 <i>cylindrica</i>	3433	cylindric	<i>F.t.27, f.F.5. C.10, t.146,</i> <i>f. 1356-7. E.M. t.360,</i> <i>f.2.</i>	S. Sea.
57 <i>cylindracea</i>		cylindrical	<i>L.t.714, f.70. D.4,t.120,</i> <i>f.2. M.p.221, t.7, f.2.</i>	Britain.
58 <i>umbilicata</i>		umbilicated	<i>M.p.222, t.7, f.4.</i>	—
59 <i>retusa</i>		blunt	<i>M.t.7, f. 5. L.T.8, p. 128</i> <i>& 5, t.1, f.1,2.</i>	—
60 <i>obtusa</i>		obtuse	<i>M.p.223, t.7, f.3.</i>	—
61 <i>halioitoidea</i>		Venus' ear	<i>C. 1, t. 16, f. 151-3. M.</i> <i>p. 211, t.7, f. 6. L.T.8,</i> <i>p.123.</i>	—

XXIII. VOLUTA. VOLUTE.

1	<i>Auris Midæ</i>	3435	Midas' ear	<i>L. t. 1058, f. 6. G. t. 55,</i> <i>f.G. C.2, t.43,f.436-8.</i> <i>E.M.t.460,f.6.</i>	E. Indies.
2	<i>Auris Judæ</i>	3437	Judas' ear	<i>L.t.32,f.30. C.2, t.44,</i> <i>f.449-51.</i>	Malacca.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
3 <i>Australis</i>		Southern	<i>C.9, t.121, f.1039-40.</i>	New Holland.
4 <i>Auris Malchi</i>	3437	Malchus' ear	<i>C.9, t.121, f.1037-8.</i>	U.
5 <i>glabra</i>	3436	smooth	<i>C.2, t.43, f.447-8.</i>	U.
6 <i>Auris Sileni</i>	3436	Silene's ear	<i>B.t.9, f.3.4. C.9, t.176,</i> <i>f.1701-2. E.M. t.460,</i> <i>f.4.</i>	U.
7 <i>fasciata</i>		banded	<i>C.9, t.121, f.1041.</i>	Australasia.
8 <i>Auris virginis</i>		Virgin's ear	<i>L.t.24, f.22. C.9, t.121,</i> <i>f.1042.</i>	E. Indies.
9 <i>Auris vulpina</i>		Fox's ear	<i>C.9, t.210, f.2086-7.</i>	St. Helena.
10 <i>Auris cati</i>		Cat's ear	<i>C.9, t.177, f.1711-12.</i>	U.
11 <i>tornatilis</i>	3437	double-band	<i>L.t.835, f.58. C.2, t.48,</i> <i>f.442-3. E.M. t.452,</i> <i>f.8.D.2, t.57. M.p.231.</i>	Britain.
12 <i>flammea</i>	3435	variegated	<i>L.t.814, f.24. C.2, t.43,</i> <i>f.439. E.M.t.452, f.1.</i>	U.
13 <i>solidula</i>	3437	strong	<i>C.2, t.43, f.440-1.</i>	China.
14 <i>livida</i>	3438	livid	<i>G.t.25, f.B.</i>	Africa.
15 <i>Coffeæ</i>	3438	coffee-col.	<i>L.t.834, f.59. F.t.65,</i> <i>f.H.7. C.9, t.121,</i> <i>f.1043. E.M.t.460,</i> <i>f.5.</i>	Barbadoes.
16 <i>minuta</i>	3436	minute	<i>L.t.834, f.60. F.t.65,</i> <i>f.H.8. C.2, t.43, f.445.</i>	—
17 <i>flava</i>	3436	yellow	<i>C.2, t.43, f.444.</i>	E. Indies.
18 <i>denticulata</i>		toothed	<i>M.p.234, t.20, f.5.</i>	Britain.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
19 triplicata	3-toothed	<i>D. 4, t. 138. M. Suppl.</i> <i>p.99.</i>		Guernsey.
20 pusilla	3436 small oval	<i>F.t.65, f.H.4. C. 2, t. 43,</i> <i>f.446.</i>		U.
21 bidentata		double-toothed	<i>M. Suppl. p.100, t.30, f.2.</i>	Britain.
22 alba		white	<i>W.M.S.f.61. M.p.225.</i>	—
23 pellucida		pellucid	<i>W.M.S.f.46. M.t.12, f.6.</i>	—
24 unidentata		single-toothed	<i>L.T.8, p.131.</i>	—
25 interstincta		divided	<i>L. T. 3, t. 13, f. 23-4. M.</i> <i>t.12, f.10.</i>	—
26 insculpta		engraved	<i>M. Suppl. p.129.</i>	—
27 plicata		plaited	<i>M.t.21, f.2. L.T.8, p.131.</i>	—
28 ambigua		doubtful	<i>M. Suppl. t.21, f.4. L.T.8,</i> <i>p.132.</i>	—
29 Porphyrea	3438	Porphyry	<i>G. t. 24, f. P. C. 2, t. 46,</i> <i>f. 485-6. E. M. t. 361,</i> <i>f.4.</i>	W. Indies.
30 erythrostoma		orange-marbled	<i>L.t.727, f.14. G.t.24, f.O.</i> <i>C. 2, t. 45, f. 476-7.</i> <i>E.M.t.361, f.2.</i>	Amboyna.
31 oliva	3439	olive	<i>L. t. 728, f. 15. G. t. 24,</i> <i>f. F. C. 2, t. 51, f. 559.</i> <i>E. M.t.362, f.5.</i>	—
32 cruenta		orange throated	<i>L. t. 720, f. 4, 5. G. t.23,</i> <i>f.Q. C.2, t.46, f.491-2.</i> <i>E.M.t.368, f.2.</i>	—
33 annulata	3441	ringed	<i>L.t. 717, f. 1. C. 2, t. 51,</i> <i>f.564. E.M.t.363, f.2.</i>	Isle of France.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
34 <i>ventricosa</i>		ventricose	<i>L. t. 735, f. 25. F. t. 19,</i> <i>f.E.2. C.2, t.47, f.507-</i> <i>8 & 10, t. 147, f. 1373.</i> <i>E.M.t.364, f.7.</i>	Moluccas.
35 <i>incrassata</i>		thickened	<i>C.2,t.47, f.499,500.E.M.</i> <i>t.363,f.6.</i>	—
36 <i>pinguis</i>		Quaker olive	<i>C.10, t.147, f.1367-8.</i>	Brasil.
37 <i>Utriculus</i>	3441	gibbous	<i>L.t.723, f.10 & 730, f.19.</i> <i>G.t.24, f. G. C.2, t.49,</i> <i>f.539-40. E. M. t. 365,</i> <i>f.6.</i>	Coromandel.
38 <i>Ispidula</i>		enamelled	<i>L.t.722, f.9. F.t.19, f.A.</i> <i>C. 2, t. 50, f. 551-3.</i> <i>E.M.t.368, f.3 & 6. Moluccas.</i>	
39 <i>hiatula</i>	3442	gaping	<i>L.t.729, f. 17. C. 2, t.50,</i> <i>f.555. E.M.t.368, f.5. Africa.</i>	
40 <i>nivea</i>	3442	snowy	<i>F. 2, p. 836, t. 19, f. I. 2.</i> <i>C.2, t.50, f.557-8. W. Indies.</i>	
41 <i>Jaspidea</i>	3442	Jasper	<i>L.t.725, f.13. F.2, p.835,</i> <i>f.I.2. C.2, t.50, f.556.</i>	Philippines.
42 <i>tigrina</i>		Tiger	<i>L.t.721, f. 6. C. 2, t. 46,</i> <i>f. 493-4. E. M. t. 368,</i> <i>f.1.</i>	Eastern Ocean.
43 <i>Carneola</i>	3443	Cornelian	<i>F. 2, p. 829, t. 19, f. H.2.</i> <i>C.2, t.46, f.495. E.M.</i> <i>t.365, f.5.</i>	Moluccas.
44 <i>micans</i>		little	<i>L.t.733, f.22. F.2, p.837,</i> <i>t.19, f.H.1. C. 2, t.50,</i> <i>f. 543-4. E. M. t. 363,</i> <i>f.3.</i>	—

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
45 <i>nitidula</i>	delicate	<i>C.2, t.50, f. 545-7. E.M.</i> <i>t.363, f.4.</i>	Moluccas.
46 <i>Oryza</i>	Rice	<i>C.2, t.50, f.548.</i>	U.
47 <i>Dactylus</i>	3443 six-plaited	<i>L.t.813, f.23. C.10, t.150,</i> <i>f.1411-12. E.M.t.372,</i> <i>f.5.</i>	India.
48 <i>fenestrata</i>	eight-plaited	<i>G.t.28, f. P. E.M.t.372,</i> <i>f.3.</i>	—
49 <i>crenulata</i>	3452 crenulated	<i>L. t. 813, f. 23. a. C. 10,</i> <i>t.150, f.1413-14. E.M.</i> <i>t.372, f.4.a.b.</i>	E. Indies.
50 <i>texturata</i>	four-plaited	<i>L. t. 819, f. 36. G. t. 28,</i> <i>f.O. E.M.372, f.2.</i>	U.
51 <i>Conus</i>	3349 cone-shaped	<i>L. t. 814, f. 23. b. C. 10,</i> <i>t.150, f.1415-16. E.M.</i> <i>t.382, f.2.</i>	U.
52 <i>Miliaria</i>	3443 Millet	<i>C.2, t.42, f.428.</i> Mediterranean.	
53 <i>Monilis</i>	3443 Necklace	<i>C.2, t.42, f.426.</i>	China.
54 <i>exilis</i>	3444 brown-band.	<i>C.2, t.42, f.427.</i>	Senegal.
55 <i>Persicula</i>	3444 red spotted	<i>L. t. 803, f. 10. G. t. 28,</i> <i>f. C. D. E. C. 2, t. 42,</i> <i>f.421. E.M.t.377, f.3.</i> Africa.	
56 <i>cingulata</i>	red lined	<i>L.t.803, f.9. G.t.25, f.C.</i> <i>C. 2, t. 42, f. 419-20.</i> <i>E.M.t.377, f.4.a.b.</i>	Cape Verde.
57 <i>guttata</i>	dotted	<i>C.2, t.42, f.417-18.</i>	Jamaica.
58 <i>Porcellana</i>	3449 Porcelain	<i>C. 10, t. 150, f. 1419-20.</i> <i>E. M.t.377, f.5.</i> Ind. Ocean.	

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
59 pallida	3444 pallid	<i>L. t. 714, f. 70. E. M.</i> <i>t.384, f.4. D.t.66. M.</i> <i>p.232.</i>	<i>Britain, &c.</i>
60 catenata		chain-spotted <i>M.p.236,t.6,f.2 & Suppl.</i> <i>p.104.</i>	—
61 laevis		smooth <i>D.5, t.165. M.t.6, f.7.</i>	—
62 marginata	3449 margined	<i>F.t.29, f.E. C. 10, t. 150,</i> <i>f. 1421. E. M. t.376,</i> <i>f.9.</i>	<i>Guinea.</i>
63 Faba	3445 Bean	<i>L.t. 812, f. 22. G. t. 28,</i> <i>f.Q. C.2, t.42, f.432-3.</i> <i>E.M.t.377, f.8.</i>	<i>Bombay.</i>
64 glabella	3445 polished	<i>L.t.818, f. 29. C. 2, t.42,</i> <i>f.429. E.M.t.377, f.6.</i> <i>a.b.</i>	<i>Guinea.</i>
65 picta		painted <i>C.2, t.42, f.434-5. E.M.</i> <i>t.377, f.2.</i>	<i>Brasil.</i>
66 Castanea		Chesnut <i>C.2, t.42, f.430.</i>	—
67 strigata		wave-striped <i>C. 10, t. 150, f. 1423-4.</i> <i>E.M.t.377, f.7.</i>	<i>Guinea.</i>
68 Prunum	3446 blueish grey	<i>C.2, t.42, f.422-3. E.M.</i> <i>t.376, f.8.</i>	<i>Island of Goree.</i>
69 elegans	3448 elegant	<i>C.2, t.42, f.424-5.</i>	<i>U.</i>
70 bullata	3452 bubble	<i>L.t.803, f.11. C.10,t.150,</i> <i>f.1409-10. E.M.t.376,</i> <i>f.5.</i>	<i>E. Indies.</i>
71 reticulata	3446 reticulated	<i>L.t.830, f. 52. C.3,t.121,</i> <i>f. 1107-8. E.M. t.375,</i> <i>f.3.</i>	<i>W. Indies.</i>

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
72 Zervogelii	3457 thick-lipped	<i>C.10,t.149,f.1406. E.M.</i> <i>t. 375,f. 9.</i>	U.
73 mercatoria	3446 clouded	<i>L.t. 824,f. 43. G. t. 43,</i> <i>f.I.L.C.2,t.44,f.452-8.</i> <i>E.M.t.375,f.4.</i>	Mediter.
74 rustica	3447 rustic	<i>L.t. 824,f. 44. G. t. 43,</i> <i>f. C.E.G.H. C.2,t.44,</i> <i>f. 462-468-471. E.M.</i> <i>t.375,f.2.</i>	—
75 paupercula	3448 Zebra	<i>L.t. 819,f. 35. G. t. 15,</i> <i>f.L. C.4,t.149,f.1386-</i> <i>7 & 10, t. 150,f. 1417-</i> <i>18. E.M.t.372,f.8.</i>	—
76 Pica	Magpie	<i>C. 11, t. 178, f. 1721-2.</i> <i>E. M. t. 372,f. 7.</i>	Island of St. Bartholomew.
77 ferrugata	bellied	<i>C. 4, t. 150, f. 1398-9.</i> <i>E.M.t.375,f.1.</i>	U.
78 patriarchalis	3460 Patriarch	<i>C. 10, t. 150, f. 1425-6.</i> <i>E.M.t.374,f.1.</i>	East Indies.
79 mendicaria	3448 black and white	<i>L.t. 826,f. 47. G. t. 52,</i> <i>f.E. C.2, t.44,f.460-1.</i> <i>E.M.t.375,f.10.a.b.</i>	Mediterranean.
80 nana	dwarf	<i>C.2,t.44,f.459.</i>	—
81 microzonias	white-banded	<i>E.M.t.374,f.8.</i>	Indian Ocean.
82 cancellata	3448 latticed	<i>L.t.830,f. 53-4. G. t.48,</i> <i>f. D. E. C. 11, t. 179,</i> <i>f.1727-8.</i>	Mediterranean.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
83 Nassa	3464 ribbed	<i>G.t.48, f.B.C. C.4, t.124, f.1172-3.</i>	Guinea.
84 nucea	3449 nut	<i>G.Z.t.18, f.11.</i>	U.
85 Tringa	3449 decorticated	<i>L.t. 825, f. 45. G.t. 45, f.B. E.M.t.374, f.10.</i>	Mediterranean
86 Cornicula	3449 horn-colour.	<i>G.t.48, f.N. C.11, t.179, f.1731-2.</i>	—
87 Schroeteri		<i>Schroeter's C. 11, t. 179, f. 1735-6. E.M.t.371, f.2.</i>	Guinea
88 acuminata	3454 sharp-point.	<i>C.4, t.150, f.403-4.</i>	Tranquebar
89 Virgo	3450 Virgin	<i>L.S.N.p.1192.</i>	Hayman
90 filaris	3457 narrow	<i>L.Mant.p.548.</i>	U.
91 filosa	3465 threaded	<i>G.t.53, f.H. F.t.31, f.C.7. C.4, t.149, f. 1388-9 & 1391.</i>	E. Indies
92 fissurata	straw-coloured	<i>E.M.t.371, f.1.</i>	U.
93 Barbadensis	3455 striped	<i>L.t.819, f.33. E.M.t.372, f.6.</i>	Barbadoes
94 Clathrus	3457 cancellated	<i>S.Einl.1, p.296. K.3, t.27, f.3.</i>	China
95 crenifera	crenulated	<i>E.M.t.370, f.3.</i>	Indian Seas
96 scabricula	roughly striated	<i>G.t.53, f.D. C.11, t.179, f.1729-30. E.M.t.371, f.4,5.</i>	China
97 exasperata	3453 granulous	<i>C.10, t.151, f.1440-1.</i>	E. Indies
98 costata	3458 ribbed	<i>S.Einl.1, p.302, t.1, f.7.</i>	U.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
99 granosa	3453 grained	<i>C.10, t.151, f.1442-3.</i>	E. Indian Ocean.
100 nodulosa	3453 nodulous	<i>G.t.52, f.F.G. C.4, t.149, f.1385 & 1390.</i>	W. Indies.
101 spadicea	3454 five-plaited	<i>C.4, t.150, f.1392.</i>	u.
102 decussata	3454 decussated	<i>C.4, t.150, f.1395.</i>	u.
103 Russina	3450 reddish-yel.	<i>L. t. 822, f. 40. G. t. 54, f.G. C.4, t.147, f.1361. E.M.t.369, f.5.</i>	E. Ocean.
104 variegata	3457 variegated	<i>K.5, t.18, f.6.</i>	u.
105 Sanguisuga	3450 Leech	<i>L.t. 821, f. 38. G.t. 53, f.F. C.4, t.148, f.1373- 4. E.M.t.373, f.10.</i>	Amboyna.
106 Caffia	3451 Caffre	<i>G.t.53, f. E. E.M.t.373, f.4. C.4, t.148, f.1369- 70.</i>	Africa.
107 Leucozonias	3453 wh.-striped	<i>C.4, t.148, f.1371-2.</i>	u.
108 Morio	3451 tawny	<i>L.S.N.p.1193.</i>	West Indies.
109 Vulpecula	3451 foxy	<i>G. t. 54, f. B. C. E. M. t.373, f. 5. C. 4, t.148, f.1364-6.</i>	Amboyna.
110 costellaris	chequered	<i>G.t.54, f.D. E.M.t.373, f. 3. C. 10, t. 151, f.1436-7.</i>	E. Indian Ocean.
111 subdivisa	3453 subdivided	<i>E. M. t. 373, f. 1. C. 10, t.151, f.1434-5.</i>	—
112 melongena	fine-ribbed	<i>E.M.t.373, f.9.</i>	—
113 polygona	3454 polygonal	<i>C.4, t.150, f.1401-2.</i>	—

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
114 <i>tæniata</i>		Tænia	C. 10, t. 151, f. 1444-5. E.M.t.373,f.7.	Bombay.
115 <i>plicaria</i>	3452	folded	L. t. 820, f. 37. G. t. 54, f. F. C. t. 148,f. 1362- 3. E.M.t.373,f.6.	China.
116 <i>rugosa</i>	3456	rugose	G. t. 54,f. A & E. E.M. t.373,f.8.	Indian Ocean.
117 <i>cruentata</i>	3453	knottyribbed	C.10,t.151,f.1438-9.	E. Indies.
118 <i>turrita</i>	3456	tered	L.t.836,f. 62. C.4,t.141, f.1317-18.	U.
119 <i>spiralis</i>	3464	spiral	R. Mus.t.29,f.X.	Indian Seas.
120 <i>aurantia</i>	3454	orange	E. M. t. 375,f. 5. C. 4, t.150,f.1393-4.	U.
121 <i>vitulina</i>		white-banded	C.4,t.149,f.1380-1.	Ind. Seas.
122 <i>scutulata</i>	3452	scutcheon	C.10,t.151,f.1428-9.	—
123 <i>nigra</i>	3452	black	C.10,t.151,f.1430-1.	Guinea.
124 <i>casta</i>	3453	brown-band.	C. 10, p. 174, f.C.D.	Amboyna.
125 <i>Acus</i>	3451	Needle	C.4, t.157,f.1493-4.	U.
126 <i>maculosa</i>	3453	spotted	C.4, t.149,f.1377.	U.
127 <i>biplicata</i>	3454	two-plaited	C.4, t.149,f.1375.	U.
128 <i>turricula</i>	3454	tower	C.4, t.149,f.1376.	U.
129 <i>lineata</i>	3454	white lined	C.4, t.149,f.1378-9.	Tarentum.
130 <i>sulcata</i>	3455	sulcated	C.4, t.150,f.1407.	Tranquebar.
131 <i>discors</i>	3455	discordant	C.4, t.15,f.400.	W. Indies.
132 <i>striata</i>	3455	striated	C.4, t.15,f.1405-6.	Minorca.
133 <i>lævigata</i>	3455	smooth	C.4, t.150,f.1408.	W. Indies.

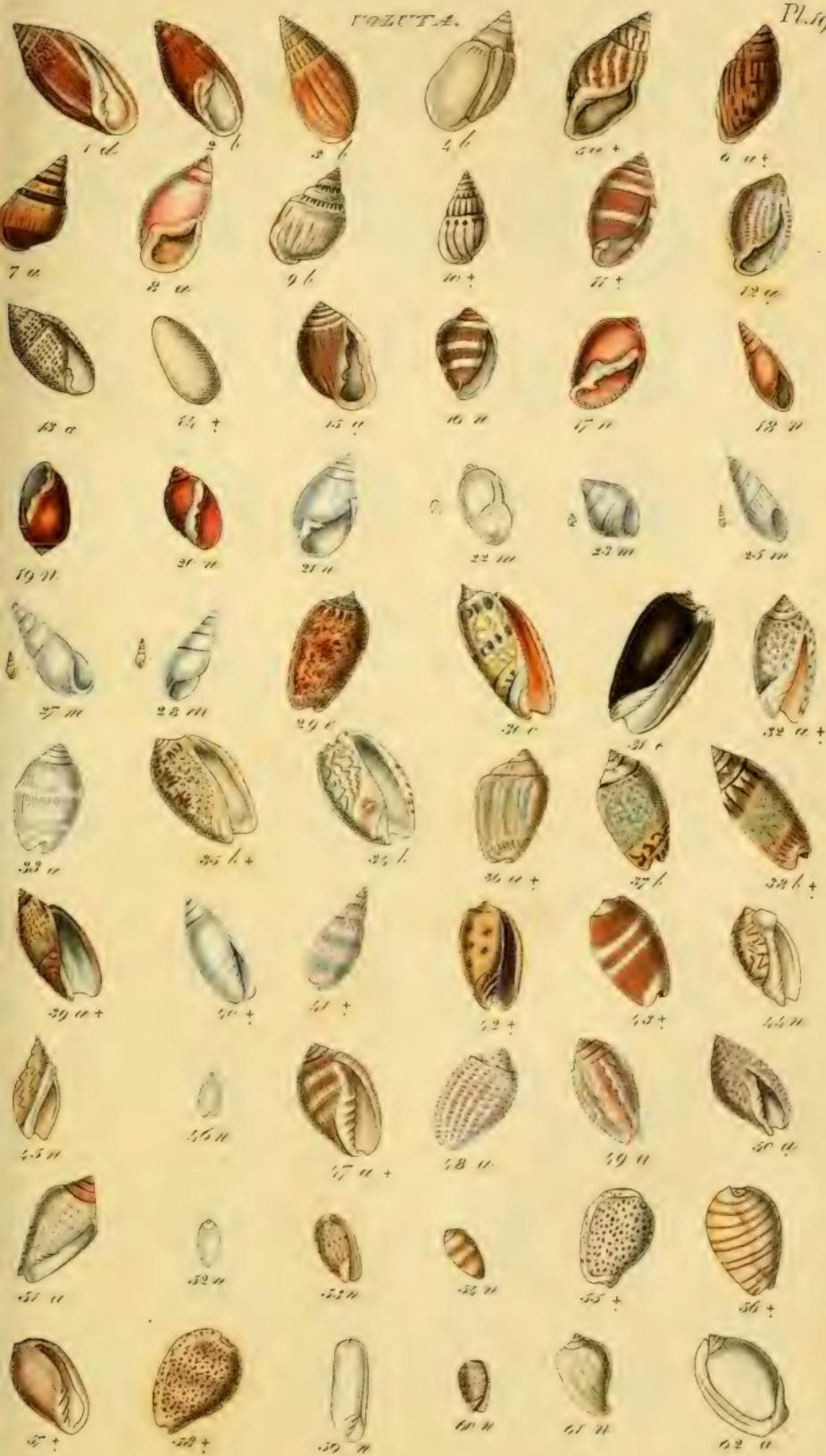
<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
134 ocellata	3455	cyed	<i>C.4, t.15, f.1409.</i> Mediterranean.	
135 nasuta	3455	black-spot.	<i>C.4, t.15, f.1410.</i>	—
136 marmorea	3455	marbled	<i>C.4, t.150, f.1411.</i>	—
137 Abbatis		Abbot	<i>C.11, t.177, f.1709-10.</i> E. Indies.	
138 serpentina		serpentine	<i>E. M.t.370, f.4.</i>	—
139 olivaria		two-banded	<i>E. M.t.371, f.3.</i>	U.
140 nubila	3450	clouded	<i>C.11, t.177, f.1705-6.</i>	Friendly Islands.
141 pertusa	3458	punctured [<i>Cardinalis.</i>]	<i>L.t.838, f.65. E.M.t.369,</i> <i>f.1. C.4, t.147, f.1358-</i> <i>9.</i>	<i>E. Indies.</i>
142 digitalis		digital	<i>F.t.31, f.D.3. E.M.t.370,</i> <i>f.5. C.10, t.151, f.1432-</i> <i>3.</i>	—
143 episcopalis	3459	Mitre	<i>L. t. 839, f. 66. G. t. 55,</i> <i>f.G. C.4, t.147, f.1360.</i>	
			<i>E.M.t.369, f.2-4.</i>	Asiatic Ocean.
144 papalis	3459	Papal Mitre	<i>L. t. 839, f. 67. G. t. 53,</i> <i>f.I. C.4, t.147, f.1353-</i> <i>4. E.M.t.370, f.1. Amboyna.</i>	
145 Thiara		Thiara	<i>L. t. 840, f. 68. G. t. 53,</i> <i>f.I. C.4, t.147, f. 1355-</i> <i>6. E.M.t.370, f.2.</i>	
				Madagascar.
146 coronata		Crown	<i>E.M. t. 371, f. 6. C. 11,</i> <i>t.178, f.1719-20.</i>	W. Indies.
147 Musica	3460	Music	<i>L. t. 805, f. 14. G. t. 28,</i> <i>f.Z. C.3, t.96, f.927-9.</i>	
			<i>E.M.t.380, f.1 & 3.</i>	—

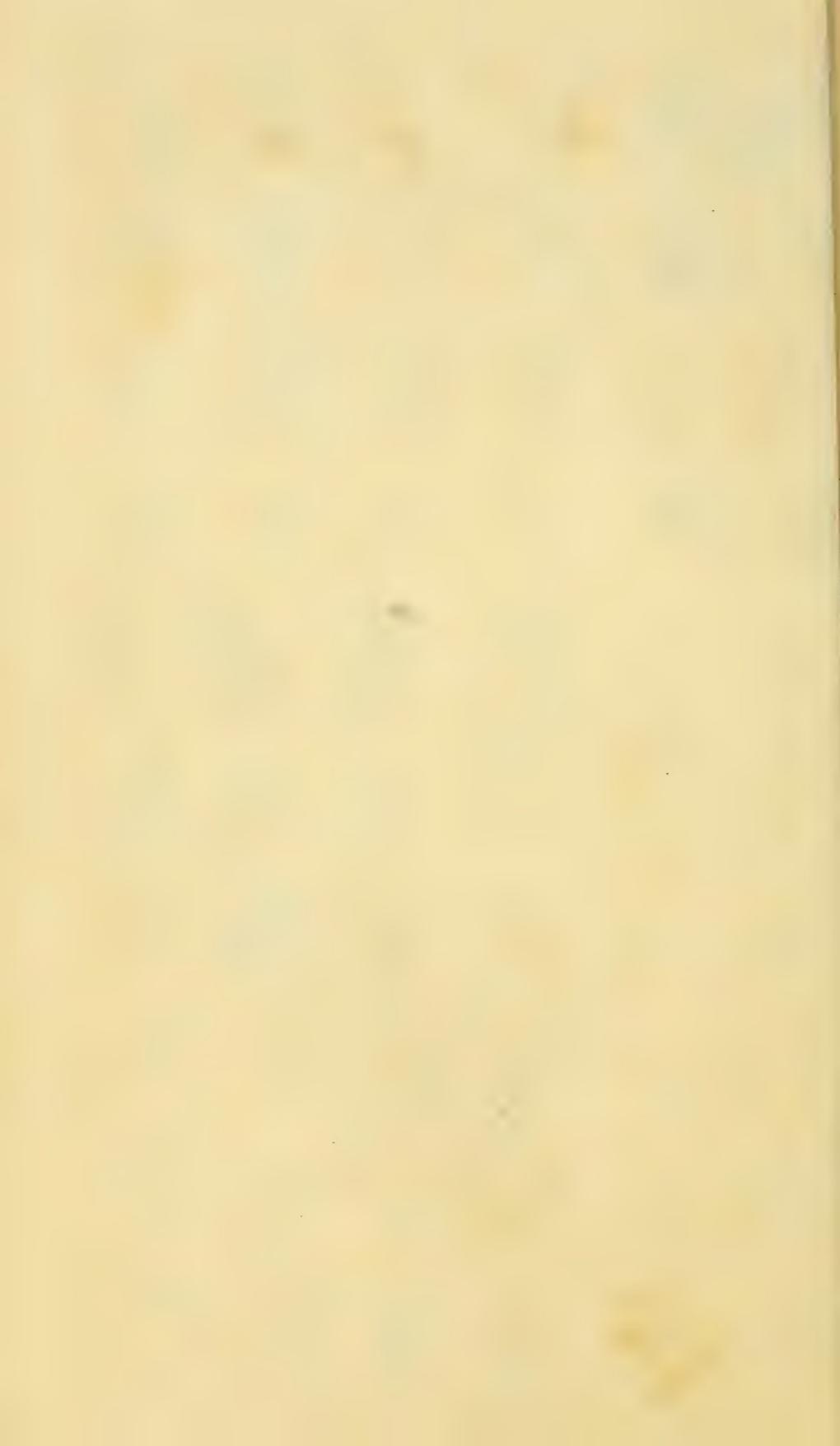
<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
148 virescens		greenish	<i>E. M. t. 379, f. 1 & 382, f.3. C.3,t.79, f.932-3.</i>	Guinea.
149 plicata		plaited	<i>C.10,t.149, f.1403-4.</i>	E. Indies.
150 Vexillum	3464	Banner	<i>F.t.33, f.O.1. E.M.t.381, f.1. C. 10, p.152. f. A. B.</i>	Amboyna.
151 Vespertilio	3461	Bat	<i>L.t.807, f.16 & 808, f.17. G.t.28, f. F.G.I.M. C. 10, t.149, f.1397-1400. E.M.t.382, f.2.</i>	W. Indies.
152 imperialis		imperial	<i>C.3, t.97, f.934-5. E.M. t.382, f.1.</i>	Str. of Malacca.
153 Pacifica	3461	nodulous	<i>C.11.t.178, f.173-4.</i>	Pacific Ocean.
		[Arabica.]		
154 Ebræa	3461	Hebrew character	<i>L.t.809, f.18. E.M.t.380, f.2. C.3, t.96, f. 924-6.</i>	Jamaica.
155 Turbinellus	3462	turbinate	<i>L. t. 811, f. 20. F. t. 24, f.C.2. C.3,t.99, f.944.</i>	Amboyna.
156 Capitellum	3462	ridged	<i>G. t. 37, f. A. F. t. 24, f.C.3. C.3,t.99, f.947-8 & 11, t.179, f.1723-4.</i>	Indian Ocean.
157 Rhinoceros	3458	Rhinoceros	<i>C.10, t.150, f.1407-8.</i>	New Guinea.
158 muricata		prickly	<i>L.t.810, f. 19. C. 3, t. 99, f.949-50.</i>	W. Indies.
159 Ceramica	3462	horned	<i>L. t. 829, f. 51. G. t. 55, f.D. C.3,t.99, f.943.</i>	Moluccas.

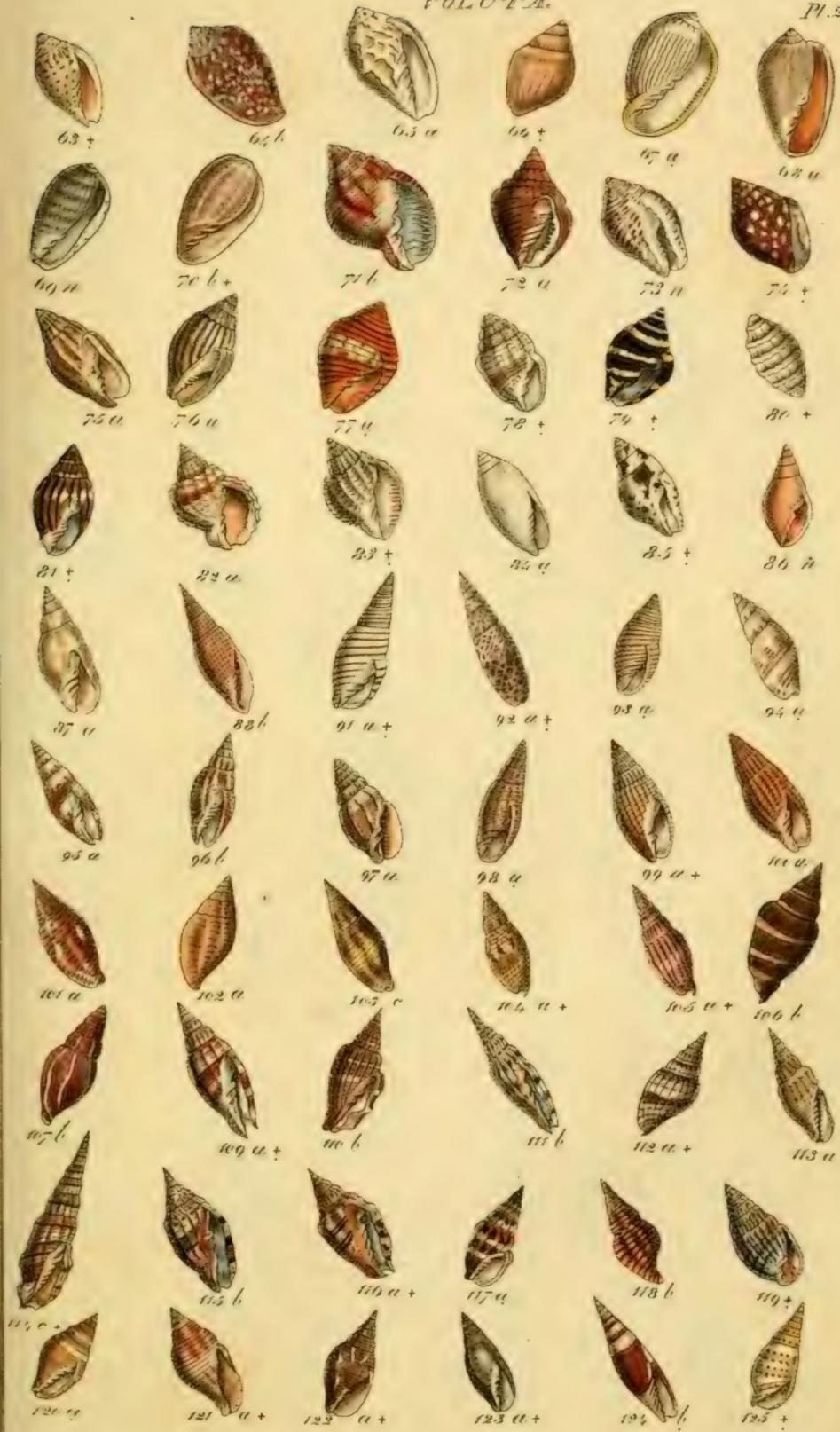
<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
160 Pyrum	3403 pear-shaped	<i>L. t. 315, f. 25. G. t. 46,</i> <i>f.C. C. 3, t. 95, f. 916.</i> <i>E.M.t.390,f.2.a.b.c. Ceylon.</i>	
161 gravis	solid	<i>C. 3, t. 95, f. 917. E.M.</i> <i>t.390,f.1. Str. of Malacca.</i>	
162 globosa	globose	<i>C.11,t.178,f.1715-16.</i>	U.
163 Lapponica	3463 wave-lined	<i>F. t. 33, f. P. C. 3, t. 95,</i> <i>f. 920-21. E.M. t.381,</i> <i>f.3 & t.431. bis,f.1.</i>	American Ocean.
164 Zebra	Zebra	<i>L.Z.M.1, t.12,f.1.</i>	N. Holland.
165 flavicans	3464 yellowish	<i>C.3, t.95,f.922-3.</i>	E. Indies.
166 undulata	undulated	<i>S.N.M.17, t.702.</i>	Australasia.
167 rupestris	3464 rock	<i>E.M.t.381,f.2. C.3,t.98,</i> <i>f.941-2.</i>	Japan.
168 Magellanica	3465 Magellanic	<i>F.t.28,f.E. C. 10, t. 148,</i> <i>f. 1383-4. E.M.t.381,</i> <i>f.1 & 3. Str. of Magellan.</i>	
169 Volva	3457 whitish	<i>C.10, t.148,f.1389-90.</i>	Guinea.
170 Junonia	square-spotted	<i>F.t.79,f.A. C.11,t.177,</i> <i>f.1703-4.</i>	S. Pacific Ocean.
171 nivosa	snow-spotted	<i>S.N.M.21,t.912.</i>	New Holland.
172 Seapha	3468 Lightning	<i>L.t.799,f.6. G. 28,f.S.</i> <i>C. 3, t. 72, f. 774 & 73,</i> <i>f.775-6. E.M.t.391.</i>	C. of Good Hope.
173 magnifica	magnific	<i>C.11,t.174-5.</i>	New Holland.
174 Colocynththis	Coloquint	<i>C.11, t.176,f.1695-6.</i>	Brazil.

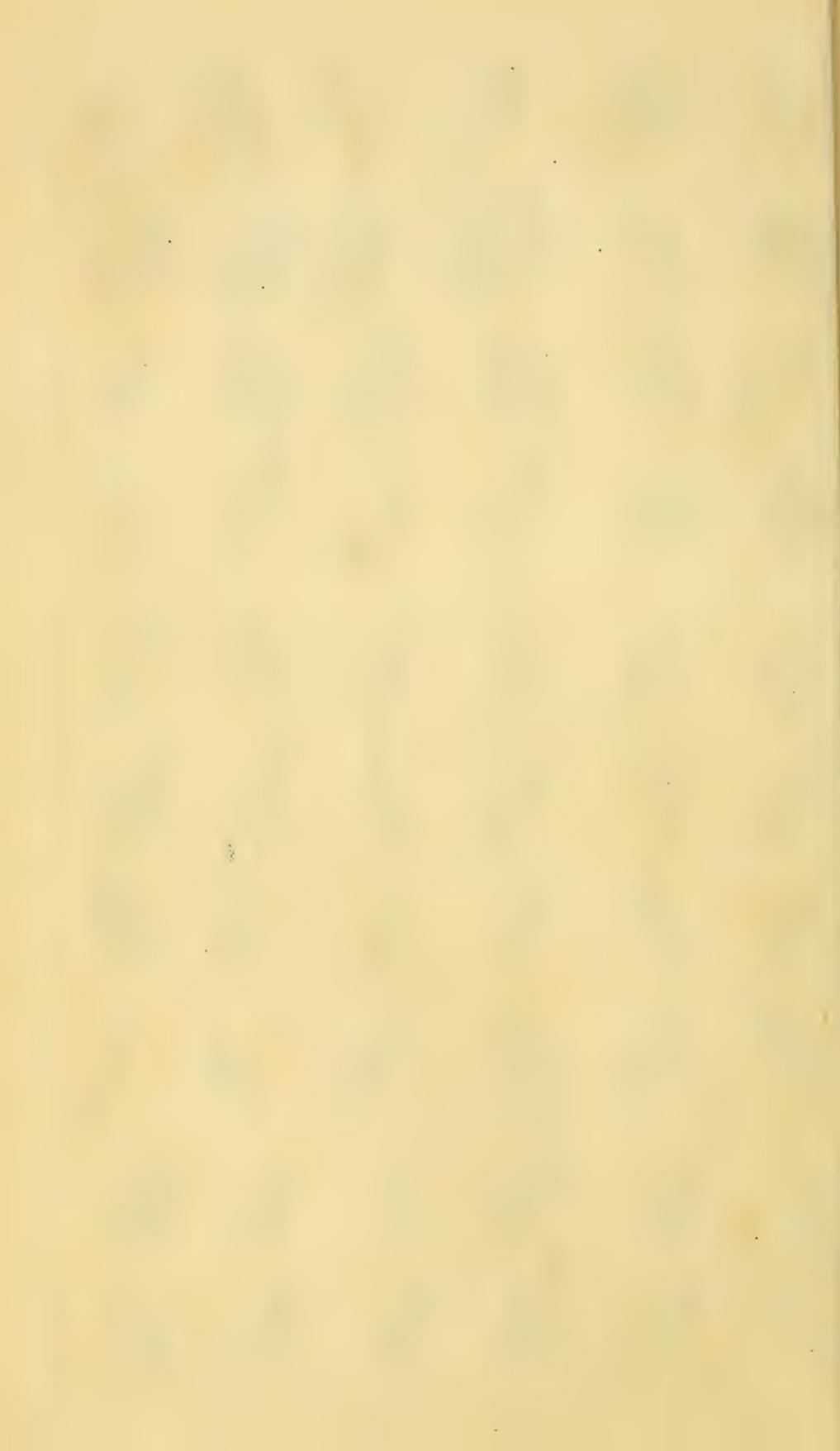
<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
175 <i>Aethiopica</i>	3465 <i>Aethiopic</i>	<i>L.t.797, f.4. C.3, t.74,</i> <i>f.781. E.M.t.387, f.1,</i> <i>2 & 388, f.1-3.</i>	Amboyna.
176 <i>Corona</i>		ducal crown	<i>C.10, t.148, f.1387-8.</i> E. Indies.
177 <i>Cymbiola</i>	3468 lesser Cym- bal	<i>C.10, t.148, f.1385-6.</i>	—
178 <i>Cymbium</i>	3466 Cymbal	<i>L.t.796, f.3. G.t.29, f.B.</i> <i>C. 3, t. 70, f. 762-3.</i> <i>E.M.t.386, f.3.</i>	Guinea.
179 <i>porcina</i>		keel-margin	<i>E.M.t.386, f.2. C.3,t.70,</i> <i>f.764-5.</i>
180 <i>Olla</i>	3466 Melon	<i>L.t.794, f.1. G.t.29, f.A.</i> <i>C.3, t.71, f.766. E.M.</i> <i>t.385, f.2.</i>	W. Indies.
181 <i>Neptuni</i>	3467 Neptune's	<i>L. t. 802, f. 8. G. t. 27,</i> <i>f.A.A. C.3, t.71, f.767.</i> <i>E.M.t.386, f.1.</i>	Persian Gulf.
182 <i>Navicula</i>	3467 Gondola	<i>L. t. 795, f. 2. C.3, t.71,</i> <i>f.768-71.</i>	Guinea.
183 <i>Glans</i>	3468 reddish-yel.	<i>C.10, t.148, f.1393-4.</i>	Africa.
184 <i>Præputium</i>	3468 Nipple	<i>L.t.798, f.5. C.10, t.148,</i> <i>f.1391-4.</i>	Coromandel.
185 <i>Indica</i>	3467 Indian	<i>C.3, t.72, f.772-3. E.M.</i> <i>, t.389,f.1.</i>	China.
186 <i>clathrata</i>	3445 worn	<i>L.t.819,f.34.</i>	Barbadoes.

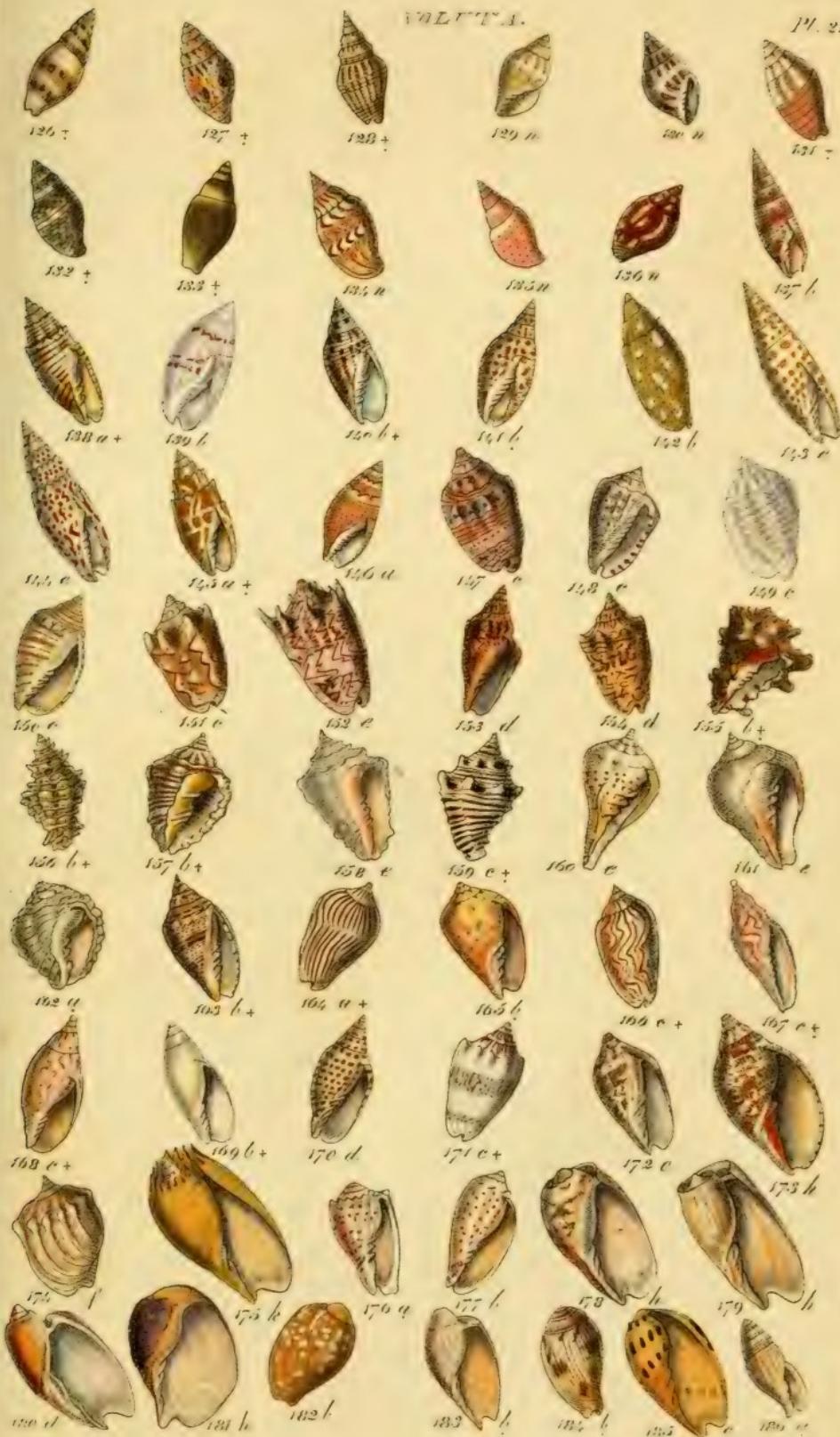
FOLIUM.

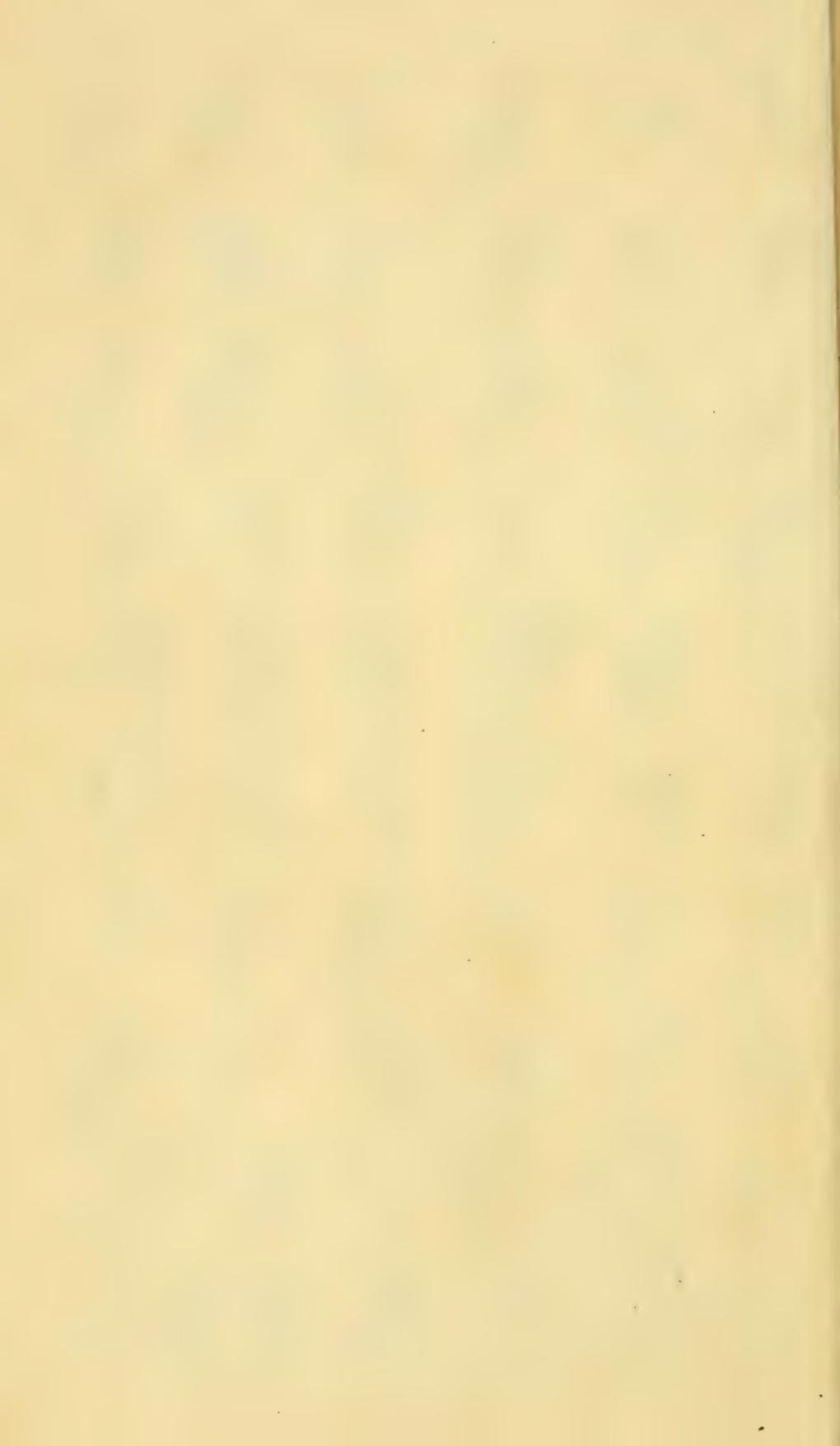












<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
---------------------	-------------------------	------------------	-----------------

XXIV. BUCCINUM. WHELK.

1 Olearium	3469 Tun	<i>G.t. 44, f.T. C.3, t.117, f.1076-7. E.M.t. 403, f.1.</i>	E. Indies.
2 Galea	3469 brown Tun	<i>L.t. 898, f. 18. G.t. 42. C. 3, t. 116, f. 1070. E.M.t. 403, f.1.</i>	Mediter.
3 Perdix	3470 Partridge Tun	<i>L.t. 984, f. 43. G.t. 51; f.F. C.3, t.117, f.1078- 80. M.p.244, t.8, f.5.</i>	Britain, &c.
4 Pomum	3470 thick-lipped Tun	<i>L.t. 792, f. 45. G.t. 51, f.C. C.2, t.36, f.370-1. E.M.t. 403, f.2.</i>	Amboyna.
sul cosum	flat-ribbed	<i>F.t. 27, f.B. C.3, t. 118, f.1081.</i>	Coromandel.
6 Dolium	3470 spotted Tun	<i>L.t. 899, f. 19. G.t. 39, f.E. C.3, t.117, f.1073- 4. E.M.t. 403, f.3.</i>	Amboyna.
7 Chinense	Chinese Tun	<i>C.11, t.188, f.1804-5.</i>	China.
8 caudatum	3471 beaked Tun	<i>C.3, t.118, f.1083-4.</i>	U.
9 Echinopho- rum	3471 tuberculated	<i>L.t.1003, f. 68. G.t. 43, f.3. C.2, t.41, f.407-8. E.M.t.405, f.3.</i>	Mediter.
10 nodosum	belted	<i>L.t.1011, f.71.</i>	U.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
11 Tyrrhenum	3473	rugged	<i>L.t.1011,f.71.e. G.t.43,</i> <i>f.2. C.10,t.153,f.1461-</i> <i>2. E.M.t.405,f.1. Tuscany.</i>	
12 abbreviatum	3468	short-beaked	<i>C.10,t.153,f.1463-4. Ind.Ocean.</i>	
13 plicatum	3472	plaited	<i>L.t. 1002,f.67. G.t. 40,</i> <i>f.C. C. 2, t. 37,f.379-</i> <i>80. Jamaica.</i>	
14 cornutum	3472	hornéd	<i>L. t. 1006,f. 70 & 1008,</i> <i>f.71. G.t.40,f.D. C.2,</i> <i>t.35,f.362. Amboyna.</i>	
15 rufum	3473	red	<i>G. t. 40, f. F. F.t. 26,</i> <i>f.D.2. C.2,t.32,f.341</i> <i>&t.33,f.346-7. Madagascar.</i>	
16 tuberosum	3473	Casket	<i>G. t. 41. F.t. 25,f.B. 2.</i> <i>C. 2, t. 38, f. 381-2.</i> <i>E. M. t. 406,f. 1-3, &</i> <i>t.407,f.2. West Indies.</i>	
17 flammeum	3473	triangular Casket	<i>L. t. 1004,f. 69. F.t.25,</i> <i>f.E. C.2,t.34,f.353-4. ——</i>	
18 Testiculus	3474	Bonnet Casket	<i>L. t. 1001,f. 6. G. t.39,</i> <i>f.C. C.2,t.37,f.375-6.</i>	Jamaica.
19 decussatum	3474	decussated	<i>L.t.1000,f.65. G. t.40,</i> <i>f.B. C.2,t.35,f.360-1.</i>	Mediterranean.
20 Areola	3475	small dice	<i>L.t. 1012,f.76. G.t.29,</i> <i>f.H. C.2,t.34,f.355-6.</i> <i>E.M.t.407,f.3. Amboyna.</i>	

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
21 <i>strigatum</i>	3477	yellow-striped	<i>L. t. 1014, f. 78. F. t. 24,</i> <i>f. D. C. 10, t. 153,</i> <i>f.1457-8.</i>	Indian Seas.
22 <i>achatinum</i>		agate	<i>E.M.t.407, f.1.</i>	New Holland.
23 <i>saburon</i>		gray casket	<i>L.t.1012, f. 76. G. t. 39,</i> <i>f.G.</i>	Mediterranean.
24 <i>granulatum</i>		granulated	<i>L. t. 1056, f. g. F. t. 25,</i> <i>f.A.4. C.2, t.32,f.344-</i> <i>5. & 34,f.350-2.</i>	W. Indies.
25 <i>undulatum</i>	3475	undulated	<i>L. t. 996, f. 61. G. t. 39,</i> <i>f. B. C. 11, t. 186,</i> <i>f. 1794-5.</i>	Mediterranean.
26 <i>inflatum</i>		inflated	<i>S.N.M. 22, t. 959. C. 11,</i> <i>t.186,f.1792-3.</i>	Indian Seas.
27 <i>tessellatum</i>	3476	tessellated	<i>L. t. 997, f. 62. F. t. 26,</i> <i>f.B.1. C.2, t.36,f.369.</i>	Amboyna.
28 <i>bilineatum</i>	3476	smooth, <i>Hel-</i> met	<i>L.t.998, f.63. M.p.244.</i>	Britain.
29 <i>cicatricosum</i>	3475	cicatrix	<i>G.Z.t.19,f.1,2.</i>	Indian Ocean.
30 <i>recurvi-</i> <i>rostrum</i>	3477	recurved-beak	<i>L.t.1016,f.75.</i>	Barbadoes.
31 <i>Cassis</i>	3477	Helmet	<i>C.10, t.152,f.1456.</i>	B.of Naples.
32 <i>Erinaceus</i>	3478	Hedgehog	<i>L.t. 1015, f. 73. G. t. 39,</i> <i>f. D. & I. C. 2, t. 35,</i> <i>f.363.</i>	Amboyna.
33 <i>nodulosum</i>	3479	knobbed	<i>S.Einl.1, p.383, t.2,f.9.</i>	U.
34 <i>Fimbria</i>	3479	bordered	<i>F.t.25,f.D.4. C.10,t.153,</i> <i>f.1459-60.</i>	E. Indies.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
35 glaucum	3478 glaucous	<i>L. t. 996, f. 60. G. t. 40,</i> <i>f.A. C.2, t.32, f.342-3.</i>	Amboyna.
36 Vibex	3479 agate casket	<i>G. t. 39, f. F. F. t. 25,</i> <i>f.H.1. C.2, t.35, f.364-6.</i>	—
37 papillosum	3479 prickly-lip.	<i>L. t. 969, f. 23. G. t. 44,</i> <i>f.G. C.4, t.125, f.1204-5. E.M.t.400, f.2.</i>	Java.
38 Glans	3480 thread-girded	<i>L. t. 981, f. 40. F. t. 33,</i> <i>f.L. C.4, t.125, f.1196-8. E.M.t.400, f.5.</i>	Asiatic Ocean.
39 foliosum	3493 leafy	<i>L. t. 975, f. 30. G. t. 44,</i> <i>f.B. C.2, t.38, f.387-8.</i>	Amboyna.
40 Arcularia	3480 broad-lipped	<i>L. t. 970, f. 24. G. t. 44,</i> <i>f.O.Q & R. C. 2, t. 41, f.409-12. E.M. t. 394, f.1,2.</i>	China.
41 coronatum	crowned	<i>S. Einl.1, p. 329, t. 2, f.4. Br. E.M.p.277.</i>	Madagascar.
42 hepaticum	small-knobbed	<i>M.p.243, t.8, f.1. L.T.8, p.135.</i>	Britain.
43 Pullus	3481 small koffer	<i>L. t. 970, f. 25. G. t. 44, f.N.</i>	Str. of Malacca.
44 Thersites	pale olive	<i>L.t.971, f.26. C.2, t. 41, f.413. E.M.t.394, f.8.</i>	Asiatic Ocean.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
45 <i>verrucosum</i>	warty	<i>L.t.972, f.27.</i>	E. Indies.
46 <i>gibbosulum</i>	3481 hunchback.	<i>L.t.973, f.28. C. 2, t. 41,</i> <i>f.414-15.</i>	Mediterranean.
47 <i>mutable</i>	3497 changeable	<i>G.t.44, f.R. F.t.33, f.S.1.</i> [<i>nitidulum.</i>] <i>C. 4, t. 125, f. 1194.</i> <i>E.M.t.394, f.4.</i>	Senegal.
48 <i>neriteum</i>	3481 nerite-shap.	<i>G.t.65, f.C.I. C.5, t.166,</i> <i>f. 1602. E. M. t. 394,</i> <i>f.9.</i>	Mediterranean.
49 Harpa	3482 Harp	<i>L. t. 994, f. 57. G. t. 29,</i> <i>f.C. E & G. C.3, t.119,</i> <i>f. 1090. E. M. t. 404,</i> <i>f.1-4.</i>	E. Indies.
50 <i>cancellatum</i>	3482 latticed	<i>C.10, t.152, f.1453.</i> Tranquebar.	
51 <i>costatum</i>	3482 ribbed	<i>F.t.28, f.A.4. C.3, t.119,</i> <i>f.1093.</i>	Philippines.
~ 52 <i>Persicum</i>	3482 Persian	<i>L. t. 987, f. 46. G. t. 51,</i> <i>f.H.L. C.3, t.69, f.760.</i> <i>E.M.t.397, f.1.</i> Persian Gulf.	
~ 53 <i>patulum</i>	3483 widemouth	<i>L. t. 989, f. 49. G. t. 51,</i> <i>f.E. C.3, t.69, f.758-9.</i>	W. Indies.
54 Monodon	3483 spine-lipped	<i>F.t.27, f. D.1. C. 3, t.69,</i> <i>f. 761 & 10, t. 154,</i> <i>f.1469-70. E.M.t.396,</i> <i>f.3.</i>	Cape Horn.
~ 55 Haustorium	3498 Scoop	<i>C.10, t.152, f.1449-50.</i>	New Zealand

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
— 56 Concholepas	3697	limpet-shap.	<i>F.</i> 1, p. 543, <i>t.</i> 4, <i>H.</i> 2. [<i>P. Lepas.</i>]	
			<i>C.</i> 10, <i>p.</i> 320, <i>f.A.B.</i>	
				Str. of Magellan.
— 57 Hæmostoma	3483	red-lipped	<i>L.</i> <i>t.</i> 988, <i>f.</i> 48. <i>G.</i> <i>t.</i> 51, <i>f.</i> A. <i>C.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 187, <i>f.</i> 1796-7. Mediterranean,	
— 58 armigerum		armed	<i>C.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 187, <i>f.</i> 1798-9.	S. Seas.
— 59 luteostomum		pallid	<i>C.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 187, <i>f.</i> 1800-1.	China,
— 60 lamellosum	3498	lamellar	<i>C.</i> 10, <i>p.</i> 179, <i>f.A.B.</i>	N. Zealand,
— 61 crispatum		wrinkled	<i>C.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 187, <i>f.</i> 1802-3.	—
— 62 Lapillus	3484	purple-staining	<i>L.</i> <i>t.</i> 965, <i>f.</i> 18, 19. <i>C.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 121, <i>f.</i> 1111-2. <i>D.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 11. <i>M.</i> <i>p.</i> 239. Britain, &c.	
— 63 filosum	3486	threaded	<i>C.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 121, <i>f.</i> 1113-4.	U.
— 64 sulcatum	3491	grooved	<i>L.</i> <i>t.</i> 976, <i>f.</i> 31. <i>C.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 124, <i>f.</i> 1170-1.	Tranquebar,
— 65 sertum		chesnut-stained	<i>L.</i> <i>t.</i> 986, <i>f.</i> 45. <i>C.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 121, <i>f.</i> 1115-6. <i>E.M.</i> <i>t.</i> 397, <i>f.</i> 2.	—
— 66 Smaragdulus	3484	Emerald	<i>L.</i> <i>t.</i> 831, <i>f.</i> 55. <i>G.</i> <i>t.</i> 43, <i>f.X.</i> <i>C.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 120, <i>f.</i> 1104-5.	—
— 67 varium	3486	varied	<i>K.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 23, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>C.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 121, <i>f.</i> 1106.	U.
— 68 Tuba	3484	lengthened	<i>C.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 94, <i>f.</i> 908. Indian Ocean.	
— 69 Pyrum	3484	pear-shaped	<i>C.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 94, <i>f.</i> 909-10. Red Sea.	
— 70 plumbeum		double-grooved	<i>C.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 188, <i>f.</i> 1806-7. California.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
71 spadiceum	3485	chesnut	C.3, t.94, f.911.	W. Indies.
72 umbilicatum	3485	umbilicated	C.3, t.94, f.915.	u.
73 candidum	3485	white	C.3, p.191, f.3.	u.
74 crassum	3485	thick	C.3, t.120, f.1099, 1100.	u.
75 Orbita	3490	globose	C. 10, t. 154, f. 1471-3. E.M.t.398, f.1.	N. Zealand.
76 Scala	3486	broad-belted	L.t.1059, f.2. C.3, t.118, f. 1039. E. M. t. 422, f.4.	E. Indies.
77 spiratum	3487	acute-spired	L.t. 983, f. 42. c. P.G. t.101, f.13. C.4, t.122, f. 1118. E. M. t. 401, f.2.	—
78 Zeylanicum	3489	Ceylon [glabratum β.]	L. t. 982, f. 42. G.t. 51, f.B. C.4, t.122, f.1119. E.M.t.401, f.3.	Ceylon.
79 glabratum	3489	glossy	L. t. 974, f. 29. G.t. 43, f.T. C.4, t.122, f.1117. E.M.t.401, f.1.	Tranquebar.
80 turgitum	3490	red spotted	C.10, t.154, f.1475-6. New Zealand.	
81 scutulatum	3498	streaked	M. U. C. 2, t. 55. C. 10, p.179, f.C.D.	—
82 testudineum	3498	tortoise- shell	C.10, t.152, f.1454. E.M. t.399, f.2.	—
83 Cataracta	3498	long-striped	C.10, t.152, f.1455. C. of Good Hope.	
84 levissimum	3494	polished	C.4, t.127, f.1215-16. Indian Seas.	

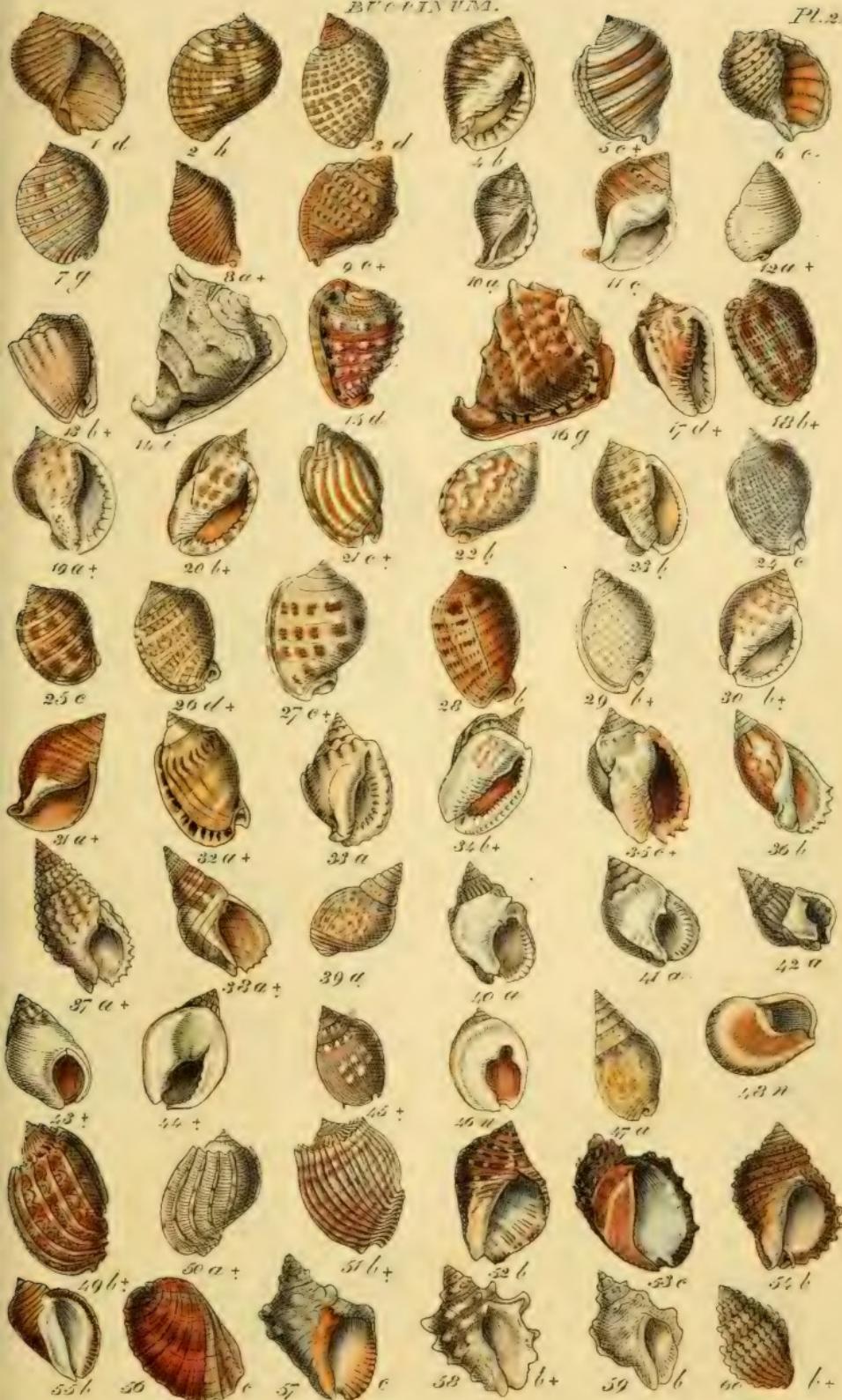
<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
85 <i>cyaneum</i>		blueish	C.10, t.152, f.1448.	Greenland.
86 <i>læve</i>	3488	smooth	C.4, t.124, f.1150.	E. Indies.
87 <i>igneum</i>	3494	red streaked	C.4, t.127, f.1217.	U.
88 <i>plumatum</i>	3494	painted	L. t. 822, f. 41.b. t.127, f.1218-20.	C. 4, Jamaica.
89 <i>ocellatum</i>	3488	white-eyed	C.4, t.124, f.1160-1.	E. Indies.
90 <i>glaberri- mum</i>	3488	little, smooth	C.4, t.125, f.1177.	U.
91 <i>Nucleus</i>		small	L.t.976, f.32.	New Zealand.
92 <i>lineatum</i>		small, lineated	C.4, t. 125, f. 1118. D.1, t.15. M.p.245.	Britain.
93 <i>exile</i>	3497	small, slender	C.4, t.125, f.1190-1.	U.
94 <i>prærosum</i>	3489	carious	C.9, t.121, f.1035-6.	Aqueduct at Seville.
95 <i>Cochlidium</i>		indented spire	C.11, t.209, f.2053-4.	
				Islands in the S. Seas: L.
96 <i>australe</i>	3490	southern	B. t. 13, f. 18, 19. C. 9, t.120, f. 1033-4. E.M. t.449, f. 1.	
				New Zealand. Fr.w.
97 <i>undosum</i>	3490	undulated	L.t.938, f.33. C.4, t.122, f. 1126-7. E.M. t.422, f.5.	
				Amboyna.
98 <i>affine</i>	3490	brown-strip.	K.2, t.14, f.4,5. C.4, t.123, f.1135.	S. Seas.
99 <i>fumosum</i>		smoky	C.4, t. 123, upper 6.	U.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
100 Indicum	3495	Indian	C.4, t.123, f.1138-9.	E. Indies.
101 Tranqueba- ricum	3491	Tranquebar	C.4, t.123, lower f.1146-9. E.M.t.422, f.6.	Coromandel.
102 versicolor	3491	lurid	C.4, t.123, lower f.1145.	E. Indies.
103 cruentatum	3491	red spotted	C.4, t.123, f.1143-4.	v.
104 Bezoar	3491	Bezoar	C.3, t.68, f.754-5.	China.
105 bulbosum		bulbous	L.t.894, f.14. K.5, t.21, f.2. C.3, t.68, f.750-3. E.M.t.434, f.1.	Tranquebar.
106 glaciale	3491	keel-ridged	C. 10, t. 152, f. 1446-7. E.M.t.399, f.3. D.5, t.154. M. Suppl. p.109.	Northern Ocean.
107 undatum	3492	wave ribbed	L. t. 962, f. 14. F. t. 32, f.D. C.4,t.126,f.1206- 11. D. 3, t. 104. M. p. 237. E. M. t. 399, f.1.	Britain, &c.
108 papyraceum		paper	L.t.963,f.17. C.4,t.126, f. 1212. E. M. t. 400, f.3.	Norway.
109 Tahitense	3498	Otaheite	C.10, t.154, f.1477.	Otaheite.
110 porcatum	3494	rugged	C.4, t.126, f.1213-14.	Coast of Mexico.
111 lyratum	3494	lyre	C.4,t.127,f.1221-2.	v.
112 Pyrozonias	3488	double- streaked	C.3,t.109,f.1017.	v.
113 textum	3493	turreted	C.4,t.125,f.1201-2.	v.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
114 clathratum	3471 latticed	<i>P.t. 56, f. 5. B.t. 9, f. 17, 18. E.M.t. 394, f. 5.</i>	E. Indies.
115 niveum	3495 cancellated	<i>C.4, t. 122, f. 1122-3.</i>	Tranquebar.
116 Lima		acuminated	<i>C.11, t. 188, f. 1808-9.</i> E. Indies.
117 reticulatum	3495 reticulated	<i>L. t. 966, f. 21. G. t. 44, f.C. C.4, t. 124, f. 1162- 4. D.3, t. 76. M.p. 240.</i>	Britain, &c.
118 ambiguum		small, plicated	<i>G.t. 44, f. V. C.4, t. 124, f. 1165. M.p. 242, t. 9, f. 7.</i>
119 Macula		spot lipped	<i>M.p. 241, t. 8, f. 4. L.T. 8, p. 138, t. 4, f. 4.</i>
120 stolatum	3496 brown- banded		<i>C.4, t. 124, f. 1167-9.</i> Tranquebar.
121 cinctum		minute, girdled	<i>M.p. 246, t. 15, f. 1. L.T. 8, p. 139.</i>
122 minimum		minute, chesnut	<i>M.p. 247, t. 8, f. 2.</i>
123 plicatulum	3496 plaited		<i>G. t. 44, f. E. F. t. 33, f. V. 2. C. 4, t. 124, f. 1158-9.</i>
124 Piscatorium	3496 knobbed		<i>E. Indies.</i>
125 S ⁱⁱ Mauritii	3496 six-toothed	<i>G. t. 43. M. C. 4, t. 124, f. 1151-2.</i>	—
			Island of St. Maurice.
126 armillatum	3496 brown-pimp.	<i>C.4, t. 124, f. 1155-7.</i>	U.
127 nitidulum		neat banded	<i>G.t. 52, f.C. A.t. 9, f. 27.</i>
			Mediterranean.
128 ventricosum	3498 ventricose	<i>M.U.C.2, t. 47.</i>	St. George's Bay.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
129 maculatum	3499 spotted	<i>L. t.</i> 846, <i>f.</i> 74. <i>G. t.</i> 56, <i>f.I.</i> <i>C.4,t.153,f.1440.</i> <i>E.M.t.402,f.1.</i> Asia&Africa.	
130 oculatum	ocellated	<i>P. Amb.</i> <i>t.2,f.4.</i> <i>F.t.40,</i> <i>f.Z.</i> <i>C.4,t.153,f.1442.</i>	<i>E. Indies.</i>
131 subulatum	3499 awl-shaped	<i>L. t.</i> 842, <i>f.</i> 70. <i>G. t.</i> 56, <i>f.B.</i> <i>C.4,t.154,f.1443.</i> <i>E.M.t.402,f.2.</i> Amboyna.	
132 tigrinum	3502 tiger	<i>G.t.56,f.G.</i> <i>C. 4, t. 154,</i> <i>f.1448.</i>	<i>u.</i>
133 crenulatum	3500 crenulated	<i>L. t.</i> 846, <i>f.</i> 75. <i>G. t.</i> 57, <i>f.L.</i> <i>C.4,t.154,f.1445.</i> <i>E.M.t.402,f.3.</i> China.	
134 hecticum	hectic	<i>C.11,t.188,f.1817-18.</i> Africa.	
135 geminum	3506 divided	<i>L.M.p.550.</i>	<i>u.</i>
136 proximatum	3505 proximate	<i>L.M.p.550.</i>	<i>u.</i>
137 Monile	3505 Necklace	<i>L.M.p.550.</i>	<i>u.</i>
138 vittatum	3500 ribbon	<i>L. t.</i> 977, <i>f.</i> 34. <i>F. t.</i> 40, <i>f.</i> <i>C. 2.</i> <i>C. 4, t. 155,</i> <i>f. 1461-3.</i> <i>E.M.t.402,</i> <i>f.4.</i>	Ceylon.
139 digitale	blueish banded	<i>L.t.977,f.33.</i> <i>F.t.40,</i> <i>f.</i> <i>C. 1.</i> <i>C. 4, t. 155,</i> <i>f.1468-71.</i> Coromandel.	
140 strigillatum	3501 strigillated	<i>L.t.845,f.73.</i> <i>C.4,t.155,</i> <i>f.1456.</i>	Asiatic Ocean.
141 concinnum	belt-spotted	<i>G.t.57,f.O.</i>	<i>u.</i>

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
142 <i>duplicatum</i>		double-whirled	<i>L. t. 837, f. 64. G. t. 57,</i> <i>f.N. C.4,t.155,f.1455.</i>	
				Indian Ocean.
143 <i>cinereum</i>	3405	steel-gray	<i>B.p.267,t.10,f.11,12. Amboyna.</i>	
144 <i>succinctum</i>	3502	girted	<i>C.4, t.154, f.1451.</i>	E. Indies.
145 <i>Acus</i>	3502	Needle	<i>C.4, t.154, f.1449.</i>	U.
146 <i>lanceatum</i>	3501	Lancet	<i>G.t.56,f.G. P.Amb.t.13,</i> <i>f.20. C.4,t.154,f.1450.</i>	
				Amboyna.
147 <i>dimidiatum</i>	3501	orange and wh. striped	<i>E. t. 57, f. I.M. F. t. 40,</i> <i>f.Y. C.4, t.154,f.1444.</i>	China.
148 <i>murinum</i>	3502	mouse-col.	<i>L.S.N.p.1206.</i>	Africa.
149 <i>pertusum</i>		hollow dotted	<i>B.t.10,f.13. C. 4, t. 155,</i> <i>f.1457.</i>	U.
150 <i>hastatum</i>	3502	Javelin	<i>C.4,t.154,f.1453-4.</i>	U.
151 <i>Phallus</i>	3503	sinuated	<i>C.4, t.155, f.1464-5.</i>	E. Indies.
152 <i>bifasciatum</i>	3504	two-banded	<i>P.t.53,f.5.</i>	—
153 <i>radiatum</i>	3504	radiated	<i>G.t.52,f.D.</i>	C. of Naples.
154 <i>virginium</i>	3505	fresh-water	<i>L. t. 113, f. 7. P. t. 104,</i> <i>f.8.</i>	Rivers in Virginia.
155 <i>Acicula</i>		minute-pointed	<i>G.t.6,f. B.B. M.t.8,f.3.</i> Britain, &c. in dry moss.	
156 <i>asperum</i>	3503	rough	<i>L.t.925.</i>	U.
157 <i>Chalis</i>	3497	Chalis	<i>M.U.C.4, t.125,f.1192.</i>	U.
158 <i>nanum</i>	3497	dwarf	<i>M.U.C.4, t.125,f.1176.</i>	U.
159 <i>nigropunc-</i> <i>tatum</i>	3497	black-dotted	<i>G.t.44,f.F.</i>	U.





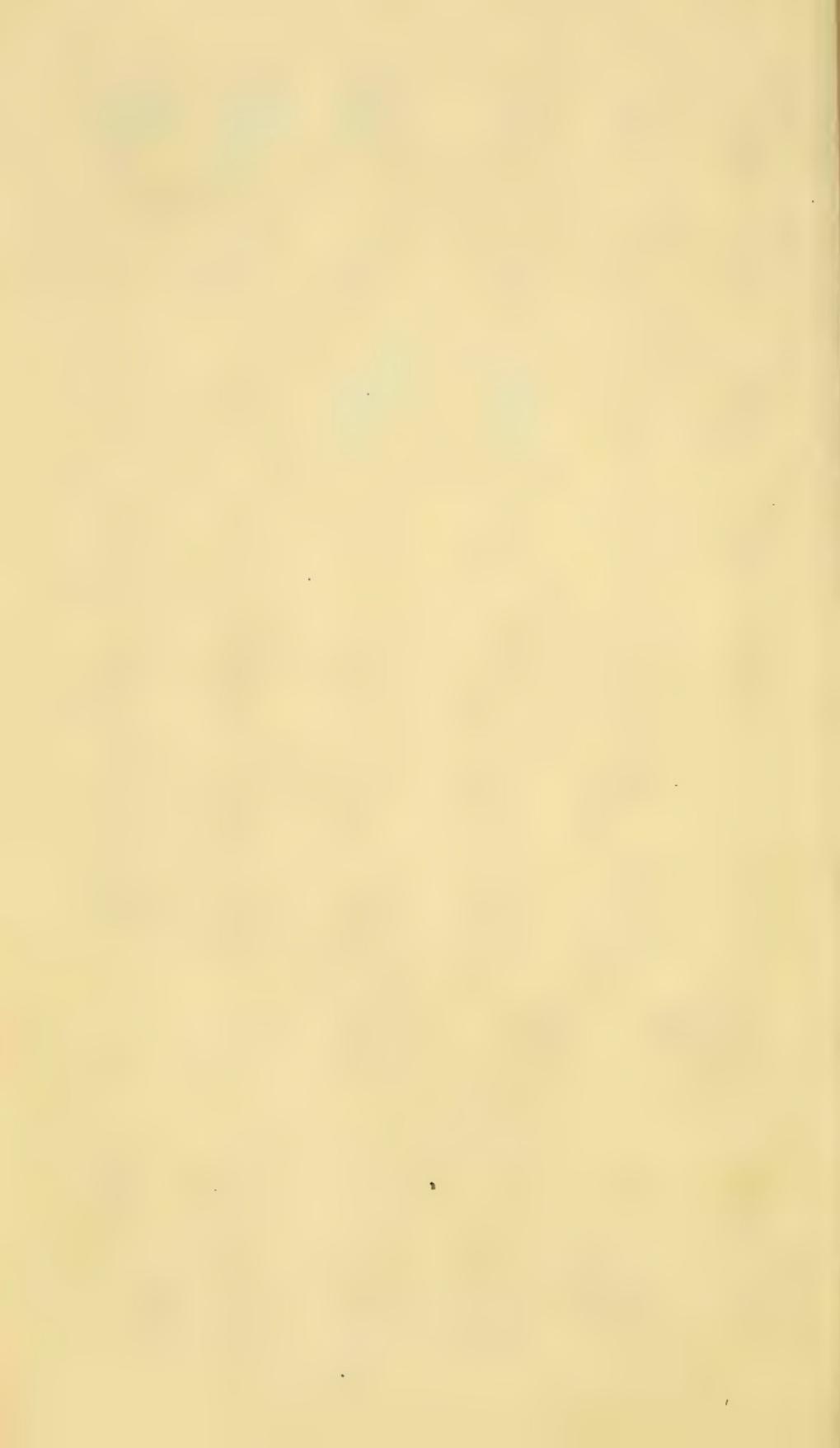
HUCCINUM.

Pl. 24



ATROMBUS.





<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
160 striatum	3477 striated	<i>Gr.Z.t.19, f.18.</i>	America.
161 trifasciatum		red-banded <i>G.t.44, f.A.</i>	u.
162 unifasciale		single-streaked <i>E.M.t.397, f.6.</i>	u.
163 Norwegicum		Norwegian <i>E.M.t.399, f.5.</i>	Norway.
164 maculosum		stained <i>E.M.t.400, f.7.</i>	u.
165 Turris		spiral tower <i>C. 4, t. 124, f. 1172-3 & t. 125, f. 1174-5. E.M. t.394, f.6.</i>	Guinea.
166 imbricatum		imbricated <i>E.M.t.396, f.1.</i>	u.
167 crassilabrum		thick-lipped <i>E.M.t.396, f.2.</i>	u.
168 cingulatum		belted <i>E.M.t.396, f.4.</i>	u.
169 dentatum		toothed <i>E.M.t.396, f.5.</i>	u.
170 gemmulatum		folded <i>E.M.t.397, f.3.</i>	u.
171 Pseudonum		false-toothed <i>B.E.C.p.184, t.26, f.2.</i>	u.
172 strombiforme	strombus-shaped	<i>B.E.C.p.184, t.26, f.3.</i>	u.

XXV. STROMBUS. SCREW.

1 Fusus	3506 Spindle	<i>L.t.854, f.12. C.4, t.158, f. 1495-6. E.M.t.411, f.1.</i>	Red Sea.
2 Unicornus	Unicorn	<i>L. t. 916, f. 9. F. t. 34, f. B. 3. C. 4, t. 159, f.1500.</i>	E. Indies.
3 fissus	slit	<i>F.t.79, f.Y. C.11, t. 195. A. f.1869.</i>	u.

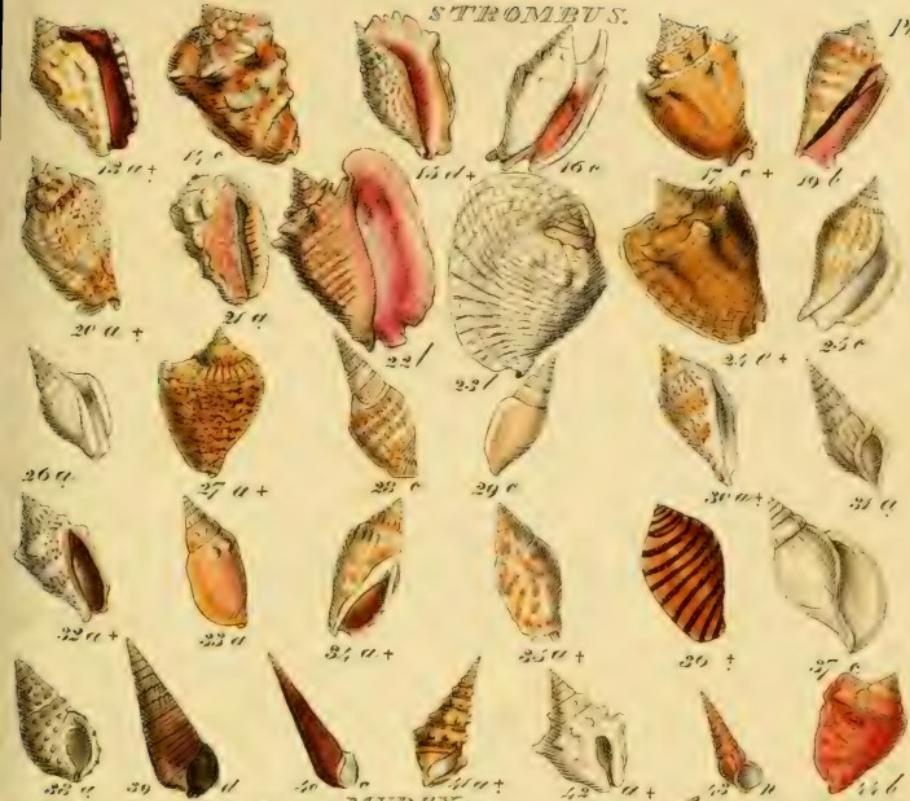
<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
4 Pes-Pelecani	3507	4-fingered	<i>L. t.</i> 365 & 366, <i>f.</i> 21. <i>b.</i> <i>G. t.</i> 53, <i>f.</i> A. <i>B</i> & C. <i>C.3, t.85, f.848-50. D.</i> <i>1, p.4. M.p.253.</i> Britain, &c.	
5 Chiragra	3507	Devil's claw	<i>L. t.</i> 870, <i>f.</i> 24. <i>G. t.</i> 53, <i>f.B. C.3, t.86, f.853-4.</i> <i>& 87, f.856-7.</i>	China.
6 Scorpius	3508	Scorpion	<i>L. t.</i> 867, <i>f.</i> 22. <i>G. t.</i> 36, <i>f.C. C.3, t.88, f.860.</i>	Amboyna.
7 Lambis	3508	Spider	<i>L. t.</i> 866, <i>f.</i> 21. <i>G. t.</i> 36, <i>f.A.B. C.3, t.87, f.858-</i> <i>9. E.M.t.410, f.2.</i> Batavia,	
8 Bryonia	3520	blunt-tipped	<i>L.t.882, f. 4, & t.931. F.</i> <i>t.21, f. E. 1. & 2. C.3,</i> <i>t.93, f.904-5.</i>	E. Indies.
9 Millepeda	3509	Millepede	<i>L.t.868-9. F.t.22, f.A.6.</i> <i>C. 3, t. 88, f. 861-2.</i> <i>E.M.t.410, f.1.</i> Coromandel,	
10 lentiginosus	3510	pink-lipped	<i>L. t.</i> 860, <i>f.</i> 17. <i>F. t.</i> 20, <i>f.B.2. C.3, t.82, f.833-</i> <i>4.</i>	Jamaica.
11 polyfasciatus		many-banded	<i>C.10,t.155, f.1483-4.</i> Red Sea.	
12 Gallus	3511	Plough	<i>L. t.</i> 874, <i>f.</i> 30. <i>G. t.</i> 32, <i>f.M. C.3,t.84, f.843-5.</i> <i>E. M. t. 408, f. 1, &</i> <i>t.409, f.2.</i>	W. Indies.
13 Papilio		Butterfly	<i>C.10,t.158, f.1510-11.</i> E. Indies.	

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
14 fasciatus	3510 banded	<i>L. t. 860, f. 17. F. t. 20,</i> <i>f.B.2. C.3, t.82, f.833-</i> <i>4.</i>	<i>W. Indies.</i>
15 laciniatus	sinuated	<i>C.10, t.158, f.1506-7.</i> E. Indies.	
16 Auris Dianæ	3512 Diana's ear	<i>L. t. 872, f. 28. G. t. 32,</i> <i>f.D.H. C.3, t.84, f.838-</i> <i>9. E.M.t.409, f.3. Amboyna.</i>	
17 Pugilis	3512 thick, spined	<i>G. t. 32, f.B. C. 3, t. 81,</i> <i>f. 830-31. E.M.t.408,</i> <i>f.4.</i>	<i>W. Indies.</i>
18 marginatus	margined	<i>L.S.N.p.1209.</i>	China.
19 Luhuanus	3513 Lohoe broad- lip	<i>L. t. 850 & 851. G. t. 31,</i> <i>f. H.I. C.3, t.77, f.789-</i> <i>91.</i>	—
20 gibberulus	3514 Pouter	<i>L.t.847, f.1. G.t.13, f.N.</i> <i>C.3, t.77, f.792-4. Amboyna.</i>	
21 Oniscus	3514 Wood-louse	<i>L. t. 791, f. 44. G. t. 22,</i> <i>f. 1. C. 11, t. 195. A,</i> <i>f.1872-3.</i>	<i>W. Indies.</i>
22 Gigas	3515 Giant	<i>L.t.886-8. G. t. 54, f. M.</i> <i>C.3, t.80, f.824.</i>	—
23 latissimus	3516 broad Giant	<i>L.t.856 & 862. C.3, t.82,</i> <i>f.832 & t.83, f.835.</i>	China.
24 Accipiter	spinous	<i>L.t.863, f. 18. C. 3, t.81,</i> <i>f.829.</i>	Asiatic Ocean.
25 Epidromis	3516 mottled fawn	<i>L. t. 853, f. 10. F. t. 20,</i> <i>f.A.6. C.3, t.79. f.821.</i>	<i>Amboyna.</i>
26 minimus	3516 least	<i>G.t.31, f. L. C.10, t.156,</i> <i>f.1491-2.</i>	—

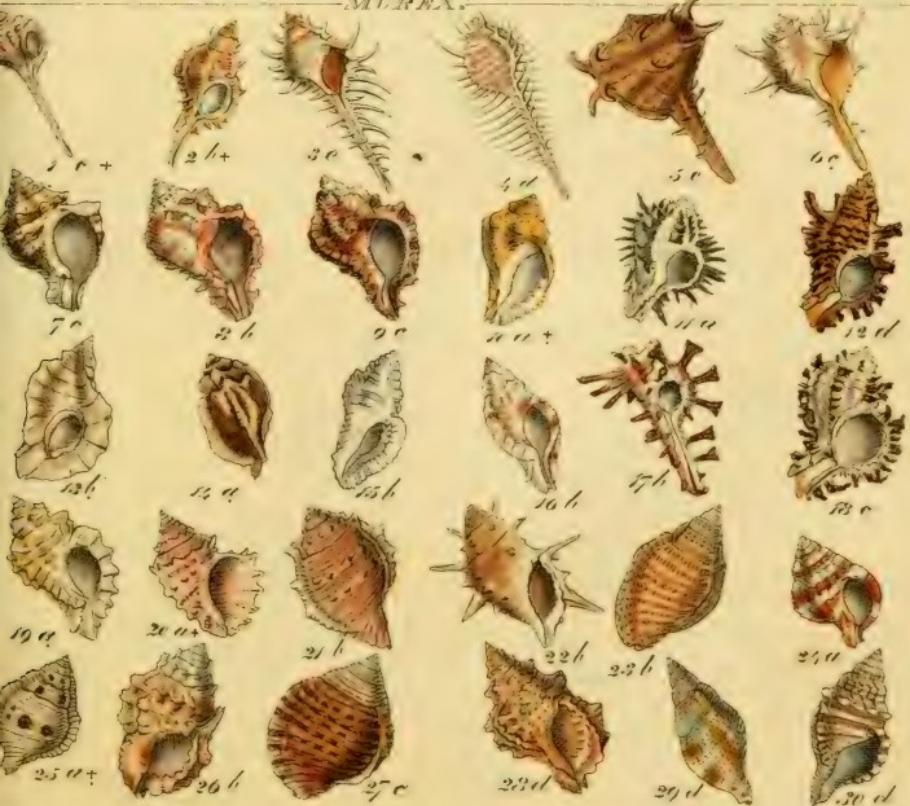
<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat</i>
27 Canarium	3517 Partridge	<i>L. t. 853, f. 9. G. t. 32,</i> <i>f.N. C.3, t.79, f.818. Amboyna</i>	
28 vittatus	3517 ribbon	<i>L.t.852, f.8. P. G. t. 98,</i> <i>f.12. C.3, t.79, f.819-</i> <i>20 & 822-3. E. M.</i> <i>t.409, f.1.</i>	—
29 sulcatus	sulcated	<i>L. t. 852, f. 8. F. t. 20,</i> <i>f.A.4. C. 11, t. 195. A.</i> <i>f.1870-1.</i>	China.
30 succinctus	3518 girdled	<i>L. t. 859, f. 16. G. t. 33,</i> <i>f.B. C. 3, t.79, f.815-</i> <i>16.</i>	Amboyna.
31 Fissurella	3518 slit-lipped	<i>F.t.79, f. Y. C.4, t. 158,</i> <i>f.1498-9. E.M. t. 411,</i> <i>f.3.</i>	E. Indies.
32 Urceus	3518 Pitcher	<i>L. t. 857, f. 13. G. t. 32,</i> <i>f. E & G. C. 3, t. 78,</i> <i>f.803-9.</i>	—
33 Erythrinus	nodulous	<i>C.11, t.195.A. f.1874-5.</i>	Red Sea.
34 tridentatus	3519 3-toothed	<i>L. t. 858, f. 14. G. t. 33,</i> <i>f. C. D. C. 10, t. 157,</i> <i>f.1503.</i>	Amboyna.
[35 dentatus	3519 toothed	<i>C.10, t.157, f.1501-2.</i>	Isle of France.
36 Vexillum	3520 Banner	<i>C.10, t.157, f.1504-5.</i>	E. Indies.
37 Norwegicus	3520 Norwegian	<i>C.10, t.157, f.1497-8.</i>	Norway.
38 tuberculatus	3521 tuberculated	<i>C.4, t.157, f.1490.</i>	Mediter.

STROMBUS.

Pl. 25



MURAX.





Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
39 palustris	3521 marsh	<i>L. t. 837, f. 63. F. t. 14,</i> <i>f. A. 1. C. 4, t. 156,</i> <i>f. 1472.</i>	E. Indies.
40 ute	3521 black	<i>L. t. 115, f. O. F. t. 61,</i> <i>f. H. 11. C. 9, t. 35,</i> <i>f. 1227. Marshes in Amboyna.</i>	
41 auritus	3522 eared	<i>L. t. 121, f. 16. C. 9, t. 136,</i> <i>f. 1265-6.</i>	Guinea. Fr.w.
42 lividus	3523 livid	<i>C. 9, t. 136, f. 1269-70.</i>	u.
43 costatus	ribbed	<i>D. 3, t. 94. M. p. 255.</i>	Britain.
44 raninus	thin-lipped	<i>K. 6, t. 29, f. 8.</i>	u.

XXVI. MUREX. ROCK.

1 Haustellum	3524 Snipe	<i>L. t. 903, f. 23. G. t. 30,</i> <i>f. E. C. 3, t. 115, f. 1066.</i>	
			Amboyna.
2 Motacilla	3530 Nightingale	<i>C. 10, t. 163, f. 1563.</i>	E. Indies.
3 Scolopax	thorny Snipe	<i>C. 11, t. 189, f. 1819-20.</i>	Red Sea.
4 Tribulus	3525 thorny	<i>L. t. 902, f. 22. G. t. 31,</i> Woodcock <i>f. A. C. 3, t. 113, f. 1053-</i>	
		6.	Amboyna.
5 cornutus	3525 horned	<i>L. t. 901, f. 21. G. t. 30,</i>	
	Snipe	<i>f. D. C. 3, t. 114, f. 1057.</i>	—
6 Brandaris	3526 short-beak.	<i>L. t. 900, f. 20. G. t. 30,</i>	
	Snipe	<i>f. F. C. 3, t. 114, f. 1058-</i>	
		61.	Mediterranean.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
7 Trunculus	3526	Tyrian dye	<i>L. t. 947, f. 42. G. t. 31,</i> <i>f.C. C.3, t. 109, f. 1018-</i> <i>20</i>	Mediterranean.
8 Rosarium		Rosary	<i>C.10, t. 161, f. 1528-9.</i>	U.
.. 9 Pomum	3527	apple-shap.	<i>L. t. 944, f. 39.a. K.3, t. 9,</i> <i>f. 1. C.3, t. 109, f. 1021-</i> <i>3 & 110, f. 1024-5.</i>	Mediterranean.
10 miliaris	3536	scabrous	<i>K.3, t. 29, f. 5. C.10, t. 161,</i> <i>f. 1532-5.</i>	Nicobar Islands.
-11 melanoma- thos	3527	black-spined	<i>C.3, t. 108, f. 1015. E.M.</i> <i>t. 418, f. 2.</i>	E. Indian Seas.
12 ramosus	3528	branched	<i>L. t. 946, f. 41. G. t. 37,</i> <i>f. D. G. H. I. L. C. 3,</i> <i>t. 102-6, f. 980-97.</i>	W. Indies.
13 foliatus	3529	foliated	<i>C.10, t. 161, f. 1538-9.</i>	New Zealand.
14 Lingua		Sheep's tongue	<i>C.10, t. 161, f. 1540-1.</i>	Goree.
-15 tripterus	3530	subtriangular	<i>B. t. 10, f. 18, 19. C. 3,</i> <i>t. 110, f. 1031-2. E.M.</i> <i>t. 417, f. 3.</i>	Batavia.
16 triqueter	3530	3-warted	<i>C.3, t. 111, f. 1038. E.M.</i> <i>t. 417, f. 1 & 4.</i>	China.
17 Scorpio	3529	Scorpion	<i>G. t. 37, f. M. F. t. 36,</i> <i>f. G.3.G.4. C. 3, t. 106,</i> <i>f. 998-1003.</i>	Amboyna.
18 saxatilis	3529	Endive	<i>F. t. 36, f. K. K.3, t. 9, f. 2.</i> <i>C.3, t. 107, f. 1004-10.</i>	—

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
19 erinaceus	3530	rough ridged	<i>G.t.40, f.H. C.3, t. 110,</i> <i>f.1026-8. E.M. t.421,</i> <i>f.1. D.1,t.35. M.p.259.</i>	Britain, &c.
— 20 Sacellum	3530	corded	<i>C.10,t.163,f.1561-2.</i>	Nicobar Islands.
21 Rana	3531	Frog	<i>L. t. 995, f. 58. G. t. 49,</i> <i>f.L. C.4,t.133,f.1268-</i> <i>71. E.M.t.412,f.3. Amboyna.</i>	
— 22 spinosus	3531	spiny Frog	<i>L. t. 949, f. 44. F. t. 32,</i> <i>f. B. 2. K. 3, t. 7,f. 5.</i> <i>E.M.t.412,f.5. Tranquebar.</i>	
23 crassus		thick Frog	<i>F.t.32,f.B.4. C.4,t.133,</i> <i>f.1272-3.</i>	Madagascar.
24 Gyrinus	3531	whirled	<i>L. t. 939, f. 34. G. t. 49,</i> <i>f.E. C.4,t.127,f.1224-</i> <i>7. E.M.t.412,f.2.</i>	Mediterranean.
— 25 bitubercularis		2-knobbed	<i>E.M.t.412,f.6.</i>	u.
26 bufonius	3534	toad-shaped	<i>F.t.32,f.B.1. C.11,t.192,</i> <i>f. 1845-6. E.M.t. 412,</i> <i>f.1.</i>	S. Seas.
— 27 Argus	3547	Argus	<i>K.5, t.3, f.3. C.10, t.160,</i> <i>f. 1522. E. M. t. 414,</i> <i>f.3.</i>	Amboyna.
— 28 Lampas	3532	granulated	<i>L.t.1023,f. 88. G. t. 50,</i> <i>f.D. C.4,t.129,f.1238-</i> <i>9. E.M.t.420,f.3. Mediter.</i>	

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
— 29 Olearium	3532 Oil Jar	<i>L. t. 937, f. 32. G. t. 49,</i> <i>f.G. C.4, t.130, f.1242-</i> <i>3.</i>	Mediterranean.
— 30 Parthenopus		tawny-yellow <i>K.5, t.21, f.1. C.4, t.131,</i> <i>f.1252-3. E.M. t.416,</i> <i>f.3.</i>	Bay of Naples.
— 31 lyratus	3531 lyre-shaped	<i>C.10, t.167, f.1634.</i>	New Zealand.
— 32 Femorale	3533 triangular	<i>L. t. 941, f. 37. G. t. 50,</i> <i>f.C. C.3, t.111, f.1039. Ceylon.</i>	
— 33 cutaceus	3533 rough-skin.	<i>L.t.942, f.38. C.3, t.118,</i> <i>f.1035-6. E.M. t.414,</i> <i>f.2.</i>	W. Indies.
34 Lotorium	3533 angulated Oil Jar	<i>L. t. 934, f. 29. F. t. 34,</i> <i>f. G. 4. C.4, t. 130,</i> <i>f.1246-9. E.M. t.415,</i> <i>f.2.</i>	Amboyna.
35 Pileare	3534 nodulous Oil Jar	<i>G.t.49, f. A. C.4, t. 130,</i> <i>f.1243 & 131, f.1250-1.</i> <i>E.M.t.415, f.3-4.</i>	Mediter.
— 36 conditus	3565 mottled Oil Jar	<i>C.10, t.162, f.1544-5.</i>	U.
— 37 maculosus	3548 spotted	<i>L.t. 1022, f. 36. F. t. 33,</i> <i>f. X. 2. C. 10, t. 162,</i> <i>f. 1552-3. E.M. t.416,</i> <i>f.1.</i>	Amboyna.
— 38 Spengleri	Spengler's	<i>C.11,t.191,f.1839-40.</i>	New South Wales.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
- 39 Pyrum	3534	Pear	<i>G.t.37, f.F. F.t.34, f.A.2.</i> <i>K. 2, t. 7, f. 2, 3. C. 3,</i> <i>t.112, f.1040-4.</i> Coromandel.	
- 40 Clavator		club-shaped	<i>C.11, t.190, f.1825-6.</i>	Ceylon.
- 41 caudatus	3535	caudated	<i>L.t.893, f.B. C. 3, t. 112,</i> <i>f.1045-7.</i>	Coromandel.
- 42 Rubecula	3535	Footman	<i>G.t. 49, f. F. & I. F.t.34,</i> <i>f. G. 1. & G. 3. C. 4,</i> <i>t.132, f.1259-67.</i>	Red Sea.
- 43 Scrobiculator	3535	violet-throated	<i>L.t. 943, f. 39. G. t.49,</i> <i>f.B.C.10,t.163,f.1556-7.</i>	E.M.t.414,f.1. Mediter.
- 44 reticularis	2535	reticulated	<i>L.t. 935, f. 30. G. t. 49,</i> <i>f.M. C.4,t.128,f.1228.</i>	
			<i>E.M.t.413,f.1.</i>	—
- 45 Anus	3536	Grimace	<i>L.t. 833, f. 57. G. t. 37,</i> <i>f.B.E. C.2, t.41, f.403-4.</i>	
			<i>E.M.t.413,f.3.a.b.</i>	Amboyna.
- 46 Mulus		Mule	<i>G. t. 31, f. D. F. t. 31,</i> <i>f.H.2. C.2, t.41, f.405-6.</i>	Coasts of Ilitoe.
- 47 ncritoideus	3537	Mulberry	<i>L.t.804, f.12, 13. F.t.24,</i> <i>f.A.1. C.3,t.101,f.972-3 & t. 102, f. 976-7.</i>	
			<i>E.M.t.395,f.7.</i>	Coromandel.
48 Nodus	3537	Chesnut	<i>L.t. 991, f. 53. P. t. 19,</i> <i>f.10. C.3, t.100,f.956-8.</i>	Jamaica.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
- 49 <i>Fucus</i>	3538 black-eyed	<i>L. t. 990, f. 50. G. t. 66,</i> <i>f. B. B. C. 3, t. 100,</i> <i>f.959-60.</i>	<i>Guinea.</i>
- 50 <i>Hystrix</i>	3538 Porcupine	<i>G.t. 28, f.R. C.3, t. 101,</i> <i>f.974-5.</i>	<i>E. Indies.</i>
- 51 <i>Ricinus</i>	3537 Spur	<i>G. t. 28, f.N. K. 1, t. 25,</i> <i>f.5,6.</i>	<i>China.</i>
- 52 <i>Mancinella</i>	3538 Mancinella	<i>L.t.957, f.9. C.3, t. 101,</i> <i>f.967-8.</i>	<i>Amboyna.</i>
- 53 Hippocasta-	3539 Horse-ches-	<i>P.Amb.t.4, f. 12. F.t.24,</i> <i>nut f.C.1. C.3, t.99, f.945-</i> <i>6. E.M.t.432, f.4,5. Batavia.</i>	
num	nut		
- 54 nodatus	3536 knobbed	<i>M.U.C.2, t.51.</i>	<i>N. Holland.</i>
- 55 lacerus	carinated	<i>L.t. 958, f. 11. P. t. 101,</i> <i>f.18. C.3, t.100, f.951-</i> <i>3.</i>	<i>Guinea.</i>
- 56 plicatus	plaited	<i>C.3, t.100, f.954-5.</i>	<i>E. Indies.</i>
57 morbosus	marbled	<i>L. t. 990, f. 51. b. & 991,</i> <i>f.52. C.4,t.123, f.1140.</i>	
			<i>W. Indies.</i>
58 senticosus	3539 cancellated	<i>G. t. 51, f. G.I. F. t. 31,</i> <i>f.I.. C.4,t.155, f.1466-</i> <i>7. E.M.t.419, f.3. Amboyna.</i>	
- 59 Melongena	3540 open-mouth	<i>L. t. 904, f. 24. G. t. 26,</i> <i>f.F. C. 2, t. 39, f. 389-</i> <i>92. E.M.t.435, f.3.a-e.—</i>	
60 calcaratus	3540 brownish-	<i>P.Amb.t.8, f. 11. G.t.31,</i> <i>white f.F. C.2, t.40, f.398-9. —</i>	
	[<i>Melongena β-ζ.</i>]		

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
61 Consul	3550 ventricose	<i>C.10, t.130, f.1516-17.</i> E. Indies.	
62 stramineus	3542 straw-co- loured	<i>F.t.79, f.S. C.10, t.160,</i> <i>f.1520-1.</i>	New Zealand.
-63 Virgo	corded	<i>E.M.t.439, f.2.</i>	U.
64 clavatus	crowned Tower	<i>C.11, t.190, f.1831-2.</i> Guinea.	
-65 gibbosus	3564 gibbous	<i>C.11, t. 190, f. 1829-30 &</i> <i>1833-4.</i>	Red Sea.
-66 virgineus	Virgin Tower	<i>C.11, t.190, f.1835-6.</i> Guinea.	
-67 Babylonius	3541 Tower of Babel	<i>L.t.19, f.11. G.t.52, f.N.</i> <i>C. 4, t. 143, f. 1331-2.</i> <i>E.M.t.439, f.1, 5 & 6.</i>	Amboyna.
-68 Javanus	3543 Javan [<i>Turris.</i>]	<i>F.t.33, f.C.5. C.4, t.143,</i> <i>f. 1334-5. B.E.C.t.18,</i> <i>f.5. E.M.t.439, f.3.</i>	Java.
-69 tornatus	3541 white Tower	<i>C.4, t.143, f.1336-8.</i> Tranquebar. [<i>Javanus.</i>]	
70 dubius	3543 doubtful [<i>asper.</i>]	<i>C.4,t.150, f.1396-7.</i>	U.
-71 Colus	3543 Spindle	<i>L.t. 917, f. 10 & 918. G.</i> <i>t. 52, f. L. C. 4, t.144,</i> <i>f. 1339 & 1342. E. M.</i> <i>t.423, f.4,5, & 424, f.4.</i>	Amboyna.
-72 colosseus	great	<i>E.M.t.427, f.2.</i>	—
-73 longicaudus	long-beaked	<i>L.t.918. E.M.t.423, f.2.</i>	Amboyna.
74 striatus	3557 transversely striated	<i>C.4,t.146, f.1351-2.</i>	U.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
— 75 Lancea	3556 narrow	<i>C.4, t.145, f.1347.</i>	Amboyna.
— 76 versicolor	3556 changeable	<i>K.3, t.14, f.1. C.4, t.146,</i> <i>f.1348.</i>	E. Indies.
77 verrucosus	3557 warty	<i>C.4, t.146, f.1349-50.</i>	Red Sea.
— 78 Morio	3544 Helmet	<i>L. t. 983, f. 22. F. t. 35,</i> <i>f. B. 1. C. 4, t. 139,</i> <i>f. 1300-1. E.M. t.430,</i> <i>f.3,4.</i>	W. Indies.
— 79 Cochlidium	3544 brown- streaked	<i>C.10, t.164, f.1569. E.M.</i> <i>t.434, f.2.</i>	E. Indies.
— 80 Tuba	3554 Trumpet	<i>C.4, t.143, f. 1333. E.M.</i> <i>t.426, f.2.</i>	China.
— 81 Spirillus	3544 blunt-tipped	<i>K.4, t.24, f. 3. C.3, t.115,</i> <i>f. 1069. E. M. t. 437,</i> <i>f.4.</i>	Malabar.
— 82 canaliculatus	3544 channelled	<i>L.t.878, f.2. G.t.47, f.A.</i> <i>C.3, t.67, f.742-3. E.M.</i> <i>t.436, f.3.</i>	Canada.
— 83 Carica	3545 keeled	<i>L. t. 880, f. 3.b. G. t. 47,</i> <i>f.B. C 3, t. 67, f.744 &</i> <i>69, f. 756-7. E. M.</i> <i>t.433, f.3.</i>	U.
— 84 cariniferus	wave-edged	<i>E.M.t.423, f.3.</i>	U.
85 Ficus	3545 fig-shaped	<i>G.t.26, f.N. C.10, t.163,</i> <i>f. 1564-5 & 11, t. 193,</i> <i>f.1853.</i>	Red Sea.
86 clandestinus	3471 double- lipped [<i>B. caudatum</i> β.]	<i>L.t. 940, f. 36. K.6, t.29,</i> <i>f.5. C.11,t.193,f.1856-</i> <i>7. E.M.t.433,f.1.</i>	U.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
87 Aruanus	3546 spine-crown.	<i>E.t.35, f. M. C.4, p. 143,</i> <i>f.D.</i>	China.
88 perversus	3546 reversed	<i>L. t. 907, f. 27. F. t. 23,</i> <i>f.H.2. C.9, t.106, f.904-</i> <i>7. E.M.t.433, f.4. W. Indies.</i>	
89 antiquus	3546 antiquated	<i>L.t.913, f. 4. C. 4, t. 138,</i> <i>f. 1292-4. E.M.t.426,</i> <i>f. 5. D. 1, t. 31. M.</i> <i>p.256.</i>	Britain, &c.
90 Magellanicus	3548 leafy ribbed	<i>C.4,t.139, f.1297. M.U.C.</i> <i>1, t.6. E.M.t.419, f.4.</i>	Str. of Magellan.
91 acanthopterus	foliated	<i>E.M.t.417, f.2.</i>	U.
92 fornicatus	3547 arched	<i>C.4, t.138, f.1295.</i>	Greenland.
93 despectus	3547 despised	<i>E. M. t. 426, f. 4. D. 5,</i> <i>t.180.</i>	Northern Ocean.
94 subantiquatus	great, worn	<i>C.4,t.138, f.1293 & 1296.</i> <i>D. 4, t. 119. M. p.257.</i> <i>L.T.8, p.147.</i>	Britain.
95 Tritonis	3549 Triton	<i>L. t. 959, f. 12. G. t. 48,</i> <i>f.A. C.4, t.134, f.1277</i> <i>& t. 135, f. 1282-3.</i> <i>E.M.t.421, f.2.</i>	Amboyna.
96 vulpinus	3558 foxy	<i>B.p.317, t.11, f.10,11.</i>	U.
97 Pusio	3550 Wreath	<i>L.t.914, f.7. G.t.52, f.1.</i> <i>F.t.53, f.1. C.4, t.147,</i> <i>f. 1537. E. M. t. 426,</i> <i>f.1.</i>	Mediterranean.

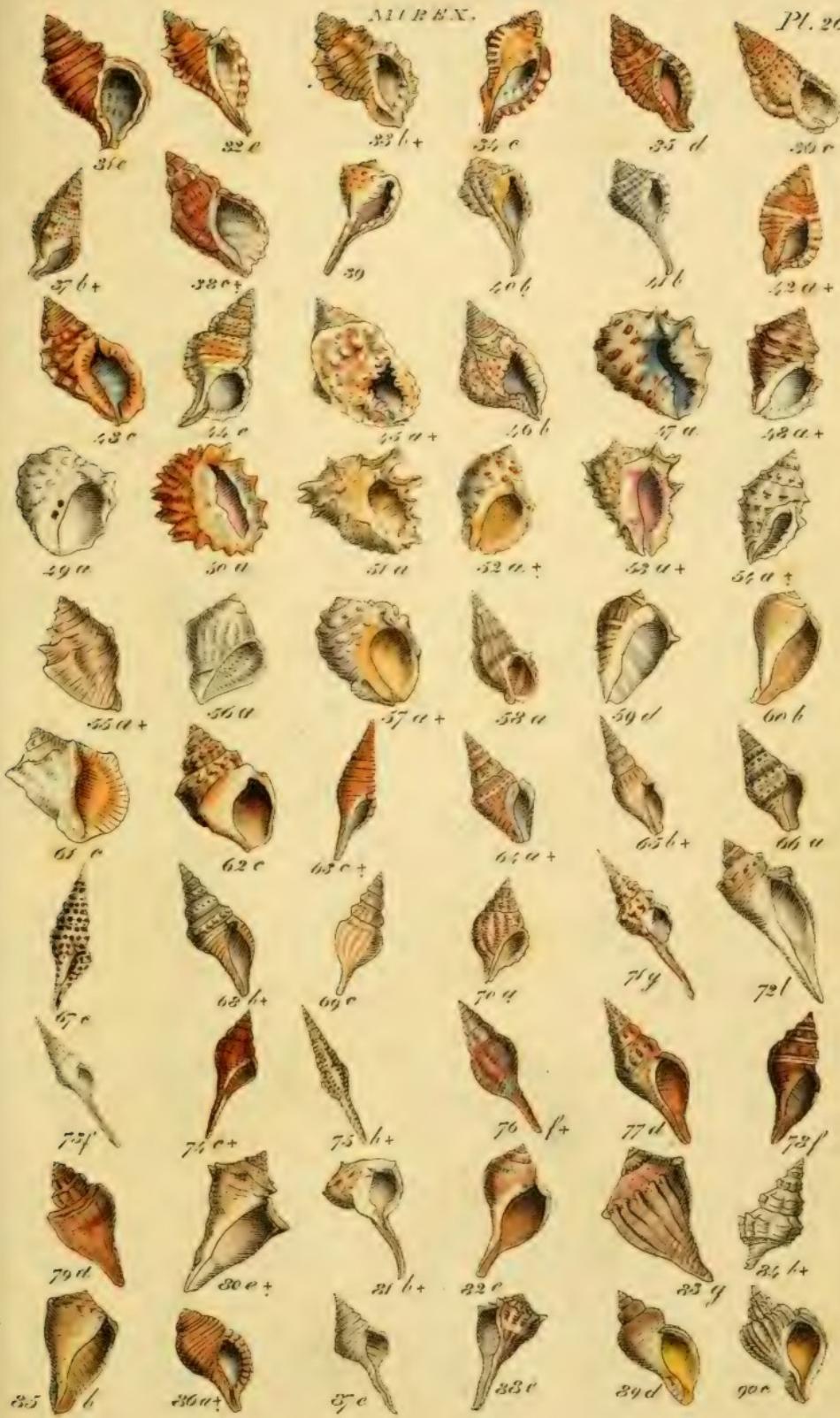
<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
98 Tulipa	3550 Tulip	<i>L.t. 910 & 911. G.t. 46,</i> <i>f. A.E. C. 4, t. 136,</i> <i>f. 1286-7. E.M.t.431,</i> <i>f.2.</i>	<i>W. Indies.</i>
99 clathratus	3551 ribbed	<i>L.t.926,f.19.</i>	<i>Iceland.</i>
100 lamellosus	3536 lamellar	<i>F.t.37,f.H.1. K.4, t.30,</i> <i>f. 2. C. 11, t. 190,</i> <i>f.1823-4. Str. of Magellan.</i>	
101 Scala	3551 Ladder	<i>C.4, p.1,f.a.b.c.</i>	<i>E. Indies.</i>
102 Fiscellum	3552 short-beak.	<i>C.10,t.160,f.1524-5.</i>	<i>Pulo Condore.</i>
— 103 undatus	waved	<i>C.11, t. 192,f. 1851-2.</i>	<i>Tranquebar.</i>
104 virgatus	nodulous	<i>C.4,t.123,f.1441-2.</i>	<i>E. Indies.</i>
— 105 Corona	3552 crowned	<i>C. 10, t. 161, f. 1526-7.</i> <i>E.M.t.430,f.2. G. of Mexico.</i>	
106 Dolarium	3552 narrow-belt.	<i>K.2, t.24,f.5 & 5,t.3,f.5.</i> <i>C. 3, t. 118, f. 1087-8.</i> <i>E.M.t.420,f.1.</i>	<i>Portugal.</i>
107 corneus	3552 slender horn	<i>L.t.913,f.5. C. 4, t. 141,</i> <i>f.1312-13. E.M.t.429,</i> <i>f. 2. D. 2, t. 38. M.</i> <i>p.258.</i>	<i>Britain, &c.</i>
108 lineatus	3559 lined	<i>C.10,t.164,f.1572. E.M.</i> <i>t.429,f.4.</i>	<i>New Zealand.</i>
109 sexcostatus	6-ribbed	<i>E.M.t.441,f.1.</i>	<i>U.</i>
110 Nassa	3551 rough	<i>L.t.828,f.50. K.6, t. 20,</i> <i>f.7.</i>	<i>Guinea.</i>

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
111 <i>Amplustre</i>		American flag	<i>C.11, t.191, f.1841-2.</i>	
				Friendly Islands.
112 <i>Trapezium</i>	3552	striped Tower	<i>L. t. 931, f. 26. G. t. 46, f.B. C.4, t.139, f.1298- 9. E.M.t.431, f.3. Amboyna.</i>	
113 <i>polygonus</i>	3555	many-angled	<i>C. 4, t. 140, f. 1306-9 & t.141, f.1314-16 E.M. t.423, f.1.</i>	Isle of France.
114 <i>Vespertilio</i>	3553	reddish- brown	<i>L. t. 834, f.6. a. F. t. 23, f. L. 2. C. 4, t. 142, f. 1323-4 & 1326-7. E.M.t.434, f.8. Tranquebar.</i>	
115 <i>Scolymus</i>	3553	flesh-colour.	<i>C.4, t.142, f.1325.</i>	U.
-116 <i>Ternatanus</i>	3554	Ternate	<i>L. t. 892, f. 12. F. t. 35, f. B. 6. K. 4, t. 15, f.4 & t.26, f.1. Isl. of Ternate.</i>	
117 <i>Columbarium</i>	3559	wh.-belted	<i>C.10, t.169, f.1637-3.</i>	
				Friendly Islands.
118 <i>Infundibulum</i>	3554	funnel- shaped	<i>L.t.921, f.14. C.4, p.143, f.A. E.M.t.424, f.2. W.Indies.</i>	
119 <i>Syracusans</i>	3559	Syracuse [asperrimus.]	<i>F.t.34, f.D.2. C.10,t.162, f.1542-3.</i>	Mediterranean.
120 <i>Perron</i>	3559	shelving	<i>C.10, t.164, f.1573-4.</i>	S. Seas.
121 <i>craticulatus</i>	3554	net-whirled	<i>L.t. 919, f. 13. K. 2, t. 3, f.6. C.4, t.149, f.1382- 3. E.M.t.429, f.3.</i>	Mediter.
122 <i>Pardalis</i>	3557	Leopard	<i>K.2, t.3, f. 4. C. 4, t.149, f.1384.</i>	U.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
123 <i>prismaticus</i>	3559	prismatic	<i>C.10, t.169, f.1635-6.</i>	
				Friendly Islands.
124 <i>Maroccensis</i>	3553	Morocco	<i>F.t.33, f.A.6. C.9, t.105,</i> <i>f.896.</i>	Morocco.
125 <i>Harpa</i>	3554	Harp	<i>C.4, t.142, f.1328-30.</i>	U.
126 <i>Bamffius</i>		Bamffian	<i>D.5, t.169, f.1. L.T.8,</i> <i>p.149. M. Suppl. p.117.</i>	Scotland.
127 <i>gracilis</i>		elegant	<i>D.t. 169, f.2. M.p. 267</i> <i>& 586, t.15, f.5.</i>	Britain.
128 <i>attenuatus</i>		tapering	<i>M.p. 266, t.9, f.6. L.T.</i> <i>p.143.</i>	—
129 <i>Nebula</i>		clouded	<i>M.p. 267, t.15, f.6. L.T.</i> <i>8, p.143.</i>	—
130 <i>costatus</i>		high-ribbed	<i>D.3, t.91. M.p.265.</i>	—
131 <i>proximus</i>		eleven-ribbed	<i>M. Suppl. p.118, t.30, f.8.</i>	
				Scotland.
132 <i>septangularis</i>		seven-angled	<i>D.5, t.179, f.4. M.p.168,</i> <i>t.9, f.5.</i>	Britain.
133 <i>Turricula</i>		small towered	<i>M.p.262, t.9, f.1. L.T.8,</i> <i>p.144.</i>	—
134 <i>rufus</i>		red	<i>M.p.263. L.T.8, p.145.</i>	—
135 <i>sinuosus</i>		channel-lipped	<i>M.p.264, t.9, f.8. L.T.8,</i> <i>p.145.</i>	—
136 <i>linearis</i>		linear	<i>M.p.261, t.9, f.4. L.T.8,</i> <i>p.148.</i>	—
137 <i>purpureus</i>		purple	<i>M.p.260, t.9, f.3.</i>	—

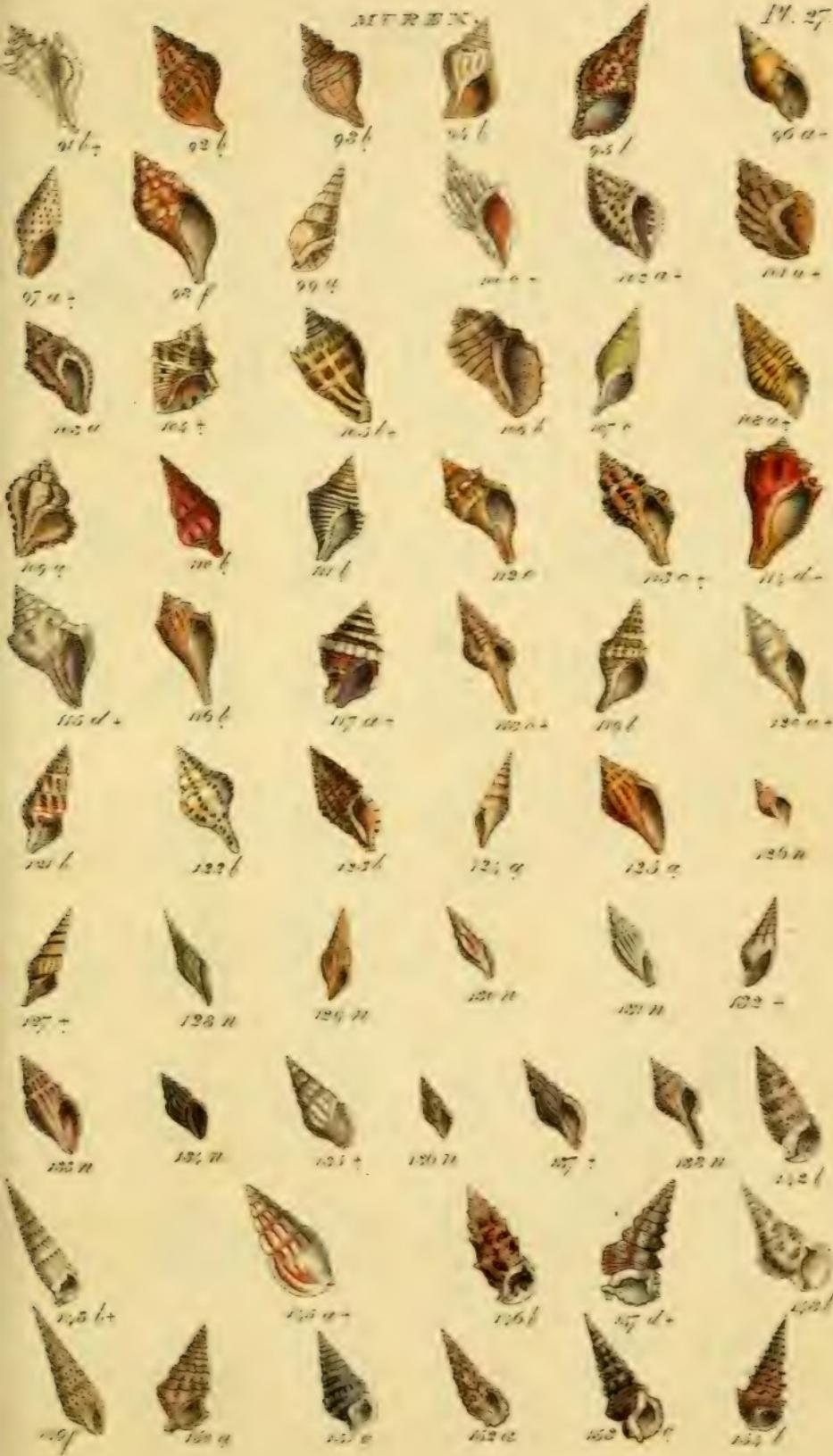
<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
138 muricatus		rasp	<i>M.p.</i> 262, <i>t.9, f. 2.</i> <i>L.T.8,</i> <i>p.149.</i>	Britain.
139 minutissimus		minute	<i>M.p.</i> 273. <i>L.T.3, p. 65 &</i> <i>8, p.149.</i>	—
140 arenosus	3558	sea-sand	<i>S.Einl.1, p.644.</i>	India.
141 Scriptus	3554	Character	<i>L.S.N.p.1225.</i> Mediterranean.	
142 Obeliscus	3542	Chinese [<i>Sinensis.</i>] Obelisk	<i>L.t. 1018, f. 80. G.t.56,</i> <i>f.M. C.4, t.157, f.1489.</i> <i>E.M.t.443, f.4.</i>	W. Indies.
143 Vertagus	3560	curve-beak.	<i>L.t. 1020, f. 83. G.t.57,</i> <i>f.D. C.4, t.156, f.1479</i> <i>& 157, f. 1480. E.M.</i> <i>t.443, f.2.</i>	Amboyna.
144 curvirostris		cross-beaked	<i>C.4, t.156, f.1748.</i>	—
145 plicatulus	3561	wh.-plaited	<i>L.t. 1017, f. 79. G.t.57,</i> <i>f.A. C.4, t.157, f.1488.</i>	—
146 Aluco	3560	Caterpillar	<i>L.t. 1017, f.79. G.t.57,</i> <i>f.A. C.4, t.156, f.1478.</i> <i>E.M.t.443, f.5.</i>	—
147 nodulosus		nodulous	<i>L.t. 1025, f. 87. G.t.57,</i> <i>f.G. C.4, t.156, f.1473-</i> <i>4. E.M.t.442, f.3.</i>	—
148 Adansoni		Adanson's	<i>G.t.57, f.B. A.t.10, f.2.</i>	River Gambia.
149 Clava	3565	club-shaped	<i>C.10, p.233, f.A.B.</i>	Pulo Condore.
150 uncinatus	3542	grappling	<i>S.Fluss.t.8, f.15.</i>	U.
151 atratus	3564	blackish	<i>B.p.327, t.11, f.17, 18.</i>	U.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
152 <i>alucoides</i>	marbled	<i>L. t. 1019. G. t. 56, f. L. F.t.39,f.C.1.</i>	Mediterranean.
153 <i>ebeninus</i>	deep black	<i>F.t.79,f. lower N. C.10, t.162,f. 1548-9. E.M. t.442,f.1.</i>	New Holland;
154 <i>fuscatus</i>	3562 prickly	<i>L. t. 121, f. 17. F.t. 39, f. C. 19. C. 9, t. 126, f.1267-8.</i>	Senegal: mouth of rivers.
155 <i>torulosus</i>	3563 ringed	<i>L.t.121,f.16. C.4,t.157, f. 1486 & 10, t. 164, f.1575-6.</i>	E. Indies.
156 <i>flaviatilis</i>	3562 river	<i>L. t. 122, f. 20. G. t. 58, f.F. C.4,t.155,f.1459.</i>	Rivers of Senegal, within reach of the tide.
157 <i>marginatus</i>	margined	<i>G.t.56,f.H.</i>	E. Indies.
158 <i>serratus</i>	serrated	<i>M.U.C.2, t.58.</i>	Friendly Isl.
159 <i>asper</i>	3563 rough-grain.	<i>L. t. 1020,f. 84. F.t.39, f. C. 18. C. 4, t. 157, f.1483.</i>	W. Indies.
160 <i>granulatus</i>	grained	<i>P. Amb. t. 7,f. 12. C. 4, t. 157,f. 1492. E. M. t.442,f.4.</i>	Asiatic Ocean.
161 <i>Moluccanus</i>	3563 grooved	<i>L. t. 1021,f. 85. G.t.57, f.E. C.4,t.157,f.1484- 5. E.M.t.442,f.2.</i>	Moluccas.
162 semi-grano- sus	half-grained	<i>E.M.t.443,f.1.</i>	New Holland.



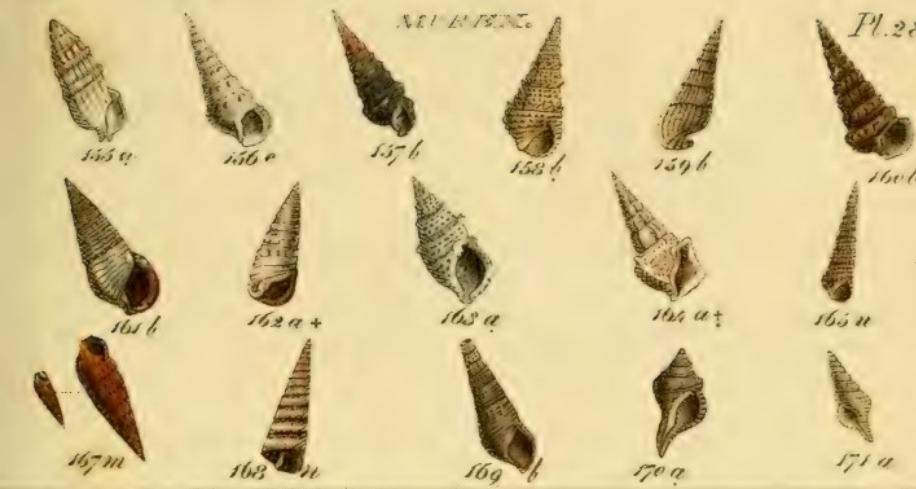
MURKIN.

IV. 27



MUREX.

Pl. 28.

*TROCHUS.*

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
163 <i>literatus</i>	3548 lettered	<i>G. t. 56, f. N. B. t. 11,</i> <i>f. 14, 15.</i>	Guadalupe.
164 <i>hexagonus</i>	3548 six-ribbed	<i>C. 10, t. 162, f. 1544-5.</i> <i>E.M.t.418,f.3.</i>	S. Sea.
165 <i>reticulatus</i>	reticulated	<i>G. t. 58, f. G. M. p. 272.</i> <i>L.T.8, p.150.</i>	Britain.
166 <i>tubercularis</i>	pimpled	<i>M. p.270 & Suppl. p. 116.</i> <i>L.T.8, p.150.</i>	—
167 <i>adversus</i>	left-handed	<i>W.M.S. f.48. D.5, t.159.</i> <i>M.p 271& Suppl.p.115.</i> <i>L.T.8, p.151.</i>	Britain, &c.
168 <i>subulatus</i>	awl-shaped	<i>M.Suppl. p.115, t.30, f.6.</i> Scotland, in sea sand.	
169 <i>decollatus</i>	3563 decapitated	<i>E.M.t.458,f.3.</i>	u.
170 <i>Afer</i>	3558 African	<i>A. 1, p. 125, t. 8, f. 18.</i> <i>E.M.t.426, f.6.</i>	Senegal.
171 <i>sinistralis</i>	left-handed	<i>E.M.t.424,f.1.</i>	u.

XXVII. TROCHUS. TOP SHELL.

1 <i>Niloticus</i>	3565 large marbl.	<i>L. t. 617, f. 3. G. t. 59,</i> <i>f. B & C. C. 5, t. 167,</i> <i>f. 1605 & 168, f. 1614.</i> <i>E.M.t.444,f.1.</i>	Amboyna.
2 <i>Conus</i>	3569 conic	<i>L.t.631,f.18 E.t.13,f.1.</i> <i>C.5,t.167,f.1610.</i>	E. Indies.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
3 spinosus	3570	thorny	<i>F.t.12,f.B.3. C.5,t.167,</i> <i>f.1611.</i>	New Zealand.
4 jujubinus	3570	mottled	<i>F.t.12,f. L. C.5,t.167,</i> <i>f.1612-13.</i>	W. Indies.
5 maculatus	3566	spotted	<i>L.t.632,f.20 G.t.61,</i> <i>f.D. C.5,t.168,f.1615-</i> <i>18&69,f.1623-4.</i>	Madagascar.
6 Alveare	3570	Bee-hive	<i>G.t.60,f. P. C.5,t.168,</i> <i>f.1619&1622.</i>	Isle of France.
7 concavus	3570	concave base	<i>C.5,t.168,f.1620-1.</i>	Coromandel.
8 vernus	3571	green	<i>C.5,t.169,f.1625-6.</i>	E. Indian Seas.
9 conspersus	3571	Poppy	<i>G.t.60,f. B. C.5,t.169,</i> <i>f.1627.</i>	—
10 Tentorium	3571	Pavilion	<i>C.5,t.169,f.1628.</i>	—
11 ochroleucus	3571	whitish-brown	<i>C.5,t.169,f.1629.</i>	—
12 stellatus	3571	starred	<i>C.5,t.169,f.1630.</i>	—
13 Spengleri	3571	Spengler's	<i>C.5,t.169,f.1631.</i>	U.
14 costatus	3571	ribbed	<i>C.5,t.169,f.1633-4.</i>	U.
15 inæqualis	3572	unequal	<i>G.t.60,f.O. F.t.12,f.D.</i> <i>C.5,t.170,f.1635-6.</i>	Mozambique.
16 regius	3572	royal	<i>C.5,t.170,f.1637.</i>	U.
17 verrucosus	3572	warty	<i>C.5,t.170,f.1638.</i>	E. Indian Seas.
18 cylindricus	3572	sub-conical	<i>C.5,t.170,f.1639.</i>	U.
19 radiatus	3572	radiated	<i>C.5,t.170,f.1640.</i>	W. Indies.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
20 <i>viridis</i>	3572 green-bead.	<i>C.5, t.170, f.1643-4.</i>	N. Zealand.
21 <i>rusticus</i>	3572 blackish- brown	<i>C.5, t.170, f.1645-6.</i>	China.
22 <i>nigerrimus</i>	3573 black	<i>C.5, t.170, f.1647.</i>	—
23 <i>Fanulum</i>	3573 Pagoda	<i>P. t. 156, f. 15. F. t. 13.</i> <i>f.O. C.5, t.170, f.1648-</i> 9.	Coasts of Fernambuca.
24 <i>strigosus</i>	3573 black-tipped	<i>C.5, t.170, f.1651.</i>	Morocco.
25 <i>Pyramis</i>	3573 pyramidal	<i>C.5, t.170, f.1652-3.</i>	U.
26 <i>depressus</i>	3573 depressed	<i>C.5, t.171, f.1668-9.</i>	U.
27 <i>lævigatus</i>	3573 smooth	<i>C.5, t.171, f.1670.</i>	U.
28 <i>Grøenlandi-</i> <i>eus</i>	3574 Greenland	<i>C.5, t.171, f.1671.</i>	Greenland.
29 <i>cruciatus</i>	3567 cross-rayed	<i>C.5, t.171, f.1674.</i>	Mediter.
30 <i>Pharaonius</i>	3567 Strawberry	<i>L.t.638, f.26. G.t.63, f.B.</i> <i>C. 5, t. 171, f. 1672-3.</i> <i>E.M.t.447, f.7</i>	Red Sea.
31 <i>corallinus</i>	3576 coral-bead.	<i>A.p.183, t.12, f.4.</i>	Magdalen Isl.
32 <i>Guineensis</i>	3574 Guinea	<i>C 5, t.171, f.1680.</i>	Guinea.
33 <i>carneus</i>	3574 flesh-colour.	<i>C.5, t.171, f.1682.</i>	U.
34 <i>Magus</i>	3567 tuberculated	<i>L. t. 641, f. 32. G. t. 62,</i> <i>f.L. C.5, t.171, f.1656-</i> 9. <i>D. 1, t. 8, f. 1. M.</i> <i>p.283.</i>	Britain, &c.
35 <i>Capensis</i>	3573 Cape	<i>C.5, t.171, f.1661-2.</i> <i>C. of Good Hope.</i>	
36 <i>Afer</i>	3577 grey marble.	<i>A.p.184, t.12, f.6.</i>	Senegal.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
37 Modulus	3568	keel-whirled	<i>L.t.653, f.52. F.t.8, f.D.</i> <i>C.5, t.171, f.1665.</i>	W. Indies.
33 Ægyptius	3573	Ægyptian	<i>C.5, t.171, f.1663-4.</i>	Red Sea.
39 muricatus	3568	prickly	<i>G.t.64, f.H.</i>	Mediterranean.
40 roseus	3574	rose-colour.	<i>C.5, t.171, f.1675. C. of G. Hope.</i>	
41 tumidus		tumid	<i>M.p.280, t.10, f.4. L.T.8,</i> <i>p.153.</i>	Britain.
42 viridulus	3574	necklace- grained	<i>C.5, t.171, f.1677.</i>	U.
43 urbanus	3574	broad purp.	<i>C.5, t.171, f.1679.</i>	U.
		striped		
44 scaber	3568	rough	<i>C.5, t.171, f.1667.</i>	U.
45 quadratus		square spotted	<i>C.5, t.171, f.1683.</i>	Mediter.
46 croceus	3584	saffron-co- loured	<i>C.5, t.171, f.1684.</i>	Morocco.
47 varius	3568	varied	<i>S.Einl.1, p.659.</i> Mediterranean.	
48 umbilicatus	3575	obliquely- [obliquatus.] rayed	<i>C.5, t.171, f.1635 D.t.74,</i> <i>3 middle figures. M.</i> <i>p. 286. L.T. 8, p.153.</i>	Britain, &c.
49 cinerarius	3568	ash-colour.	<i>L.t.641, f.31. C.5, t.171,</i> <i>f. 1686. D.3, t.74. M.</i> <i>p.284.</i>	—
50 neritoideus	3577	reddish-col.	<i>Fab. F.G.p.393.</i>	Greenland.
51 albidus	3576	white	<i>B.t.11, f.19, 20.</i>	U.
52 vittatus	3575	ribbon	<i>F.t.9, f.E.3. C. 5, t. 171,</i> <i>f.1687.</i>	U.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
53 <i>divaricatus</i>	3568 <i>divaricated</i>	<i>Fab. F.G. p.392.</i> Mediterranean.	
54 <i>fuscatus</i>	3576 <i>brown</i>	<i>B.t.12,f.1,2.</i>	U.
55 <i>umbilicaris</i>	3568 <i>umbilicated</i>	<i>C.5,t.171,f.1666.</i>	Mediter.
56 <i>Areola</i>	3575 <i>red square</i>	<i>C.5,t.173,f.1710-11.</i>	U.
		<i>spotted</i>	
57 <i>cinereus</i>	dark ash-coloured	<i>L.t.633,f.21. F.2,t.13,</i> <i>f. M. D.5,t.155,f.3.</i> <i>M.p.289.</i>	Britain, &c.
58 <i>fasciatus</i>	3576 <i>banded</i>	<i>B.t.12,f.23.</i>	U.
59 <i>variegatus</i>	3575 <i>variegated</i>	<i>C.5,t.173,f.1708-9.</i>	U.
60 <i>infundibuli-</i> <i>formis</i>	3575 <i>ram's horn</i>	<i>C.5,t.173,f.1706-7.</i>	U.
61 <i>hybridus</i>	3567 <i>hybrid</i>	<i>C.5,t.173,f.1702-5.</i>	Mediter.
62 <i>perspectivus</i>	3566 <i>stair-case</i>	<i>L.t.636,f.24. G.t.65,</i> <i>f.O.C.5,t.172,f.1691-6</i> <i>& 11,t.196,f.1884-5.</i> <i>E.M.t.446,f.1&3.Amboyna.</i>	
63 <i>stramineus</i>	3575 <i>straw-co-</i> <i>loured</i>	<i>L.t.635,f.23. C.5,t.172,</i> <i>f.1699.</i>	Tranquebar.
64 <i>Indicus</i>	3575 <i>Indian</i>	<i>C.5,t.172,f.1697-8.</i>	E. Indies.
65 <i>planus</i>	3576 <i>flattish</i>	<i>C.5,t.174,f.1721-2.</i>	U.
66 <i>solaris</i>	3569 <i>sulcated,</i> <i>sun</i>	<i>L.t.662,f.9. K.6,t.26,</i> <i>f.4. C.5,t.173,f.1700-</i> <i>1.</i>	E. Indies.
67 <i>irermis</i>	3576 <i>short-spined</i>	<i>C.5,t.173,f.1712-13.</i>	W. Indies.
68 <i>imperialis</i>	3576 <i>imperial</i>	<i>C.5,t.173,f.1714 & 174,</i> <i>f.1715.</i>	New Zealand.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
69 conchylio- phorus	3534 Carrier	<i>F.t.12, f.C.1 & C.2. C.5,</i> <i>t.172, f.1688-90.</i>	W. Indies.
70 Tectum	3569 arch-lipped	<i>L.t. 653, f. 51. F.t. 9,</i> <i>f. M. 3. C. 5, t. 165,</i> <i>f.1567-8.</i>	—
71 perlatus	3577 tooth-lipped	<i>L.t.654, f.54. F.t.8, f.D.</i> <i>C.10, t.165, f.1583-4.</i>	—
72 Pumilio	Dwarf	<i>C.11, t.196, f.1888-9.</i>	Africa.
73 terrestris	3645 land [<i>H. elegans.</i>]	<i>L.t.61, f.58. P.t.22, f.10.</i> <i>C.9, t.122, f.1045. D.4,</i> <i>t.111. M.p.287.</i>	Britain, &c.
74 bidens	3642 double- [<i>H. bidentata.</i>] toothed	<i>C.9, t.122, f.1052.</i> Botanic garden at Strasbourg.	
75 fragilis	3577 brittle	<i>S.Einl.1, t.3, f.16.</i>	v.
76 callosus	3577 keeled	<i>C.9, t.122, f.1501.</i>	Bayreuth. Fr.w.
77 flumineus	3587 river	<i>S.Fluss.p.282, t.6, f.12.</i>	River Huines.
78 vestiarius	3578 flattened	<i>L.t.650-2. G.t.65, f.F-H.</i> <i>C.5, t.166, f.1601. a. to</i> <i>h.</i>	Mediterranean.
79 grandinatus	3585 studded	<i>C.10, t.169, f.1639.</i>	Palmerston's Island.
80 Lubeo	3578 double- lipped	<i>L.t.584, f.42 & 645, f.37.</i> <i>F. 2, t. 8, f. A. 2. C. 5,</i> <i>t.166, f.1579-81. E.M.</i> <i>t.447, f.1.</i>	Amboyna.
81 asper	3583 rugged	<i>F.t.8, f.A.3. C. 5, t.166,</i> <i>f.3583.</i>	New Zealand.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
82 quadricarinatus			four-keeled <i>C.11, t.196, f.1892-3.</i>	Mediter.
83 tessellatus	3583	tessellated	<i>C.5, t.166, f.1583.</i> Bay of Naples.	
84 turbinatus		turbaned	<i>L.t. 642, f. 33-4. G.t.63,</i> <i>f.D.E. & G. G.5, t.166,</i> <i>f.1584.</i>	<i>Isle of France.</i>
85 argyrostomus	3583	Ink-horn	<i>C.5, t.165, f.1562-3.</i> N.Zealand.	
86 Sinensis	3583	Chinese	<i>F.t.9, f.B.1. K.5, t.3, f.1.</i> <i>C.5, t.165, f.1654-5.</i> China.	
87 crassus		Hair-streaked	<i>M.p.281. L.T.8, p.154.</i> Britain.	
88 Tuber	3578	large mot-tled	<i>L.t.646, f.38. F.t.9, f.C.</i> <i>C.5, t.165, f.1572-6.</i> W.Indies.	
89 melanostomus	3581	black-throated	<i>C.5, t.161, f.1526.</i>	S. Ocean.
90 striatus	3597	small striated	<i>L.t.616, f.2. G.t.61, f.N.</i> <i>C. 5, t. 161, f. 1527-8.</i> <i>D.t.155, f.1. M.p.278.</i>	Britain, &c.
91 exiguus	3581	crimson- [erythroleucus.] tipped	<i>L. t. 681, f. 8. F. t. 12,</i> <i>f. N. 2. C. 5, t. 162,</i> <i>f. 1529. D. 1, t.8, f. 2.</i> <i>M.p.277.</i>	—
92 punctulatus	3581	little rose-coloured	<i>F.t.12, f.N.1. C.5, t.162,</i> <i>f.1530.</i>	Morocco.
93 Conulus	3579	conical	<i>C.5, t.166, f.1588-9.</i>	Mediter.
94 Ziziphinus	3579	livid	<i>L.t.616, f.1. G.t.61, f.C.</i> <i>C. 5, t. 166, f. 1592-4.</i> <i>D.2, t.52. M.p.274.</i>	Britain, &c.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
95 <i>papillosum</i>		granulated	<i>G.t.61, f.G.M. C.5, t.165,</i> <i>f. 1597-8. D. 4, t. 127.</i> <i>M.p.275, t.10, f.3. Britain, &c.</i>	
96 <i>dolarius</i>		fluted	<i>C. 10, t. 165, f. 1579-80.</i> <i>E.M.t.445, f.1.</i> N. Zealand.	
97 <i>Granatum</i>	3584	Tiger	<i>C.5, t.170, f.1654-5.</i>	———
98 <i>virgineus</i>		ringed	<i>F.t.79, f. 1. C. 10, t.165,</i> <i>f.1581-2.</i>	———
99 <i>diaphanus</i>	3580	thin, ches- nut-colour.	<i>C.5, t.161, f.1520-1.</i>	———
100 <i>cærulescens</i>		blueish	<i>E.M.t.444, f.2.a.b.</i>	N. Holland.
101 <i>selectus</i>		red & white grained	<i>C.11, t.196, f.1896-7.</i>	New Zealand.
102 <i>purpureus</i>	3582	bright-purp.	<i>C.5, t.162, f.1538-9.</i>	U.
103 <i>Americanus</i>	3581	American	<i>C.5, t.162, f.1534-5.</i>	W. Indies.
104 <i>imbricatus</i>	3531	imbricated	<i>L. t. 628, f. 14. G. t. 60,</i> <i>f.Q. C.5, t.160, f.1531.</i> <i>E.M.t.445, f.4.</i>	———
105 <i>cælatus'</i>	3581	scaly	<i>L.t.647, f.40. F.t.8, f.M.</i> <i>C.5, t.162, f.1536-7.</i>	———
106 <i>inæqualis</i>	3585	olive-green	<i>M. U. C. 1, t. 31. C. 10,</i> <i>p.287, f.A.B.</i>	New Zealand.
107 <i>Mauritianus</i>	3582	great-tooth.	<i>L. t. 625, f. 11. G. t. 61,</i> <i>f. D & F. C. 5, t. 163,</i> <i>f.1547-8.</i>	New Guinea.
108 <i>fenestratus</i>	3582	small-tooth.	<i>G.t.60, f. N. F.t.12, f.I.</i> <i>C.5, t.163, f.1549-50.</i>	Amboyna.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonymis.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
109 <i>Obeliscus</i>	3579 Obelisk	<i>K. I., t. 12, f. 4. C. 5, t. 160,</i> <i>f. 1510-12.</i>	E. Indies.
110 <i>faveolatus</i>	3580 Sugar-loaf	<i>L. t. 626, f. 11. a. G. t. 59,</i> <i>f. A. C. 5, t. 161, f. 1518-</i> 19.	New Guinea.
111 <i>virgatus</i>	3580 rose-striped	<i>L. t. 631, f. 17. G. t. 61,</i> <i>f. E. C. 5, t. 160, f. 1514-</i> 15.	Amboyna.
112 <i>Cookii</i>	3582 Cook's	<i>C. 5, t. 163, f. 1540 & t. 164,</i> <i>f. 1551.</i>	Friendly Islands.
113 Iris	3580 Iris	<i>F. t. 79, f. G. C. 5, t. 161,</i> <i>f. 1522-3.</i>	New Zealand.
114 <i>elegans</i>	3581 elegant	<i>S. Einl. 1, p. 682.</i>	—
115 <i>notatus</i>	3581 marked	<i>S. Einl. 1, p. 682.</i>	S. Seas.
116 <i>Zic-zac</i>	3587 Zig-zag	<i>L. t. 583, f. 38. C. 5, t. 166,</i> <i>f. 1599.</i>	W. Indies.
117 <i>obtusus</i>	blunt	<i>C. 11, t. 196, f. 1894-5.</i>	Indian Seas.
118 <i>crocatus</i>	3584 saffron- coloured	<i>B. t. 12, f. 11, 12.</i>	U.
119 <i>hortensis</i>	3587 Garden	<i>C. 9, t. 122, f. 1055-6.</i>	Gardens in Southern climates.
120 Telescopium	3585 Telescope	<i>L. t. 624, f. 10. G. t. 60,</i> <i>f. D. & E. C. 5, t. 160,</i> <i>f. 1507-9.</i>	E. Indies.
121 <i>Terebellus</i>	little Auger	<i>L. t. 844, f. 72. G. t. 4, f. M.</i>	Barbadoes: L.
122 <i>dolobratus</i>	3585 Zelra	<i>F. t. 65, f. L. C. 5, t. 167,</i> <i>f. 1603-4.</i>	Africa: L.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
123 <i>perversus</i>	3586 left-handed	<i>L.S.N.p.1231.</i>	Mediterranean.
124 <i>pusillus</i>	3586 minute, re-	<i>S.Einl.1,p.751.</i> E. Indies: in sand.	
		versed	
125 <i>undulatus</i>	3586 minute, waved	<i>C.9, t.113, f.967.</i>	—
126 <i>ventricosus</i>	3586 minute, bel-	<i>C.9, t.113, f.968.</i>	—
	lied:		
127 <i>annulatus</i>	3587 annulated	<i>C.9, t.113, f.969.</i>	—
128 <i>punctatus</i>	3587 dotted	<i>L.S.N.p.1231.</i>	Mediterranean.
129 <i>striatellus</i>	3587 violet-tip.	<i>L.S.N.p.1232.</i>	—
130 <i>lunaris</i>	3589 minute, horn coloured	<i>C.9, t.113, f.971.</i>	v.

XXVIII. TURBO. WREATH.

1 <i>obtusatus</i>	3588 blunt	<i>C.5, t.185, f.1854.a-f.</i>	
			Northern Ocean.
2 <i>neritoides</i>	nerit-shaped	<i>G.t.45, f.F.</i>	Mediterranean.
3 <i>Nicobaricus</i>	3596 Nicobar	<i>B. t. 13, f. 16, 17. C. 5,</i> <i>t.182, f.1822-5.</i>	Nicobar Isl.
4 <i>nigerrimus</i>	3597 black	<i>C.5, t.185, f.1848.</i>	S. Seas.
5 <i>littoreus</i>	3588 Periwinkle	<i>L. t. 585, f. 43. G. t. 45,</i> <i>f.G. C.5, t.185, f.1852,</i> <i>1-8. D. 1, t. 33. M.</i> <i>p.301.</i>	Britain, &c.

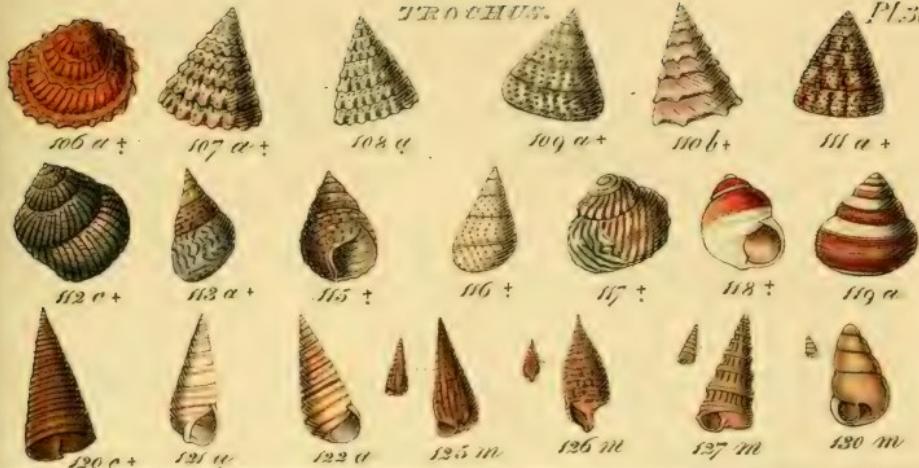
TROCHIUS.

Pl. 29.



TROCHUS.

Pl. 30.

*TRIBO.*

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
6 tenebrosus		chocolate	<i>M. p.</i> 303, <i>t.</i> 20, <i>f.</i> 4. <i>L.T.</i> 8, <i>p.</i> 160.	Britain.
7 rufus		sordid	<i>D.1, t</i> 33, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>M. p.</i> 304. <i>L.T.</i> 8, <i>p.</i> 159, <i>t.</i> 4, <i>f.</i> 12, 13.	—
8 muricatus		prickly	<i>L.t.</i> 30, <i>f.</i> 28. <i>G.t.</i> 45, <i>f.E.</i> <i>C.5, t.</i> 177, <i>f.</i> 1752-3.	Southern Europe.
9 Æthiops	3596	black-and-white	<i>C.5,t.</i> 182, <i>f.</i> 1820-1 <i>E.M.</i> <i>t.447, f.5.</i>	New Zealand.
10 punctatus	3597	wh.-dotted	<i>A. p.</i> 168, <i>t.</i> 12, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>F.</i> <i>t.71, f.A.1. A.2.</i>	Gorée.
11 jugosus		lined	<i>M.p.</i> 586, <i>t.</i> 20, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>L.T.</i> 8, <i>p.</i> 158, <i>t.</i> 4, <i>f.</i> 7.	Britain.
12 crassior		coarse	<i>D.t.</i> 178, <i>f.4.</i> <i>M. p.</i> 309 & <i>Suppl.p.</i> 127, <i>t.20.</i>	—
13 petræus		small rock	<i>M.p.</i> 403. <i>L.T.</i> 8, <i>p.</i> 160.	—
14 fulgidus		bronze-banded	<i>M.p.</i> 332. <i>L.T.</i> 8, <i>p.</i> 161.	—
15 Cimex	3589	Bug	<i>G. t.</i> 44, <i>f. X.</i> <i>D. 1, t.</i> 2, <i>f.1. M.p.</i> 315.	Britain, &c.
16 calathiscus		cancellated	<i>M. Suppl.p.</i> 132, <i>t.30, f.5.</i>	Britain.
17 Pullus	3589	painted	<i>D.1, t.2, f.2-6.</i> <i>M. p.</i> 319. <i>L.T.</i> 8, <i>p.</i> 162.	Britain, &c.
18 Pertholatus	3590	Serpent's skin	<i>L. t.</i> 584, <i>f.</i> 39. <i>G. t.</i> 64, <i>f.F. C.5, t.</i> 183, <i>f.</i> 1830-5.	Amboyna.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
19 Cidaris	3596 Turban	<i>F.t.8, f.C.1. & C.2. C.5,</i> <i>t.184, f. 1840-7. E.M.</i> <i>t.448, f.5.</i>	<i>China.</i>
20 helicinus	3597 green and purple	<i>B.p.348, t.12, f.23-4.</i>	<i>u.</i>
21 Cochlus	3590 Camelopard	<i>L.t.584, f.40. C.5, t.182,</i> <i>f.1805-6.</i>	<i>E. Indies.</i>
22 Smaragdus	3595 green	<i>C. 5, t. 182, f. 1815-16.</i> <i>E.M.t.448,f.3. N. Zealand.</i>	
23 chrysostomus	3591 golden-mouthed	<i>G.t.62,f.H. F.t.9,f.A.2.</i> <i>C.5,t.178,f.1766. Amboyna.</i>	
24 Tectum-Per-	3591 little Pago-sicum	<i>G.t.60,f.M. F.t.13,f.F.</i> <i>da</i> <i>C.5, t.163, f.1543-4.</i>	<i>Asiatic Ocean.</i>
25 trochiformis	white-grained	<i>C.5, t.163, f.1545-6.</i>	<i>S. Ocean.</i>
26 unicarinatus	single-keeled	<i>E.M.t.461,f.1.</i>	<i>u.</i>
27 Pagodus	3591 Pagoda	<i>L. t.644,f.36. G. t. 62,</i> <i>f. B. C. C. 5, t. 163,</i> <i>f.1541-2.</i>	<i>Amboyna.</i>
28 Calcar	3592 Spur	<i>G. t. 65, f. N. F. t. 13,</i> <i>f.C.3. C.5, t.164. lower</i> <i>f.1552-3.</i>	—
29 stellaris	3600 starred	<i>C.5, t.164. upper f.1552-3.</i>	<i>S. Seas.</i>
30 aculeatus	3600 pointed	<i>C.5, t.164, f.1556-7.</i>	<i>Nicobar Islands.</i>
31 stellatus	3600 spined	<i>C.5, t.164, f.1558-9.</i>	<i>u.</i>

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
32 armatus	armed	<i>L. t. 608, f. 46. a. C. 5,</i> <i>t. 180, f. 1786-7.</i>	Meder.
33 rugosus	3592 large, silver-mouthing	<i>L. t. 647, f. 41. G. t. 63,</i> <i>f. F. H. C. 5, t. 180,</i> <i>f. 1782-5.</i>	—
34 marmoratus	3592 large, green	<i>L. t. 587, f. 46. G. t. 64,</i> <i>f. A. C. 5, t. 179, f. 1775-</i> <i>6. E.M.t.448, f. 1.</i>	Asiatic Ocean.
35 Sarmaticus	3593 large, knobbed	<i>F.t. 8, f. L. C. 5, t. 179,</i> <i>f. 1777-8 & t. 180,</i> <i>f. 1781.</i>	Moluccas.
36 Olearius	3593 large, keeled	<i>G.t.68, f.A. F.t.8, f.K.1.</i> <i>C.5, t.178, f.1771-2.</i>	Coromandel.
37 cornutus	3593 large, horned	<i>F.t.8, f.G.1. C. 5, t. 179,</i> <i>f.1779-80.</i>	China.
38 radiatus	3594 radiated	<i>C.5, t.180, f.1788-9.</i>	Red Sea.
39 imperialis	3594 imperial	<i>C.5, t.180, f.1790.</i>	China.
40 coronatus	3594 crown	<i>F. t. 8, f.O. C. 5, t. 180,</i> <i>f. 1791-2. E.M. t.448,</i> <i>f.2.</i>	Moluccas.
41 canaliculatus	3594 grooved	<i>F.t.9, f. A.4. C. 5, t. 181,</i> <i>f.1794.</i>	—
42 setosus	3594 Leopard	<i>G.t.64, f.B. F.t.9, f.A.1.</i> <i>C. 5, t. 181, f. 1795-6.</i> <i>E.M.t.448, f.4. I. of France.</i>	
43 Sparverius	3594 pearly-mouthing	<i>C.5, t.181, f.1798.</i>	E. Indies.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
44 <i>Molkianus</i>	3595 Moltkian	<i>C.5, t.181, f.1799-80.</i>	U.
45 <i>Spengleria-</i> <i>nus</i>	3595 Spengler's	<i>C.5, t.181, f.1801-2.</i>	E. Indies.
46 <i>castaneus</i>	3595 chesnut	<i>C. 5, t. 182, f. 1807-8 &</i> <i>f.1813-14.</i>	W. Indies.
47 <i>mamillatus</i>	nipple	<i>D.5, t.173. L.T.8, p.166.</i> <i>M. Suppl. p.126.</i>	Britain.
48 <i>crenulatus</i>	3595 crenulated	<i>C.5, t.181, f.1811-12.</i>	U.
49 <i>papyraceus</i>	3596 paper	<i>C.5, t.182, f.1817-18.</i>	E. Indies.
50 <i>semicostatus</i>	minute, ribbed	<i>M. p. 326 & Suppl. p.129,</i> <i>t.21,f.5.</i>	Britain.
51 <i>ruber</i>	minute, red	<i>L. T. 3, t. 13, f. 21 & 22.</i> <i>M.p.320.</i>	—
52 <i>vitreus</i>	minute, glassy	<i>M.p.321, t.12, f.3.</i>	—
53 <i>Punctura</i>	minute, punctured	<i>M.p.320, t.12, f.5.</i>	—
54 <i>arenarius</i>	minute, sand	<i>M.t.12, f.4.</i>	—
55 <i>unifasciatus</i>	minute, banded	<i>M.p.327, t.20, f.6.</i>	—
56 <i>nivosus</i>	minute, white	<i>M.p.326. L.T.8, p.163.</i>	—
57 <i>labiosus</i>	lipped	<i>M.t.13, f.7. L.T.8, p.164.</i>	—
58 <i>Ulvæ</i>	Sea-weed	<i>M.p.318. L.T.8. p.164.</i>	—
59 <i>ventricosus</i>	bellied	<i>M.p.317, t.12, f.13. L.T.</i> <i>8, p.164.</i>	—
60 <i>subumbili-</i> <i>catus</i>	minute, yellowish	<i>M.p.316. L.T.8, p.165.</i>	—
61 <i>Cingillus</i>	minute, girdled	<i>M.p.328, t.12, f.7. L.T.8,</i> <i>p.165.</i>	—

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
62 interruptus	minute, streaked	<i>L.T. 5, p. 3, t. 1, f. 16, 17.</i> <i>M.p. 329, t. 20, f. 8. D. 5,</i> <i>t. 178, f. 2.</i>	Britain.
63 semistriatus	minute, half-striated	<i>M.Supp. p. 136.</i>	—
64 albulus	3609 minute, pel-lucid	<i>Fab. F.G. p. 394.</i>	Greenland.
65 Pica	pied	<i>L. t. 640, f. 30. G. t. 68,</i> <i>f.B. C. 5, t. 176, f. 1750-</i> <i>1.</i>	W. Indies.
66 nodulosus	nodulous	<i>B.t. 13, f. 1, 2. C. 5, t. 178,</i> <i>f. 1769-70.</i>	—
67 dentatus	3601 toothed	<i>C. 5, t. 178, f. 1767-8.</i>	U.
68 auricularis	eared	<i>M.p. 308. L.T. 8, p. 166.</i>	Britain.
69 vinctus	small brown	<i>M.p. 307, t. 20, f. 3. L.T. 8,</i> banded <i>p. 167.</i>	—
70 quadrifascia-tus	small four-banded	<i>M.p. 328, t. 20, f. 7. L.T. 8,</i> <i>p. 167.</i>	—
71 sanguineus	3598 scarlet	<i>C. 5, t. 177, f. 1756-7.</i>	Mediterr.
72 atratus	3601 black-grain.	<i>C. 5, t. 177, f. 1754-5.</i>	Nicobar Islands.
73 Anguis	3602 Snake	<i>M.U.C. 2, t. 70. B. E. C.</i> <i>p. 168.</i>	S. Seas.
74 Diadema	3601 Diadem	<i>C. 5, p. 145, f.A.B.</i>	N. Zealand.
75 undulatus	3597 waved	<i>C. 10, t. 169, f. 1640-1.</i>	New Holland.
76 argyrostomus	3699 wrinkled silver-mouth	<i>F. t. 9, f. A. 3. K. 1, t. 3,</i> <i>f. 3. C. 5, t. 177, f. 1760-</i> <i>1 & 1763-5.</i>	Indian Seas.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
77 <i>margarita-</i> <i>ceus</i>	3599 greenish wh. <i>C.5,t.177,f.1762.</i>	Frederick Isl.	
	<i>pearly mouth</i>		
78 <i>Porphyrites</i>	3602 Porphyry	<i>M.U.C.2,t.70. C.5,t.176,</i> <i>f.1740-1.</i>	New Caledonia.
79 <i>Mespilus</i>	3601 Medlar	<i>C.5,t.176,f.1742-3.</i>	S. Seas.
80 <i>granulatus</i>	3601 granulated	<i>C.5,t.176,f.1744-6.</i>	—
81 <i>cimereus</i>	3601 ash-colour.	<i>B.t.12,f.25-6.</i>	U.
82 <i>torquatus</i>	3597 thready	<i>C.10,p.293,f.A.B.</i>	N. Zealand.
83 <i>Delphinus</i>	3599 Endive leaf	<i>L.t. 608,f. 45. G. t. 68,</i> <i>f. C. D. C. 5, t. 175,</i> <i>f.1727-35. E.M.t.451,</i> <i>f.1.</i>	Amboyna.
84 <i>nodulosus</i>	3600 rough- knobbed	<i>C.5, t.174,f.1723-4.</i>	E. Indies.
85 <i>distortus</i>	3600 distorted	<i>C.5, t.175,f.1737-9.</i>	U.
86 <i>crenellus</i>	3602 crenated	<i>L.S.N.p.1236.</i>	U.
87 <i>fontinalis</i>	3603 fresh-water	<i>D.3,t.102. M.p.348,t.22,</i> <i>[thermalis.] f.4. L.T.8,p.168.</i>	Britain.
<i>Scalaria</i>	88 <i>scalaris</i>	Wentletrap <i>G.t.10,f.ZZ. K.4, t. 20,</i> <i>f.2,3. C.4,t.152, 1426-</i> <i>7 & 1430-1.E.M.t.451.</i> <i>lower f.1.</i>	Amboyna.
	89 <i>principalis</i>	principal	<i>C.4, t.152,f.1428-9 & 11,</i> <i>t. 195. A.f. 1876-7.</i>
			Coromandel.
<i>Scalaria</i>	90 <i>Clathrus</i>	3603 latticed	<i>L.t.588,f.51. G.t. 58.H.</i> <i>C. 11, t. 195.A,f.1878-</i> <i>9. E.M.t.451,f. 3 & 5.</i> <i>D.1,t.28.M.p.296. Britain,&c.</i>

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
91 fimbriatus		furbelowed	<i>E.M.t.451, f.4.</i>	
92 clathratulus		little, latticed	<i>W.M.S. f.45. M.p.297 & Suppl.p.124.</i>	Britain.
93 pulcher		white ribbed	<i>L.t.588, f.50.</i>	W. Indies.
94 ambiguus	3604	doubtful	<i>L.S.N.p.1237.</i>	Mediterranean.
95 crenatus	3604	knobbed whirl	<i>L.t.588, f.52. C.11,t.195. A, f.1880-1.</i>	W. Indies.
96 lactens	3604	milky	<i>L.S.N.p.1238.</i>	Mediterranean.
97 elegantissimus		elegant	<i>D.5, t.179, f.1. M.p.298, t.10, f.2.</i>	Britain.
98 simillimus		similar	<i>M.Suppl.p.136.</i>	Scotland.
99 parvus		little Guernsey	<i>D.t.90. M.p.310. L.T.3, t. 13, f. 29, 30, & 8, p.171.</i>	Britain.
100 striatulus	3604	minute, wrinkled	<i>M.t.10. L.T.8, p.172.</i>	—
101 reticulatus		reticulated	<i>L.T.3, p.66,t.13,f.19,20. M.p.322, t.21, f.1.</i>	—
102 Bryereus		Bryer's	<i>M.p.313, t.15,f.8.</i>	—
103 coniferus		small, marginated	<i>M.p.314,t.15,f.2. L.T.8, p.173.</i>	—
104 denticulatus		small, toothed	<i>M.p.315. L.T.8, p.173.</i>	—
105 marginatus		small, margined	<i>M.Suppl.p.128.</i>	Guernsey.
106 striatus		minute, striated	<i>L.T.3, t. 13,f. 25-6. M. p.312.</i>	Britain.
107 costatus		minute, ribbed	<i>W. M. S. f. 47. L. T. 3, p.65, t.13, f.13,14. M. p.311, t.10,f.6.</i>	—

	<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
<i>Ater unicus</i>	108 unicus	minute, convex	<i>W.M.S.f.40. M.p.299, t.12,f.2.</i>	Britain.
	109 indistinctus	indistinct	<i>M. Suppl.p.129.</i>	—
	110 Uva	3604 Berry	<i>G.t.58,f.D. F.t.65,f.B. 11.</i>	Coasts of Bretagny.
	111 Mumia	double-toothed	<i>L.t.588,f.48. Br,E.M. p.348.</i>	America.
	112 albearia	white-mouthed	<i>L.t.588,f.49.</i>	Guadaloupe. L.
	113 Cylindrus	cylindrical	<i>L.t.21,f.17. C.11,t.209, f.2061-2.</i>	Jamaica. L.
	114 croceus	3655 orange [<i>H.crocea.</i>]	<i>C.9,t.135,f.1233. E.M. t.461,f.6.</i>	U.
	115 sulcatus	3610 sulcated	<i>L.T.588,f.47. C.9,t.135, f.1231-2.</i>	Ceylon. L.
	116 corneus	3605 horny	<i>L.S.N.p.1238.</i>	U.
	117 reflexus	3605 reflected mouth	<i>L.S.N.p.1238.</i>	U.
	118 elegans	intersected	<i>L.t.27,f.25. G.t.4,f.A. C.9,t.123,f.1060 d. & e.</i>	Britain, &c. L.
	119 Lincina	3605 bordered	<i>L.t.26,f.24. P.t.118, f.11. C.9,t.123,f.1060 b.o. E.M.461,f.2.</i>	Jamaica. L.
	120 Labeo	3605 wh.-lipped	<i>L.t.25,f.23. B.t.13,f.5- 6. C.9,t.123,f.1061-2. E.M.t.461,f.4.</i>	— L.
	121 lunulatus	moon spotted	<i>S.Fluss.p.363.</i>	U.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
122 <i>ligatus</i>	ligature	<i>C.9, t.123, f.1071-4.</i>	U.
123 <i>foliacēus</i>	leafy	<i>C.9, t.123, f.1069-70.</i>	U.
124 <i>limbatus</i>	3606 shouldered	<i>C.9, t.123, f.1075.</i> Coromandel.	
125 <i>carinatus</i>	3601 keeled	<i>L.t.28, f.26. B.t.13, f.3,</i> <i>4. C.9, t.126, f.1103.</i>	Jamaica. L.
126 <i>Separatista</i>	three-keeled	<i>C.10, t. 165, f.1589-90.</i>	Indian Seas.
127 <i>niveus</i>	3598 snowy	<i>C.10, t.165, f.1587-8.</i>	Nicobar Islands.
128 <i>helicoïdes</i>	3602 brown zig- zag	<i>C.9, t.123, f.1067-8.</i>	U.
129 <i>imbricatus</i>	3606 imbricated	<i>G.t. 58, f. E. K. 6, t. 25,</i> <i>f.2. C.4, t. 152, f.1422.</i>	Jamaica.
130 <i>replicatus</i>	3606 large screw	<i>C.4, t.151, f.1412.</i> Tranquebar.	
131 <i>acutangulus</i>	3607 sharp- angled	<i>G. t. 58, f. B. K. 3, t. 19,</i> <i>f.5. C.4, t.151, f.1413.</i> —	
132 <i>duplicatus</i>	3607 double-rib.	<i>L. t. 591, f. 58. G. t. 58,</i> <i>f.C. C.4, t.151, f.1414.</i> <i>E.M. t. 449, lower f.1.</i> <i>D.4, t. 112.</i> Mediterranean.	
133 <i>torcularis</i>	brown spotted	<i>B.p.358, t.13, f.8.</i>	U.
134 <i>Turritella</i>	Spindle	<i>E.M.t.449, lower f.2.</i>	U.
135 <i>obsoletus</i>	3612 obsolete	<i>L.t.589, f.53. B.t.13, f.7.</i>	U.
136 <i>exoletus</i>	3607 ribbed screw	<i>C.4, t.152, f.1424.</i>	Guinea.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat
137 Terebra	3608	Auger screw	<i>L. t. 591, f. 57. G. t. 58,</i> <i>f.A. C.4, t. 151, f. 1418-</i> <i>19. E.M. t. 449, lower</i> <i>f.3. D.1, t. 22, f. 2. M.</i> <i>p. 293.</i>	<i>Britain, &c.</i>
138 Archimedis		Archimedes'	<i>C.10, t. 165, f. 1591.</i>	<i>China.</i>
		screw		
139 variegatus	3608	variegated	<i>L.t.152, f.60. C.4, t.152,</i> <i>f.1423.</i>	<i>Southern Europe.</i>
140 Terebellum		little screw	<i>C.10, t. 165, f. 1592-3.</i>	
				<i>Nicobar Islands.</i>
141 annulatus	3609	little white	<i>G.t.58, f.L.</i>	<i>v.</i>
142 Turris Thomæ		little tower	<i>C.11, t. 213, f. 3022-a-d.</i>	
				<i>Island of St. Thomas.</i>
143 bidens		double-toothed	<i>C.9, t. 112, f. 963-4. L.T.8,</i> <i>p. 178. t.5, f.3.</i>	<i>Britain, &c. L.</i>
144 laminatus		laminated	<i>L.t. 41, f. 39. A. G. t. 4,</i> <i>f.C. C. 9, t. 112, f. 961,</i> <i>no. 1. M. p. 359, t. 11,</i> <i>f.4.</i>	<i>— L.</i>
145 biplicatus		double plaited	<i>C.9, t. 112, f. 960 no. 2. M.</i> <i>p. 361, t. 11, f.5.</i>	<i>— L.</i>
146 corrugatus		wrinkled	<i>C.9, t. 112, f. 961-2.</i>	<i>Spain. L.</i>
147 nigricans		black	<i>L.t. 41, least f. M.p.357,</i> <i>t.11, f.7. L.T.8, p. 180.</i>	
				<i>Britain. L.</i>
148 labiatus		lipped	<i>M.p.362, t.11, f. 6. L.T.</i> <i>8, p.180.</i>	<i>— L.</i>

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
149 <i>perversus</i>	3609	reversed	<i>F.t.65,f.E.4. C.9, t.112,</i> <i>f.959.a. M.p.355,t.11,</i> <i>f.12.</i>	<i>Britain. L.</i>
150 <i>quinquedentatus</i>	3612	five-toothed	<i>G.t.4,f.G. F.t.65,f. E.</i> <i>12. B.t.13,f.9. France. L.</i>	
151 <i>tridens</i>	3611	three-toothed	<i>G.t.4,f.F. M.p.338,t.11,</i> <i>f.2. Britain, &c. L.</i>	
152 <i>Juniperi</i>		Juniper-bush	<i>C. 9, t. 135,f. 1236. M.</i> <i>p.340, t.12, f. 12. L.T.</i> <i>8, p.182. ————— L.</i>	
153 <i>Muscorum</i>	3611	Moss	<i>C.9, t. 123,f. 1076. D.3,</i> <i>t. 80. M. p. 335, t. 22,</i> <i>f.3. ————— L.</i>	
154 <i>quadridens</i>	3610	four-toothed	<i>L.t.40, f.38. C. 9, t.112,</i> <i>f.965. France. L.</i>	
155 <i>sexdentatus</i>		six-toothed	<i>M.p.337,t.12,f.8. L.T.</i> <i>8, p.183. Britain.</i>	
156 <i>Vertigo</i>	3644	Vertigo	<i>M.p.363,t.12,f.6. L.T.8,</i> <i>p.183. ————— L.</i>	
157 <i>Carychium</i>	3665	minute, toothed	<i>M.p.339, t.22,f.2. L.T.8,</i> <i>p.184. ————— L.</i>	
158 <i>Auriscalpium</i>	3611	Ear-picker	<i>L.S.N.p.1240. Mediterranean.</i>	
159 <i>politus</i>	3612	polished	<i>D.t.177. M.p.398. L.T.8,</i> <i>p.210. Britain, &c.</i>	
160 <i>subulatus</i>		awl-shaped	<i>D. 5, t. 172. M. Suppl.</i> <i>p.142. Britain.</i>	
161 <i>decussatus</i>		decussated	<i>M.p.399,t.15,f.7. L.T.8,</i> <i>p.209. —————</i>	

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
162 <i>Nautileus</i>	3612 <i>Nautilus</i>	<i>W. M. S. f. 20, 21. C. 9,</i> <i>t. 123, f. 1077. M.t. 25,</i> <i>f. 5.</i>	<i>Britain, &c.</i>
163 <i>cristatus</i>		small crested <i>M.vign. 1, f. 7, 8. L.T. 8,</i> <i>p. 169.</i>	—
164 <i>depressus</i>		minute, flattish <i>M. t. 13, f. 5. L. T. 8,</i> <i>p. 170.</i>	<i>Britain.</i>
165 <i>serpuloides</i>	<i>Serpula</i>	<i>M. Suppl. t. 21, f. 3.</i>	—
166 <i>Ludus</i>		green, spotted <i>C. 5, t. 176, f. 1748-9.</i>	<i>S. Seas.</i>
167 <i>Marginellus</i>		pale reflected <i>C. 9, t. 123, f. 1063.</i> lipped	<i>U.</i>

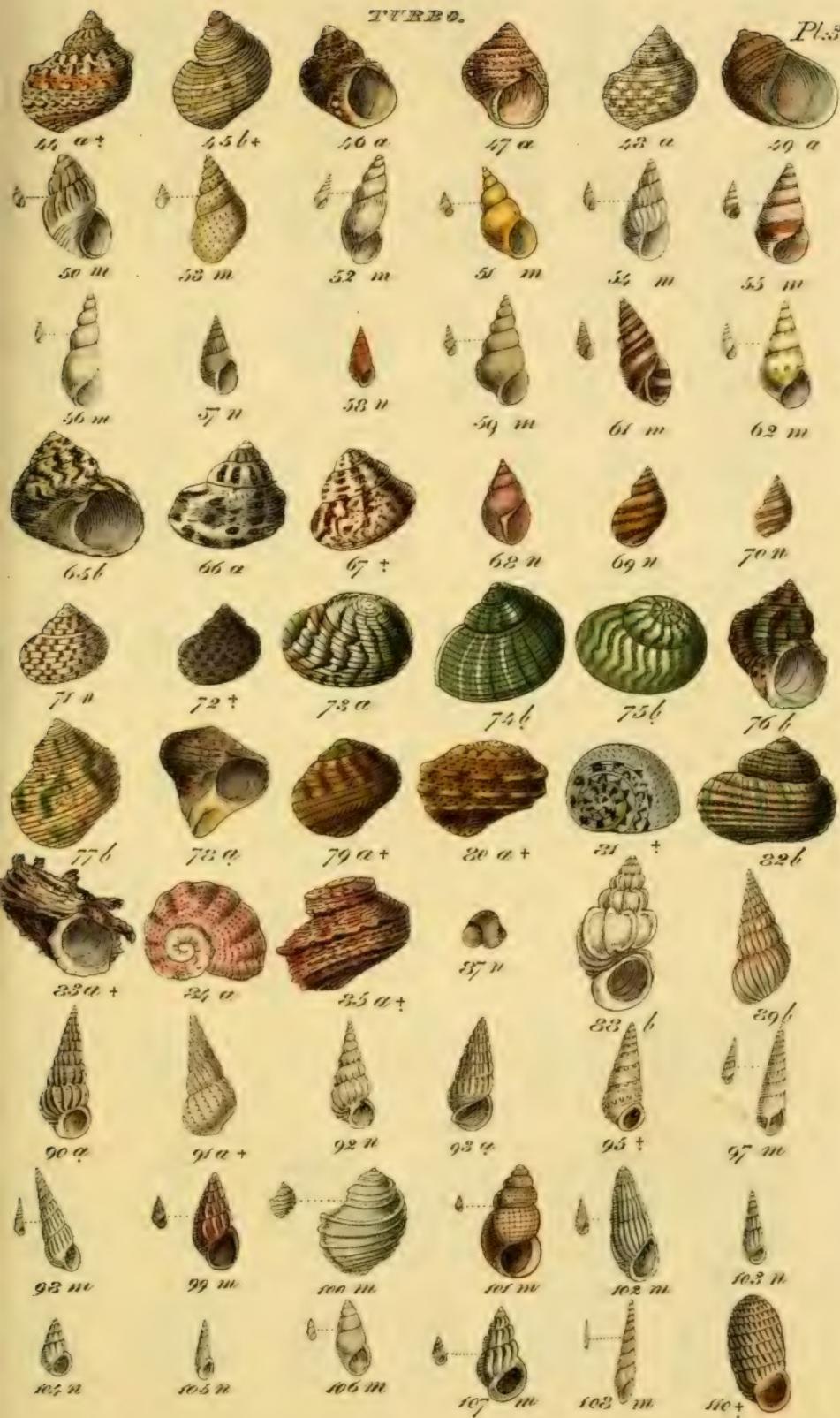
XXIX. HELIX.

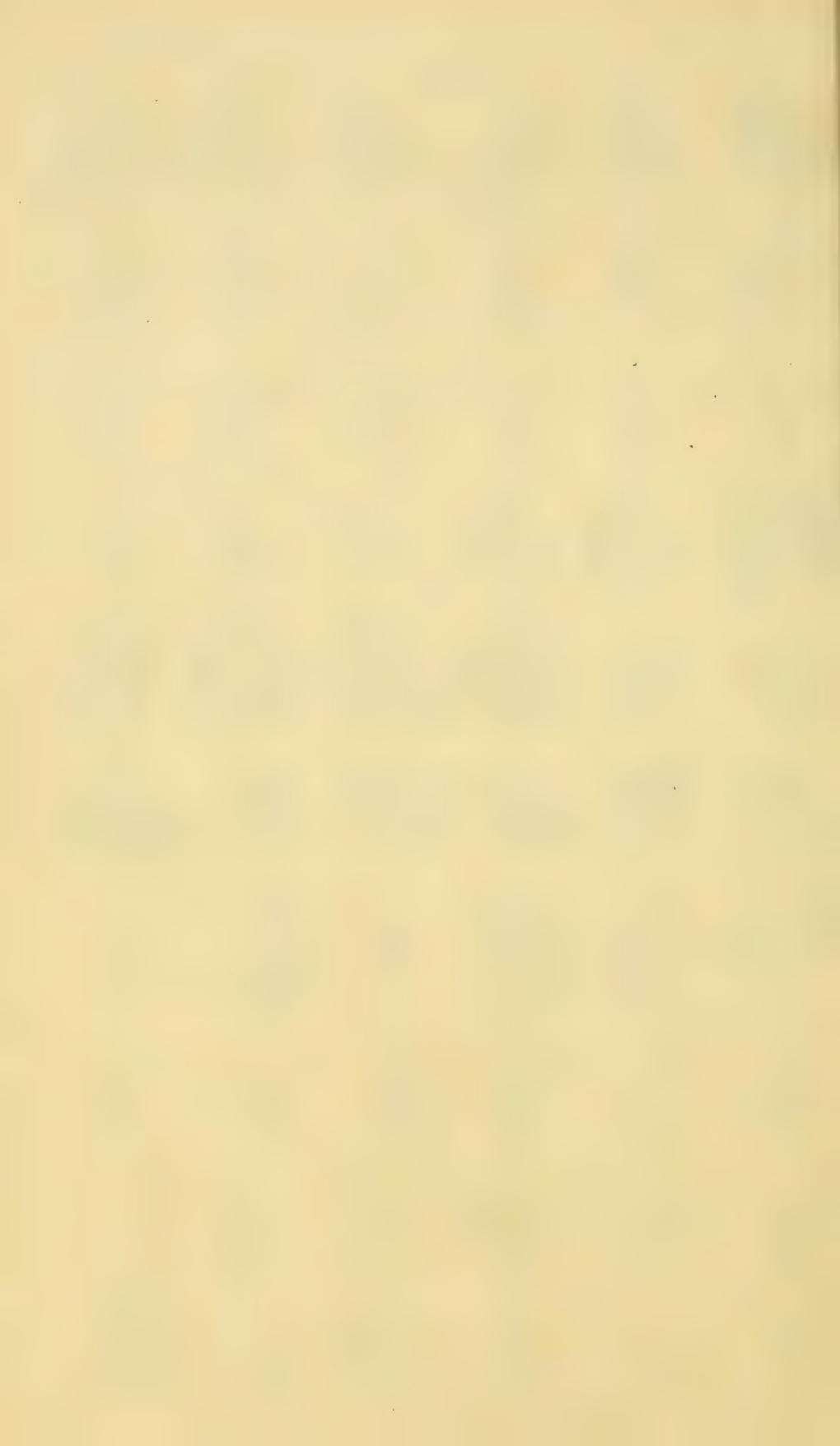
SNAIL.

1 <i>Scarabæus</i>	3613	Cockchafer <i>L.t. 577, f. 31. G.t. 4, f. 5.</i> <i>C. 9, t. 136, f. 1249-50.</i>	Mountains of Asia.
2 <i>Afra</i>	3651	African <i>A.t. 1, f. 4.</i>	<i>Goree.</i>
3 <i>Lapicida</i>		Rock <i>L.t. 69, f. 68. C. 9, t. 126,</i> <i>f. 1107. D. 2, t. 39, f. 2.</i> <i>M.p. 435.</i>	<i>Britain, &c. L.</i>
4 <i>marginella</i>	3622	white- marginated <i>B.t. 14, f. 7, 8. C. 9, t. 125,</i> <i>f. 1097.</i>	<i>Jamaica.</i>
5 <i>cicatricosa</i>	3614	flat, re- versed <i>F.t. 63, f. K. C. 9, t. 109,</i> <i>f. 923 & 11, t. 213,</i> <i>f. 3012-13.</i>	— — L.

TURBO.

Pl. 31.





TURBO.



HELIX.



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
6 <i>Cornu</i>	large horn	<i>C.11, t.208, f.2051-2.</i>	
			New Zealand. L.
7 <i>Oculus-Capri</i>	3615 Goat's eye	<i>L.t.75, f.75. C. 9, t. 123,</i> <i>f.1064-6.</i>	Asia. L.
8 <i>Involvulus</i>	3638 white, re- flected	<i>M.V.2, p.84.</i>	U.
9 <i>albella</i>	3615 flat, whitish	<i>L.T.64, f.62. G.t.3, f.N.</i> <i>C.9, t.126, f.1102.</i>	
			Rocks in Europe.
10 <i>albina</i>	3615 minute, white	<i>L.t.86, f.86.</i>	U.
11 <i>radiata</i>	3633 small ra- [<i>rotundata.</i>] diated	<i>L.t.1058, f.11.A. G. t. 3,</i> <i>f.Q. M.p.423, t.24, f.3.</i>	
			Britain, &c. L.
12 <i>striatula</i>	3615 transversely striated	<i>L.S.N.p.1242.</i>	Algiers. L.
13 <i>Algiri</i>	3615 yellowish	<i>L.t 79, f. 80. G.t.3, f. G.</i> <i>C.9,t.125, f.1093-4. Amboyna.</i>	
14 <i>Leucas</i>	3616 purple lined	<i>L.S.N.p.1242.</i>	Africa.
15 <i>lævipes</i>	reverse whirled	<i>C.9, t.108, f.915-16.</i>	Guinea.
16 <i>exilis</i>	3616 wh.-striped	<i>C.9, t.129, f.1149.</i>	Tranquebar.
17 <i>vermiculata</i>	3616 rough dotted	<i>G.t.1, f.G. F.t.64, f.K.1.</i> & K. 2. <i>C. 9, t. 129,</i> <i>f.1148. a.b.c.</i>	Italy.
18 <i>incarnata</i>	3617 flesh-co- loured lip	<i>C.9, t.133, f.1206.</i>	Denmark. L.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
19 <i>Cantiana</i>	Kentish	<i>D.5, t.157, f.2. M.t.422,</i> <i>t.23, f.1. L.T.8, p.197.</i>	Britain. L.
20 <i>rufescens</i>	reddish	<i>L. t. 71, lower f. A. D.5,</i> <i>t. 157, f. 1. M. p. 420,</i> <i>t.23, f.2.</i>	— L.
21 <i>caperata</i>	3617 black tipped [<i>crenulata.</i>]	<i>L.t.85, f. 85. C.9, t. 133,</i> <i>f.1207. M.p.430, t.11,</i> <i>f.11.</i>	Britain, &c. L.
22 <i>annulata</i>	3622 ringed	<i>S.Fluss.p.244, t.5, f.30.</i>	U.
23 <i>planata</i>	3617 keeled [<i>Planorbis.</i>]	<i>E.M.t.462, f.5. M.p.451,</i> <i>t.25, f.1. L.T.8, p.189,</i> <i>t.5, f.14.</i>	Ponds in Britain, &c. Fr.w.
24 <i>complanata</i>	3617 flat umbili- cated	<i>L. t. 138, f. 42. G. t. 4,</i> <i>f. E. E. C. 9, t. 127,</i> <i>f. 1121-2. M. p. 450,</i> <i>t.25, f.4. L.T.8, p.188,</i> <i>t.5, f.13.</i>	—
25 <i>fontana</i>		<i>fresh-water M.p.462, t.6, f.6. L.T.8,</i> <i>p.198.</i>	—
26 <i>ringens</i>	3618 toothed lamp	<i>L. t. 99, f. 100. F. t. 63,</i> <i>f. F. 10. C. 9, t. 109,</i> <i>f.919-20.</i>	Brazil. L.
27 <i>plicata</i>	plaited	<i>F.t.63, f.F.11. K.5, t.26,</i> <i>f.5. C.11, t.208, f.2048.</i>	E. Indies.
28 <i>punctata</i>	3622 punctured	<i>L.t.93, f.93. F.t.63, f.2.</i> <i>B.t.14, f.17,18.</i>	Virginia.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
29 sinuata	3618 sinuous	<i>L. t. 97, f. 98. E. t. 63,</i> <i>f. F. 8. B. t. 14, f. 13, 14.</i> <i>C. 9, t. 126, f. 1110-2.</i> Jamaica.	
30 Lucerna	3619 lamp-shaped	<i>L. t. 96, f. 97. C. 9, t. 126,</i> <i>f. 1108-9. E. M. t. 462,</i> <i>f. 1.</i>	E. Indies.
31 Lychnuchus	3619 top-shaped	<i>L. t. 90, f. 90.</i>	Jamaica.
32 Cepa	3619 Onion	<i>L. t. 88, f. 89.</i>	—
33 Lampas	3619 orange lip	<i>C. 9, t. 208, f. 2044-5.</i>	U.
34 Carocolla	3619 large brown	<i>L. t. 63, f. 61. G. t. 3, f. I.</i> <i>C. 9, t. 125, f. 1090-2.</i> <i>E. M. t. 462, f. 2.</i> America, L.	
35 unidentata	single-toothed	<i>C. 11, t. 208, f. 2049-50.</i> Ceylon.	
36 Cornu-mili- tare	3620 Bugle-horn	<i>F. t. 64, f. C. 2. C. 9, t. 129,</i> <i>f. 1142-3.</i>	Germany. L.
37 maculosa	3622 spotted	<i>B. t. 14, f. 15, 16.</i>	U.
38 corrugata	3623 wrinkled	<i>C. 9, t. 133, f. 1208.</i>	Otaheite.
39 <i>Pellis Ser- pentis</i>	3620 Snake's skin	<i>L. t. 66, f. 64. F. t. 63,</i> <i>f. G. 3. C. 9, t. 208,</i> <i>f. 2046-7.</i>	S. America.
40 Vortex	3620 Vortex	<i>L. t. 138, f. 43. G. t. 4,</i> <i>f. G. G. C. 9, t. 127,</i> <i>f. 1127. D. 3, t. 75. M.</i> <i>p. 454, t. 25, f. 3.</i>	Britain, &c. Fr.w.
41 planorbula	notch lipped	<i>E. M. t. 461, f. 3.</i>	U.
42 scabra	3620 rough	<i>C. 9, t. 210, f. 2074-5.</i>	Jamaica.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat</i>
43 Gothicā	3621	doubtful	<i>L.S.N.p.1243.</i>	Sweden. L.
44 Gaulteriaña	3621	Gaulter's	<i>G.t.68, f.E. B.t.13, f.12,</i> <i>13. C.9, t.126, f. 1100-</i> <i>1.</i>	Spain. L.
45 Turcica		Turkish	<i>C.11, t.209, f.2065-6.</i>	Morocco. L.
46 Avellana	3640	Hazel-nut	<i>C.5, t.188, f.1919-20.</i>	New Zealand.
47 Faba	3623	bean-shaped	<i>M.U.C.2, t.67.</i>	Otaheite.
48 cornea	3623	horn	<i>L. t. 137, f. 41. G. t. 4,</i> <i>f. D. D. C. 9, t. 127,</i> <i>f.1113-15. E.M.t.460,</i> <i>f. 1,2. D. 2, t. 39, f. 1.</i> <i>M.p.448.</i>	Britain, &c. Fr.w.
49 similis	3625	similar	<i>M.V.2, p.166.</i>	Denmark. Fr.w.
50 spirorbis	3624	small-con- cave	<i>M.p.455,t.25,f.2. L.T.8,</i> <i>p.191.</i>	Britain, &c. Fr.w.
51 polygyra	3624	many whirled	<i>B. t. 14, f. 19, 12. C. 9,</i> <i>t.127,f.1124-5.</i>	U.
52 contorta		coiled	<i>C.9, t. 127, f. 1126. D.3,</i> <i>t. 99. M.p. 457, t. 25,</i> <i>f.6.</i>	Britain, &c. Fr.w.
53 alba	3625	pale horn- colour	<i>P.t.92,f.7. S. Fluss. t.5,</i> <i>f. 12. M. p. 459, t. 25,</i> <i>f. 7. L.T.8,p. 192.</i>	— Fr.w.
54 paludosa	3635	Bog [crystallina.]	<i>M. p. 440. L.T.8,p. 193,</i> <i>t.5,f.5.</i>	— Fr.w.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
55 <i>Cornu-Arie-</i>	3625	Ram's horn	<i>L.t.136, f.40. C.9, t.112,</i> <i>f.952-3. E.M. t. 460,</i> <i>f.3.</i>	<i>Amboyna. Fr.w.</i>
<i>tis</i>				
56 <i>Cornu Vena-</i>		Hunter's horn	<i>C.9, t.127, f.1132-3.</i>	<i>U.</i>
<i>torum</i>				
57 <i>Ericetorum</i>	3632	Heath	<i>L.t.78, f.78. G.t.3, f.P.</i> <i>C.9, t.132, f.1193. D.</i> <i>5, t.151. M.p.437, t.24,</i> <i>f.2.</i>	<i>Britain, &c. L.</i>
<i>cingenda</i>	3632	girdled	<i>M.p.418, t.24, f.4. L.T.8,</i>	
	[<i>strigata.</i>]		<i>p.195, t.5, f.6.</i>	<i>— L.</i>
59 <i>virgata</i>	3631	striped	<i>L.t.59, f.56. G.t.2, f.L.</i>	
	[<i>Pisana.</i>]		<i>D.2, t.65. M.p.415,</i> <i>t.24, f.1.</i>	<i>— L.</i>
60 <i>lucida</i>	3633	pellucid	<i>L.t.71, two upper f. G.</i>	
	[<i>nitens.</i>]		<i>t.2, f.G. M.p.425, t.23,</i> <i>f.4. L.T.8, p.198, t.5,</i> <i>f.7.</i>	<i>— L.</i>
61 <i>tenuis</i>	3641	thin	<i>S.Fluss. p.258, t.5, f.32.</i>	
			<i>M.p.426. Var.of lucida.</i>	
				<i>— Fr.w.</i>
62 <i>obvoluta</i>	3634	small white	<i>G.t.2, f.S. C.9, t.127,</i>	
		lipped	<i>f.1128.</i>	<i>Italy. Fr.w.</i>
63 <i>minima</i>	3666	minute	<i>S.Fluss. p.321, t.7, f.18.</i>	<i>U.</i>
64 <i>hispida</i>	3625	hairy	<i>P.t.93, f.13. C.9, t.122,</i> <i>f.1057-8. M.p.423,</i> <i>t.23, f.3.</i>	<i>Britain, &c. L.</i>
65 <i>umbilicata</i>		umbilicated	<i>M.p.434, t.13, f.2. L.T.8,</i> <i>p.200.</i>	<i>—</i>

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
66 costata	3633 little cross ribbed	<i>M.V.2, p.31.</i>	Denmark. L.
67 pulchella	3633 little, striated	<i>M.V.2, p.30.</i>	—
68 trochiformis	trochus-shaped	<i>M.p.427, t.11, f.9. L.T.8,</i> <i>p.200.</i>	Britain. L.
69 spinulosa	3638 prickly [<i>aculeata.</i>]	<i>C. 9, t. 133, f. 1209. M.</i> <i>p.429, t.11, f.10.</i>	—
70 Lacuna		gutter-lipped	<i>M.p.428, t.13, f.6. L.T.8,</i> <i>p.201.</i>
			Britain.
71 ampullacea	3626 smooth girdled	<i>L.t.130, f.30. G.t.1, f.R.</i> <i>C. 9, t. 128, f. 1133-5.</i> <i>E.M.t.457, f.3.</i>	Amboyna. Fr.w.
72 Urceus	Cocoa-nut	<i>L. t. 125, f. 25. F. t. 61,</i> <i>f. D. 10. C. 9, t. 128,</i> <i>f. 1136. E. M. t. 457,</i> <i>f.2.</i>	America. Fr.w.
73 glauca	3628 grayish brown	<i>L.t. 129, f. 29. K. 5, t. 5,</i> <i>f.3. C.9, t.129, f.1144-</i> <i>5.</i>	Guadalupe. Fr.w.
74 vitrea	3622 brittle	<i>B. t. 15, f. 15, 16. C. 11,</i> <i>t.210, f.2072-3.</i>	U.
75 Sultana	variegated	<i>C.11, t.210, f.2070-1.</i>	New Zealand.
76 Pomatia	3627 edible	<i>L.t.48, f.46, G. t. 1, f.A.</i> <i>C. 9, t. 128, f. 1137-8.</i> <i>D.3,t.84. M.p.405.</i>	Britain, &c. L.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
77 scalaris	3652 produced	<i>F.t.76, f.L. C.9, t.128,</i> <i>f.1139. no.1.</i>	France. L.
78 cincta	3630 red-banded	<i>M.V.2, p.58.</i>	U.
79 rosacea	3636 flesh-co- loured	<i>M.V.2, p.76.</i>	U.
80 extensa	3631 four-whirled	<i>M.V.2, p.60.</i>	U.
81 citrina	3628 sulphur- colour	<i>L.t.54, f.50. G.t.3,</i> <i>f.D.E. C.9, t.131,</i> <i>f.1167-75.</i>	Jamaica. L.
82 Rapa	3629 single-band.	<i>C.9, t.131, f.1176.</i>	U.
83 castanea	3629 chestnut	<i>C.9, t.131, f.1177-8.</i>	U.
84 Globulus	3629 globular	<i>C.9, t.130, f.1159-60.</i>	Tranquebar.
85 incisa	3630 slit mar- gined	<i>F.t.64, f.S. C.9, t.130,</i> <i>f.1166.</i>	E. Indies. L.
86 Lucena	3636 transparent	<i>F.t.64, f.M.1. C.9, t.130,</i> <i>f.1155.</i>	Tranquebar.
87 Fruticum	3635 six-whirled	<i>C.9, t.133, f.1203.</i>	Denmark. L.
88 Arbustorum	3630 brown single streaked	<i>L.t.56, f.53. C.9, t.133,</i> <i>f.1202. D.4, t.136. M.</i> <i>p.413.</i>	Britain, &c. L.
89 fulva	3630 amber	<i>M.V.2, p.56.</i>	Denmark. L.
90 Epistylium	3630 Bee-hive	<i>L.t.62, f.60. F.t.64,</i> <i>f.O.4. C.9, t.122,</i> <i>f.1049-50.</i>	S. Sea Islands. L.
91 Papilla	3660 Nipple	<i>C.9, t.122, f.1053-4.</i>	U.
92 nemorensis	3632 polished	<i>B.t.16, f.1,2. C.9, t.129,</i> <i>f.1146-7.</i>	E. Indies. L.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
93 vittata	3636 ribbon	<i>K.5, t.21, f.4. C.9, t.132, f.1190-2.</i>	Coromandel.
94 zonaria	3632 zoned	<i>G. t. 3, f. L. K. 5, t. 21, f.3. C.9, t.132, f.1188-9.</i>	South of Europe. L.
95 striata	3632 striated	<i>S.Erd.p.183, t.2, f.20.</i>	Saxony. L.
96 ungulina	3635 tawny-horn	<i>C. 9, t. 125, f. 1098-9. E.M.t.462, f.6.</i>	India.
97 Lusitanica	3636 Lusitanian	<i>G. t. 2, f. T. C. 9, t. 108, f.1684-5.</i>	S. of Europe. L.
98 mammillaris	3636 mammillary	<i>L. t. 566, f. 13. F. t. 11, f. H. 3. C. 5, t. 189, f.1926-7.</i>	Guinea. Fr.w.
99 Hispana	3637 Spanish	<i>L.S.N.p.1246.</i>	S. of Europe.
100 lutaria	3637 mud	<i>L.S.N.p.1246.</i>	U.
101 ovalis	3637 oval	<i>L.t.1055, f.1. C.9, t.119, f.1020-1.</i>	E. Indies. L.
102 oblonga	3637 oblong	<i>L. t. 23, f. 21. B. t. 15, f. 21-22. C. 9, t. 119, f.1022-3.</i>	W. Indies. L.
103 flammea	3637 Zebra	<i>L.t.578, f.33. C.9, t.119, f.1024-5.</i>	Guinea. L.
104 Kambeul	Kambeul	<i>A.p.14, t.1, f.1.</i>	Senegal.
105 Pileus	3637 red & yellow	<i>C.9, t.122, f.1046-8. striped</i>	U.
106 trifasciata	3642 three-band.	<i>C.9, t.134, f.1215.</i>	Tranquebar.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
107 <i>Bontia</i>	3642	broad mouthed	<i>F.t.</i> 65, upper <i>f.</i> L. C. 9, <i>t.</i> 134, <i>f.</i> 1216-17.	Tranquebar.
108 <i>labiosa</i>	3645	lipped	<i>G.t.</i> 4, <i>f.</i> R. C. 9, <i>t.</i> 135, <i>f.</i> 1234.	India.
109 <i>trochoides</i>	3642	angular mouth	<i>C.10, t.173, f.1686.</i>	E. Indies.
110 <i>Otaheitana</i>		coffee-coloured	<i>C.9, t.112, f.950-1.</i>	
				Otaheite. Fr.w.
111 <i>læva</i>	3644	party-co- loured	<i>L. t. 33, f. 31. F. t. 65,</i> <i>f.A.3. C.9, t.111, f.940-</i> <i>9.</i>	E. Indies.
112 <i>aurea</i>	3643	yellow [<i>dextra.</i>]	<i>L. t. 34, f. 33 & 35, f. 34.</i> <i>G.t.5, f.P. C.9, t. 110,</i> <i>f.928-33.</i>	<i>W. Indies. L.</i>
113 <i>recta</i>	3643	straight	<i>G.t.5, f.O. K.5, t.23, f.5.</i> <i>C.9, t.110, f.925-6.</i>	U.
114 <i>interrupta</i>	3644	tessellated	<i>F.t.65, f.A.6. C.9, t.134,</i> <i>f.1213-14.</i>	U.
115 <i>arenaria</i>	3644	minute, sand	<i>C.9, t.113, f.972-3.</i>	Rimini.
116 <i>Ianthina</i>	3645	violet	<i>L. t. 572, f. 24. G. t. 64,</i> <i>f.O. C.5, t.166, f.1577-</i> <i>8. E.M.t.156, f.1.</i>	Mediterranean.
117 <i>Jamaicensis</i>	3644	Jamaica	<i>L.t.42, f. 40. K. 1, t. 21,</i> <i>f.3. F.t.63, f. M. C.9,</i> <i>t.129, f.1140-1, Jamaica. L.</i>	
118 <i>Rhodia</i>	3645	Rhodes	<i>C.9, t.132, f.1179-80.</i>	Island of Rhodes. L.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
119 vivipara	3646 viviparous	<i>L.t.1055, f.6. G.t.5, f.A.</i> <i>C. 9, t. 132, f. 1182-5.</i> <i>E.M.t. 458, f. 1. D.3,</i> <i>t.87. M.p.386.</i>	<i>Britain, &c. Fr.w.</i>
120 fasciata	3646 banded	<i>G.t.5, f.M.</i>	<i>Italy. Fr.w.</i>
121 dissimilis	3647 dissimilar	<i>S.Einl.2, p.253, t.4, f.10.</i>	<i>Tranquebar.</i>
122 angularis	3661 angular	<i>C.9, t.134, f.1222-3.</i>	<i>Canton. Fr.w.</i>
123 nemoralis	3647 varied	<i>L.t.57, f.54. G.t. 1, f.P.</i> <i>C. 9, t. 132, f. 1196-3.</i> <i>D.1, t.13. M.p.411.</i>	<i>Europe. L.</i>
124 Cartusiana	3664 Chartreuse	<i>Geoff.p.33, t.2.</i>	<i>Near Paris. L.</i>
125 Lucorum	3649 brown-lipped	<i>G.t.1, f.C.</i>	<i>Europe. L.</i>
126 hortensis	3649 garden [grisea.]	<i>L. t. 49, f. 47. F. t. 62,</i> <i>f.D.2. D.3 & D.4. C.9,</i> <i>t. 130, f. 1156-8. D.4,</i> <i>t.131. M.p.407. Britain,&c. L.</i>	
127 hæmastoma	3650 rese-lipped	<i>L.t. 1055, f. 2. F. t. 64,</i> <i>f. A. 4. C. 9, t. 130,</i> <i>f.1150-1. E.M.t. 462,</i> <i>f.4. S. America. L.</i>	
128 lactea	3629 milky	<i>L.t.95, f. 96. C. 9, t.130,</i> <i>f.1161. Jamaica. L.</i>	
129 picta	3650 painted	<i>P.t.15, f.17,18.C.9,t.130,</i> <i>f.1162-5. Amboyna. L.</i>	

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
130 <i>versicolor</i>	3651 diversified	<i>B.t.16, f.9,10.</i>	U.
131 <i>aperta</i>	3651 gaping	<i>B. t. 15, f. 19, 20. C. 9,</i> <i>t.133, f.1204-5.</i>	Island of St. Croix.
132 <i>fusca</i>	brown	<i>M.p.424,t.18,f.1. L.T.8,</i> <i>p.209.</i>	Britain. L.
133 <i>fuscescens</i>	3639 glossy	<i>S.Erd.t.1,f.11.</i>	Denmark. L.
134 <i>consolidata</i>		<i>square-tipped</i> <i>C.9, t.136, f.1258.</i>	Surinam. L.
135 <i>decollata</i>	3651 truncated	<i>L. t. 17, f. 12 & 18, f. 13.</i> <i>G. t. 4, f. O.P.Q. C.9,</i> <i>t.136, f.1254-5.</i>	S. of Europe. L.
136 <i>truncata</i>	flag	<i>F.t.65, f.B.10. C.9,t.136,</i> <i>f.1256-7.</i>	St. Domingo. L.
137 <i>calcarea</i>	chalky	<i>L.t. 14, f. 9. G. t. 6, f. 1.</i> <i>C.9, t.135, f.1226.</i>	E. Indies.
138 <i>cuspidata</i>	3655 pointed	<i>L.t.118, f.13. G.t.6, f.H.</i> <i>C.9,t.135, f.1228.</i>	India. Fr.w.
139 <i>plicaria</i>	3654 wh.-spotted	<i>B.t.16, f.14.</i>	U.
140 <i>undulata</i>	3645 wave striped	<i>B.t.16, f.15.</i>	U.
141 <i>aspera</i>	3656 roughly striated	<i>C.9, t.136, f.1259-60.</i>	Coromandel. Fr.w.
142 <i>Vibex</i>	3522 red marked	<i>S.Einl.2, p.199.</i>	—
	[<i>Str. Vibex.</i>]		
143 <i>crenata</i>	3655 crenated	<i>C.9, t.135, f.1230.</i>	Madagascar. Fr.w.
144 <i>fuscata</i>	3654 shining brown	<i>L.t.116, f.11. C.9, t.135,</i> <i>f.1229.</i>	E. Indies. Fr.w.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
145 <i>lubrica</i>	3661	glossy	<i>M.p.390, t.22, f.6. L.T.8,</i> <i>p.213.</i>	<i>Britain, &c. L.</i>
146 <i>Stagnorum</i>	3653	barleycorn	<i>Bast.2, p.77, t.7, f.4.</i>	<i>Holland. Fr.w.</i>
147 <i>obscura</i>	3661	small brown	<i>M.p.391, t.22, f.5. L.T.8,</i> <i>p.212, t.5, f.11.</i>	<i>Britain. L.</i>
148 Lackhamen- sis	Lackham		<i>M.p.394, t.11, f.3. L.T.8,</i> <i>p.212.</i>	—
149 <i>octaufracta</i>	3668	8-whirled [<i>peregrina.</i>]	<i>M. p. 396 & p. 588, t. 11,</i> <i>f.8. L.T.8, p.211.</i> —	<i>Fr.w.</i>
150 <i>octona</i>		slender	<i>L.t.20, f.15. C. 9, t. 136,</i> <i>f.1624. M. Suppl. p.144.</i> <i>L.T.8, p.211, t.5, f.10.</i>	<i>W. Indies. L.</i>
151 <i>Columna</i>	3653	Column	<i>L.t.39, f.37.b. C.9, t.112,</i> <i>f. 954-5 & 11, t. 213,</i> <i>f. 3020-1. E.M. t.459,</i> <i>f.5.</i>	<i>Guinea. L.</i>
152 <i>incumbens</i>	3524	tawny strip. [<i>Str. striatus.</i>]	<i>M. V. 2, p. 149. B. stria-</i> <i>tum.</i>	<i>U.</i>
153 <i>Pella</i>	3654	small red brown	<i>L.S.N.p.1248.</i>	<i>Iceland.</i>
154 <i>bifasciata</i>		double banded	<i>D.1, t.10. M.p.346, t.22,</i> <i>f.1. T.fasciatus.</i>	<i>Britain.&c. L.</i>
155 <i>Carinula</i>	3655	brown lined	<i>C.9, t.136, f.1263, no.1-4.</i>	<i>Guadalupe. L.</i>
156 <i>detrita</i>	3660	smooth rayed	<i>L. t. 8, f. 2. C. 9, t. 134,</i> <i>f.1225. a-d.</i>	<i>Italy. L.</i>

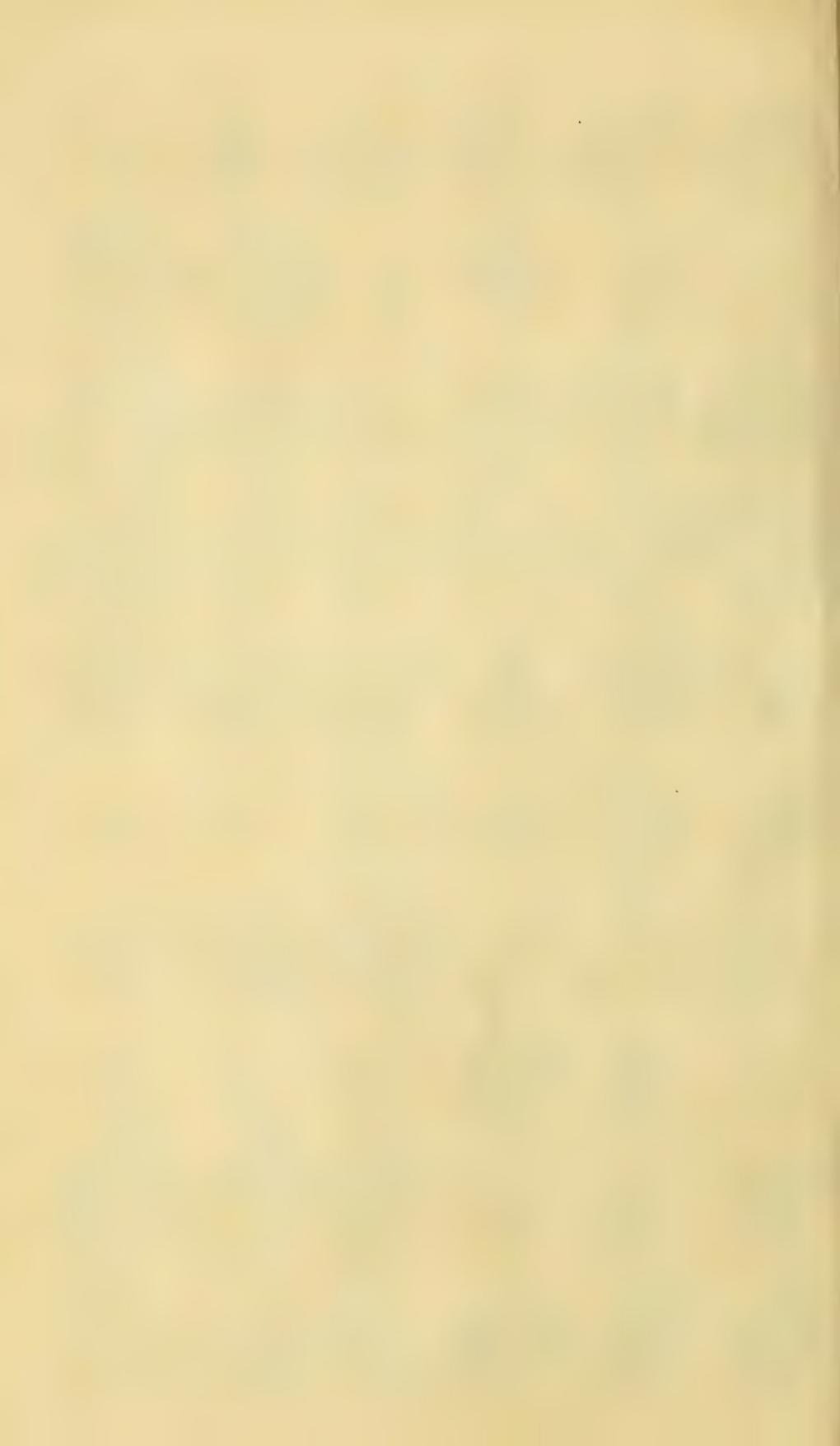
<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
157 Guadalou- pensis	Guadaloupe	<i>L. t. 8, f. 1. C. 9, t. 134,</i> <i>f.1224.</i>	Guadaloupe.
158 substriata	3667 substriated	<i>M.p.384, t.11, f.1. L.T.8,</i> <i>p.217. detrita.</i>	Britain, &c. Fr.w.
159 undata	3667 waved	<i>G.t.5, f.N.</i>	New Holland. Fr.w.
160 fluviatilis	3665 river [<i>Lanchaurica.</i>]	<i>C.9, t.135, f.1243. a b.</i>	Coromandel. Fr.w.
161 Lyonetiana	3581 distorted [<i>T. distortus.</i>]	<i>C.5, t.160, f.1513.</i>	E. Indies. L.
162 Pupa	3656 Pupa	<i>L.S.N.p.1248.</i>	Mauritania.
163 Barbara	3656 Barbary	<i>L.S.N.p.1248.</i>	Algiers.
164 Amarula	3656 Mitre	<i>L.t.133, f. 33. G.6, f.B.</i> <i>F. t. 61, f. G. 5. C. 9,</i> <i>t.134, f.1218-19. E.M.</i> <i>t.458, f.6.</i>	Asia. Fr.w.
165 turbinata	3668 turbinated	<i>S.Fluss.p.360, t.10.B, f.1.</i>	The Danube.
166 stagnalis	3657 Lake	<i>L.t.123, f. 21. G.t.5, f.I.</i> <i>C. 9, t. 135, f. 1237-8.</i> <i>E.M. t. 459, f. 6. D.2,</i> <i>t.51, f.2. M.p.367, t.16,</i> <i>f.8.</i>	Britain, &c. Fr.w.
167 fragilis	3658 brittle	<i>S.Fluss.p.309, t.7, f.8.</i>	Denmark. Fr.w.
168 palustris	3658 Marsh	<i>C. 9, t. 135, f. 1239-40.</i> <i>D. 5, t. 171, f. 1. M.</i> <i>p.373, t.16, f.10.</i>	Britain, &c. Fr. w.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
169 <i>fossaria</i>	ditch	<i>M.p.372, t.16, f.9. L.T.8,</i> <i>p.217, t.5, f.9.</i>	<i>Britain. Fr.w.</i>
170 <i>albicans</i>	3666 white	<i>S.Fluss.p.311, t.7, f.6.</i>	<i>Hamburg. Fr.w.</i>
171 <i>putris</i>		thin yellowish <i>L. t. 123, f. 23. M. t. 16,</i> <i>f.3. L.T.8, p.217.</i>	<i>Britain, &c. Fr.w.</i>
172 <i>succinea</i>		amber coloured <i>C.9, t.135, f.1248. M.t.16,</i> <i>f. 4. D. t. 168, f. 1.</i> <i>L.T.8, p.218. —————</i>	<i>Fr.w.</i>
173 <i>truncatula</i>	3659 small dark brown	<i>S.Fluss. p. 318, t.7, f. 18.</i>	<i>Saxony. Fr.w.</i>
174 <i>inflata</i>	3666 inflated	<i>S. Fluss. p. 311, t.7, f.5. —————</i>	
175 <i>opaca</i>	3667 opake	<i>S. Fluss.t.7, f.17. Hamburg. Fr.w.</i>	
176 <i>tentaculata</i>	3662 olive	<i>L.t.132, f.32. G.t.5, f.B.</i> <i>C.9,t.135, f.1245. D.3,</i> <i>t.93. M.p.389.</i>	<i>Britain, &c. Fr.w.</i>
177 <i>repanda</i>	3666 ventricose	<i>S. Fluss.p.320, t.7, f.16.</i>	<i>Tangelstadt. Fr.w.</i>
178 <i>canalis</i>	channelled	<i>L. T. 8, p. 220. M. t. 12,</i> <i>f.11.</i>	<i>Britain.</i>
179 <i>lutea</i>	yellow	<i>M.p.380, t.16, f.6. L.T.8,</i> <i>p.222.</i>	<i>—————</i>
180 <i>auricularia</i>	3662 eared	<i>L.t.123, f.22. G.t.5, f.F.</i> <i>C. 9, t. 135, f. 1241-2.</i> <i>D. 2, t. 51, f. 1. M.</i> <i>p.375, t.16,f.2.</i>	<i>Britain, &c. Fr.w.</i>

HELIIX.

Pl. 33

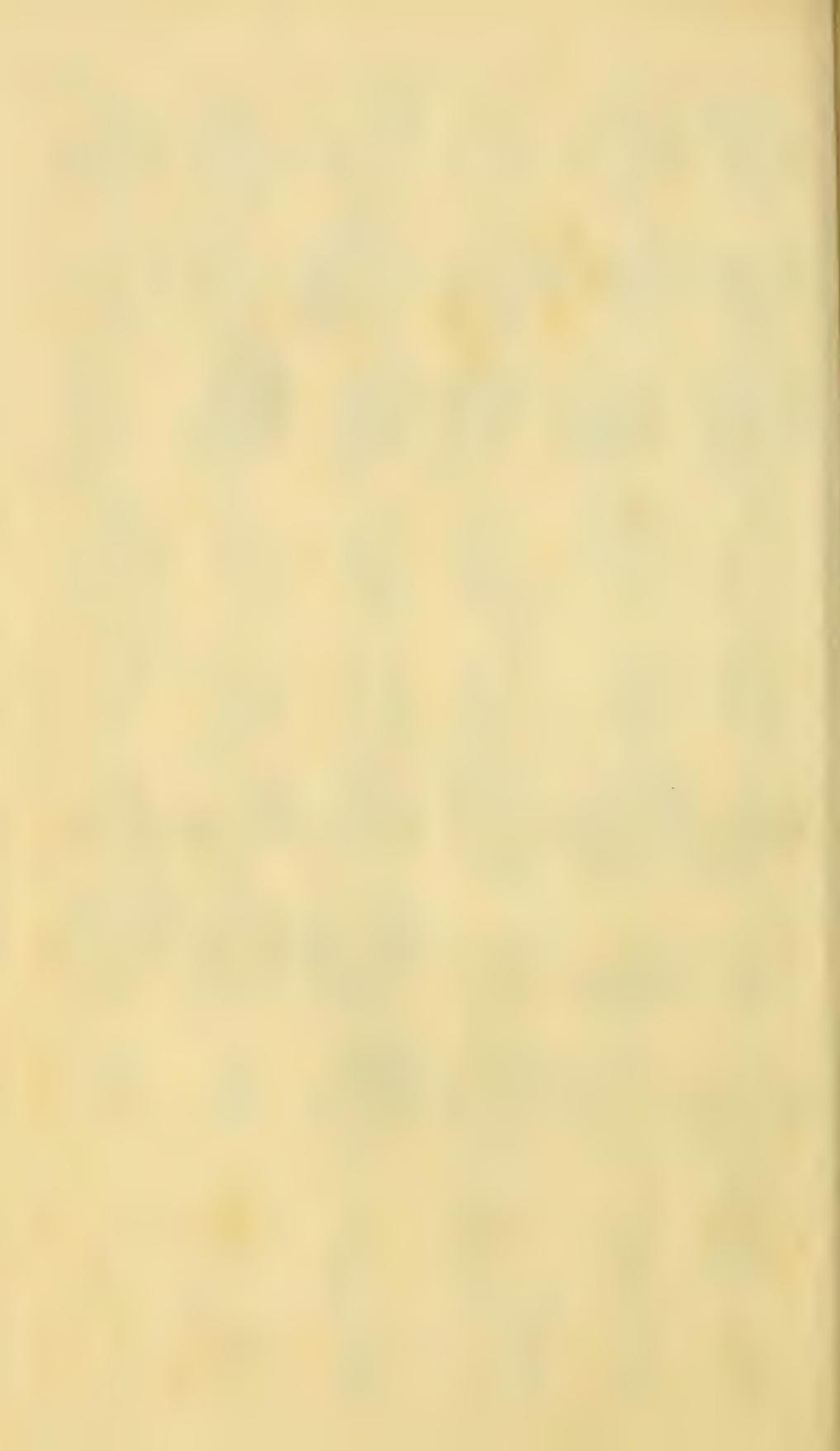




HELIX.

Pl. 34



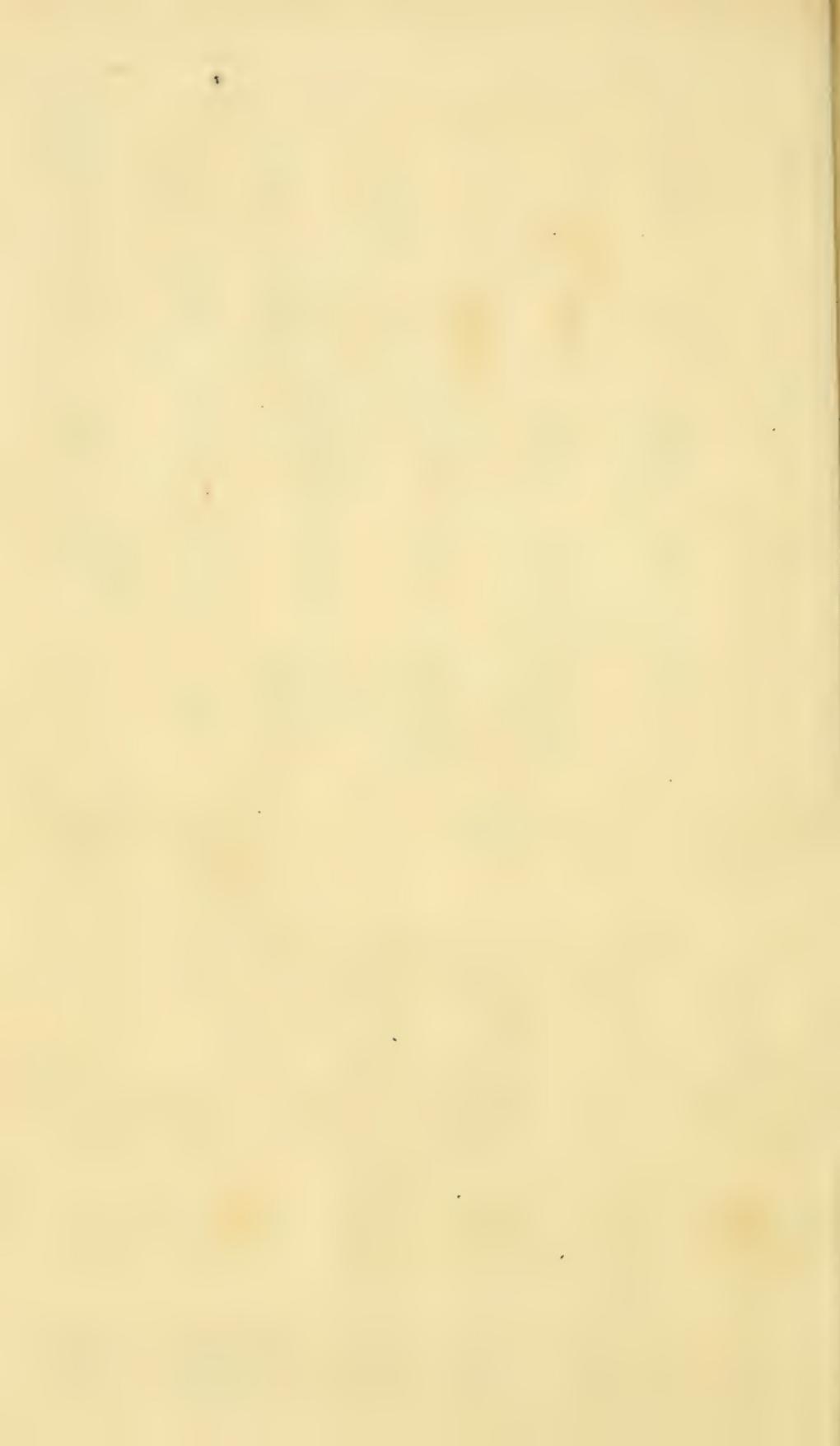


HELIX.



NERITA.





<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
181 Sicula	Sicilian	<i>Br.E.M.p.335. S. Fluss.</i> <i>t.10.A.f.7.</i>	<i>Sicily. Fr.w.</i>
182 glutinosa	3659 membranous	<i>M. p. 379, t. 16, f. 5, &</i> <i>Suppl. p. 139. L. T. 8,</i> <i>p.222.</i>	<i>Britain, &c. Fr.w.</i>
183 laevigata	3663 smooth flesh-	<i>D. 3, t. 105. M. p. 382 &</i> <i>coloured</i>	<i>Suppl. p. 140. L. T. 8,</i> <i>p.222.</i>
184 Balthica	3663 Baltic	<i>L.S.N.p.1250.</i>	Baltic.
185 neritoidea	3663 nerite shaped	<i>G.t.64,f.1.</i>	—
186 perspicua	3663 large-mouth.	<i>L.S.N.p.1250.</i>	Mediterranean.
187 haliotoidea	3663 Venus' ear	<i>C.1, t.16,f.151-3.</i>	—
188 ambigua	3665 ambiguous	<i>A.t.18,f.1. F.t.70,f.G.1.</i> <i>G.2.</i>	—
189 acutangula	brittle acute-	<i>B.E.C.p.183, t.26,f.1.</i> angled	u.

XXX. NERITA. NERITE.

1 Canrena	3699 varied	<i>L.t.560,f.4. G.t.67,f.V.</i> <i>M.Suppl.p.148. E.M.</i> <i>t.453,f. 1, 2. & t. 455,</i> <i>f. 3-5. L. T. 8, p. 223.</i> <i>D.5,t.167.</i>	<i>Britain, &c.</i>
2 candida	zoned	<i>C. 5, t. 187, f. 1887-91.</i> <i>E.M.t.453,f.3.</i>	<i>Moluccas.</i>

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
3 cancellata	3670 latticed	<i>L.t.566, f.16. C.5, t.188,</i> <i>f.1911-14.</i>	W. Indies.
4 sulcata	3673 grooved	<i>B.t.17, f.5, 6.</i>	U.
5 glaucina	3671 livid	<i>L. t. 568, f. 19. G. t. 67,</i> <i>f. A. B. C. 5, t. 186,</i> <i>f. 1856-9. D. 1, t. 20,</i> <i>f.1. M.p.469.</i>	Britain, &c.
6 Vitellus	3671 clouded yellow	<i>L. t. 565, f. 12. G. t. 67,</i> <i>f.L. C.5, t.186, f.1866-</i> 7.	Amboyna.
7 spadicea	3672 chestnut- coloured	<i>C.5, t.187, f.1872-3.</i>	Mauritius.
8 rufa	3672 reddish	<i>L.t.606, f.34. C.5, t.187,</i> <i>f. 1874-5. M. Suppl.</i> <i>p.150, t.30, f.3.</i>	Britain, &c.
9 punctata	punctured	<i>C.11, t.197, f.1903-4.</i>	Mediterranean.
10 fulminea	3672 zig-zag	<i>L. t. 567, f. 17. G. t. 67,</i> <i>f.M. C.5,t.187, f.1881-</i> 4.	Moluccas.
11 orientalis	3673 Eastern	<i>C.5, t.188, f.1898-9.</i>	E. Indies.
12 cruentata	3673 red spotted	<i>C.5,t.188, f.1900-1.</i>	Tranquebar.
13 rugosa	3673 wrinkled	<i>C.5, t.188, f.1902-3.</i>	W. Indies.
14 Marochiensis	3673 wave strip.	<i>C.5, t.188, f.1905-10.</i>	Africa.
15 arachnoidea	3674 spidermark.	<i>C.5, t.188, f.1915-16.</i>	U.
16 vittata	3674 ribbon	<i>C.5, t.188, f.1917-18.</i>	Morocco.
17 Albumen	3671 liver-co- loured	<i>P. Amb. t. 10, f. 14. C. 5,</i> <i>t.189, f.1924-5.</i>	Amboyna.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
18 <u>Zebra</u>		Zebra	<i>E.M.t.455,f.3.</i>	U.
19 <u>Mammilla</u>	3672	Nipple	<i>L.t.571,f.22. G.t.67,</i> <i>f.C. C.5, t.189,f.1928-</i> <i>31. E.M.t.453,f.5.</i> W. Indies.	
20 <u>Papilla</u>	3675	pap-shaped	<i>C.5, t.189,f.1939.</i> Tranquebar.	
21 <u>pallidula</u>		pallid	<i>D.1,t.16,f.1. M.p.468.</i> <i>L.T.8, p.226.</i>	Britain.
22 <u>Corona</u>	3675	Eastern crown	<i>F.t.61,f.D.7. C.9, t.124,</i> <i>f.1083-4. Ganges&China.Fr.w.</i>	
23 <u>Radula</u>	3676	rough-rib.	<i>B.t.17,f.7,8. C.5, t.190,</i> <i>f.1946-7.</i>	Amboyna.
24 <u>Magdalænæ</u>	3677	Magdalen	<i>A.t.13,f.5.</i>	Magdalen Islands.
25 <u>cornea</u>	3676	horn	<i>S.Conch.1, p.323.</i>	Red Sea.
26 <u>fluviatilis</u>	3676	river	<i>L.t. 141, f. 38 & t. 607,</i> <i>f.43. G.t.4. f.L.L. C.9,</i> <i>t.124,f.1088. D.1,t.16,</i> <i>f.2. M.p.470.</i>	Britain, &c. Fr.w.
27 <u>littoralis</u>	3677	strand	<i>L.t.607,f.39-42. G.t.64,</i> <i>f.N. C.5, t.185,f.1854.</i> <i>D.1,t.20,f.2. M.p.467.</i>	
28 <u>lacustris</u>	3677	lake	<i>G.t.4,f.M.M.</i>	Europe. Fr.w.
29 <u>dubia</u>	3676	black mark.	<i>C.5,t.193,f.2017-20.</i>	U.
30 <u>marginata</u>	3677	margined	<i>S.Einl.2, t.4,f.16.</i>	U.
31 <u>pulligera</u>	3678	reddish	<i>L. t. 143,f. 37. G. t. 4,</i> <i>f. H. H. C. 9, t. 124,</i> <i>f.1078-9. E.M.t.455,</i> <i>f.1.</i>	India. Fr. w.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
32 aculeata	3686	spinous	C.10, t.169, f.1642. India. Fr.w.	
33 Pupa	3679	black and white	L. t. 605, f. 31. P. t. 15, f.8.	Jainaica.
34 bidens	3679	double-toothed	F.t.10, lower f.R.	N. Zealand.
35 flavescent		yellowish	C.10, t.165, f.1594-5.	Nicobar Islands.
36 viridis	3679	green	L.t.601, f.18. C.9, t.124, f.1089.	W. Indies. Fr.w.
37 virginea	3679	zig-zag	L. t. 604, f. 24-7. C. 9, t.124, f.1086-7. a-l.	—
38 turrita	3686	turreted	C.9, t.124, f.1085.	W. Indies.
39 polita	3680	mottled	L. t. 602, f. 20. G. t. 66, f.G. C.t.195, f.2002-3.	Amboyna.
40 litterata	3685	streaked	C.5, t.193, f.2016-18. E. Indies.	
41 Piperina		triangular spotted	C.11, t.197, f.1905-6.	Malabar.
42 Larva	3679	broad-band.	C.5, t.195, f.2017.	Amboyna.
43 atrata	3683	smooth black	F. t. 70, f. F.1.F.2. C. 5, t.190, f.1954-5.	W. Indies.
44 aterrima	3679	thick opake	C.5, t.192, f.1985-6.	U.
45 Antillarum	3685	wrinkle lip.	C.5, t.192, f.1987.	W. Indies.
46 Paloronta	3680	purple-streaked	L.t.595, f.1. G.t.66, f.Z. C. 5, t. 192, f. 1977-84. E.M.t.454, f.2.	—
47 Albicella	3681	pimple lip.	L. t. 600, f. 16. F. t. 11, f.F. C.5, t.193, f.2000. a-h.	C. of Good Hope.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
48 maxima	3683	great black <i>C.5, t.190, f.1942-3.</i>		U.
		and yellow		
49 textilis	3683	thrush <i>L.t.598, f.14. C.5, t.190,</i>	<i>f.1944-5.</i>	Tranquebar.
50 Histrio	3681	tooth lipped <i>L.t.598, f.11. C.5, t.190,</i>	<i>f.1948-9.</i>	E. Indies.
51 plicata	3681	wrinkle- lipped	<i>L.t.595, f.3. G.t.66, f.V.</i> <i>C. 5, t. 190, f. 1952-3.</i> <i>E.M.t.454, f.5.</i> Tranquebar.	
52 Ascensionis	3683	Ascension	<i>C.5, t.191, f.1956-7.</i>	Island of Ascension.
53 lineata	3684	lined	<i>C.5,t.191, f.1958-9. E.M.</i> <i>t.455, f.4.</i> Str. of Malacca.	
54 versicolor	3684	purple tessellated	<i>F.t. 10, f.S. C. 5, t. 191,</i> <i>f. 1962-3. E.M.t.454,</i> <i>f.7.</i>	W. Indies.
55 Pica	3684	pied	<i>C.5, t.191, f.1964-5.</i>	Amboyna.
56 flammea	3685	spotted silver	<i>C.5, t.192, f.1992-3.</i>	W. Indies.
57 costata	3684	ribbed	<i>C.5, t.191, f.1966-7.</i>	Nicobar Islands.
58 bizonalis		two-zoned	<i>E.M.t.454, f.3.</i>	U.
59 grossa	3682	red thrush	<i>P.Amb.t.5, f.8. C.5, t.191,</i> <i>f.1968-9.</i>	Asiatic Ocean.
60 Chamæleon	3682	Chameleon	<i>G.t.66, f.X. P.Amb.t.11,</i> <i>f.7. C.5, t.192, f.1988-</i> <i>91.</i>	Moluccas.
61 Stella		black rayed	<i>C.11, t.197, f.1907-8.</i>	E. Indies.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
62 undata	3682	waved	<i>L.t.596, f.T. G.t.66, f.P.</i> <i>C. 5, t. 190, f. 1950-1.</i> <i>E.M.t.454, f.6.</i>	E. Indies.
63 undulata	3678	thin waved	<i>C.5, t.191, f.1970-1.</i>	—
64 Exuvia	3683	Exuvia	<i>L.t.596, f.5. K.3, t.1, f.5.</i> <i>C. 5, t. 191, f. 1972-3.</i> <i>E.M.t.454, f.1.</i>	Jamaica.
65 quadricolor	3684	four-colour.	<i>C.5, t.191, f.1974-5.</i>	Red Sea.
66 Malaccensis	3684	Malacca	<i>C.5, t.192, f.1976.</i>	Str. of Malacca.
67 fulgurans	3685	lightning	<i>C.5, t.192, f.1996-7.</i>	W. Indies.
68 tessellata	3685	tessellated	<i>C.5, t.192, f.1998-9.</i>	—
69 Stercus mus- carum		dotted	<i>C.5, t.187, f.1894. E.M.</i> <i>t.453, f.6.</i>	America.
70 auriculata		eared	<i>E.M. t.455, f.6.</i>	U.

XXXI. HALIOTIS. SEA EAR.

1 Midæ	3687	leafy	<i>L.t.613, f.5. G.t.69, f.B.</i> <i>C.1, t.14, f. 136 & t.15,</i> <i>f.141.</i>	E. Indies.
2 pulcherrima	3690	white and rose-coloured	<i>M. U. C. 2, t. 62. C. 10,</i> <i>t.166, f.1605-6.</i>	S. Sea.
3 virginea	3690	iridescent	<i>C.10, t.166, f.1607-8.</i>	New Zealand.

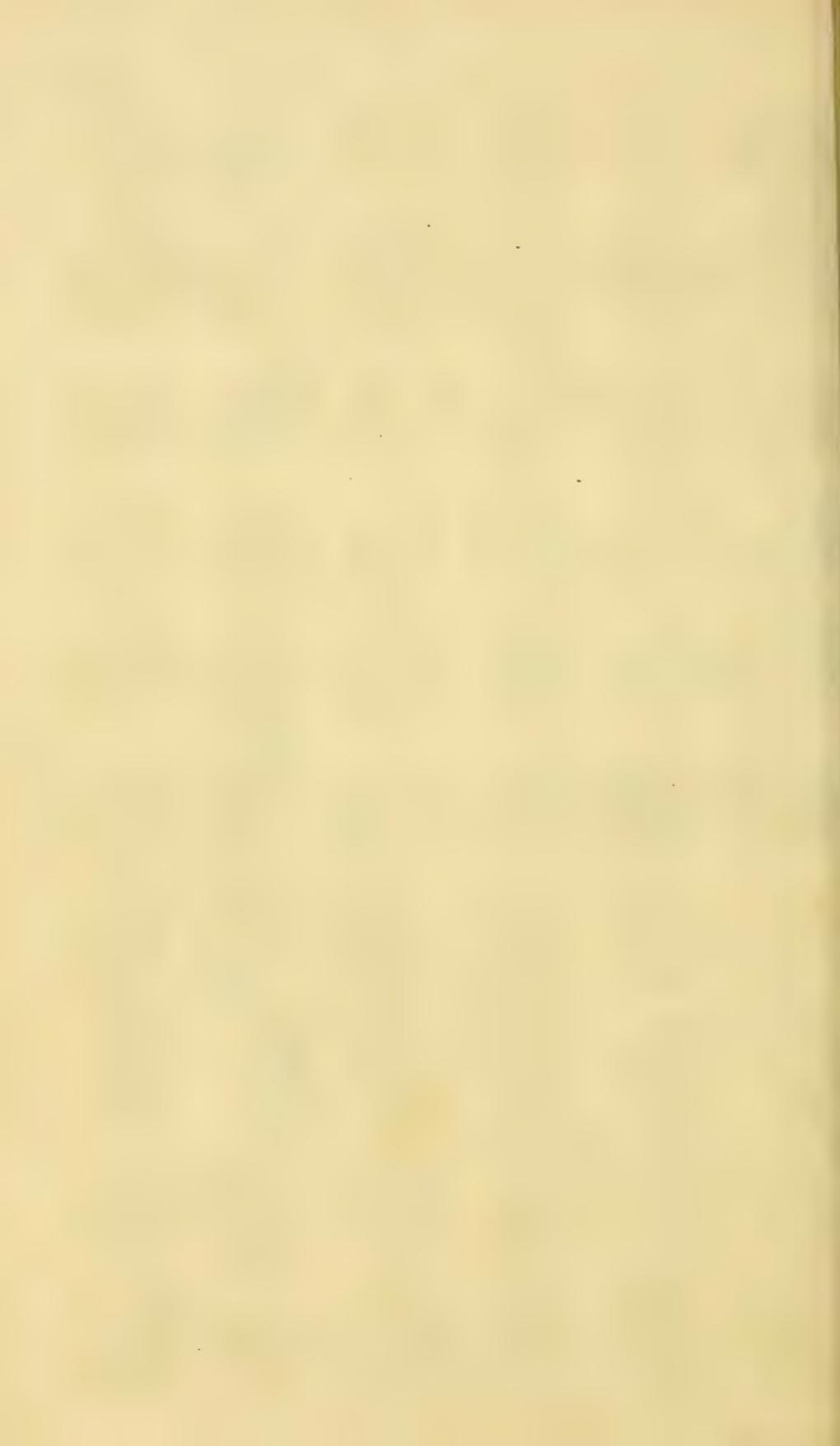
NERITA.

Pl. 36



HALIOTIS.





<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
4 tuberculata	3687	common	<i>L.t.611, f. 2. G.t.69, f.I. C.1, t.16, f.146-9. D.1, t.5. M.p.473.</i>	Britain, &c.
5 striata	3688	wrinkled	<i>C.1, t.14, f.138.</i>	Asiatic Ocean.
6 bistriata	3689	double-lined	<i>L.t.612, f. 3. C. 1, t. 15, f.142.</i>	Africa.
7 varia	3688	rough striated	<i>L. t. 612, f. 4. G. t. 69, f.L.M. C.1, t.15, f.144.</i>	E. Indies.
8 marmorata	3688	marbled	<i>L.t.614, f.6. G.t.69, f.A. C.1, t.14, f.139.</i>	—
9 glabra	3690	smooth mottled	<i>C.10,t.166,f.1602.</i>	E. of Naples.
10 asinina	3688	Asses ear	<i>L.t.610, f.1. G.t.69, f.D. C.1, t.16, f.150.</i>	Amboyna.
11 australis	3689	rough plaited	<i>C. 10, t. 166, f. 1604 & 1604a.</i>	New Zealand.
12 gigantea	3691	gigantic	<i>M. U. C. 2, t. 63. C. 10, t.167, f.1610-11.</i>	N. Holland.
13 Iris	3691	Iris	<i>M: U. C. 2, t. 61. C. 10, t.167. f.1612-13.</i>	N. Zealand.
14 Cracherodii		Cracherode's	<i>L.Z.M.1, p.131, t.58.</i>	California.
15 ovina	3691	chestnut marbled	<i>C.10, t.166,f.1609.</i>	u.
16 parva	3689	small orange	<i>F. t. 5, f. D. C. 1, t. 14, f.140.</i>	China.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
17 Guineensis	3689 decussated	<i>S.Einl.2, p.388, t.4, f.18.</i>	
			Guinea.
18 imperforata	3690 imperforate	<i>L.t. 1056, f. 6, 7. F.t. 5,</i> <i>f.F.C.10, t.166, f.1600-</i> <i>1. E.M.t.450, f.1.</i>	<i>E. Indies.</i>
19 imbricata		imbricated <i>E.M.t.450, f.2.</i>	u.
20 phyanotis		irregular <i>E.M.t.450, f.5.</i>	u.
21 planulata		oblong, mottled <i>E.M.t.450, f.4.</i>	u.

XXXII. PATELLA. LIMPET.

1 equestris	3691 cup-and-saucer	<i>L.t.546, f.38. G.t.9, f.Z.</i> <i>C.1, t.18, f.119,120.</i>	Amboyna.
2 Neptuni		Neptune's cap <i>F.t. 4, f. B.3. C. 1, t. 13,</i> <i>f.117-18.</i>	St. Domingo.
3 Tectum		Chinese roof <i>F.t.4, f.B.1. C. 10, t.168,</i> <i>f.1630-1.</i>	China.
4 Sinensis	3692 Chinese bonnet	<i>L.t.546, f.39. C. 1, t. 13,</i> <i>f. 121-2. D. 4, t. 129.</i> <i>M.p.489, t.13, f.4.</i> Britain,&c.	
5 auricula	3694 ear-shaped	<i>P.t.21, f.11. C.10, t.163,</i> <i>f.1628-9.</i>	W. Indies.
6 trochiformis	3693 trochus-shaped	<i>F.t.4, f.A.1. C.10, t.168,</i> <i>f.1626-7.</i>	Tranquebar.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
7 <i>trochoides</i>		wave ribbed	<i>F.t.4, f. A. 2. C. 1, t. 13,</i> <i>f.135.</i>	U.
8 <i>neritoidea</i>	3692	chambered	<i>L.t.545, f.36. C. 1, t. 13,</i> <i>f.133-4.</i>	Indian Seas.
9 <i>porcellana</i>	3692	brown spot	<i>L.t.545, f.34. C. 1, t. 13,</i> <i>f.127-8.</i>	—
10 <i>fornicata</i>	3693	slipper	<i>L.t. 545, f.33 & 35. C. 1,</i> <i>t.18, f.129-30.</i> Mediterranean.	
11 <i>aculeata</i>	3693	spiny ribbed	<i>F.t.4, f.F.2. C.10, t. 168,</i> <i>f.1624-5.</i>	W. Indies.
12 <i>Goreensis</i>	3694	Sandal	<i>C.1, t.13, f.131-2.</i>	Goree.
13 <i>Crepidula</i>	3695	transparent white	<i>L.S.N.p.1257.</i> Mediterranean.	
14 <i>laciniosa</i>	3695	white-eyed	<i>F.t.2, f.1. C.1, t.10, f.81.</i>	Amboyna.
15 <i>plicaria</i>	3708	plaited	<i>B.t.18, f.1.</i>	U.
16 <i>monopis</i>	3707	chesnut streaked	<i>C.1, t.9, f.80.</i>	W. Indies.
17 <i>saccharina</i>	3695	star	<i>L. t. 532, f. 10. G. t. 9,</i> <i>f.I.M. C.1, t.9, f. 70 &</i> <i>76.</i>	Amboyna.
18 <i>angulosa</i>	3707	angular	<i>F.t.2, f.C. C.1, t.8, f.69.</i> France.	
19 <i>repanda</i>	3707	small sun	<i>F.t.2, f.G.1.</i> Island of Cerigo.	
20 <i>tenuis</i>	3708	thin amber	<i>F.t.2, f.A. C.1, t.10, f.87.</i> U.	
21 <i>margaritacea</i>	3707	great sun	<i>G.t.8, f.L. F.t. 2, f. G. 2.</i> <i>C.1, t.10, f.85.</i> A.B. Patagonia.	
22 <i>barbara</i>	3696	toothed	<i>K.5, t.13, f.5.</i> Falkland Islands.	

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
23 Cypria	3698	white ribbed	<i>F.t.11, f.D. 1. C. 1, t. 9, f.79.</i>	New Zealand.
24 Oculus		Goat's eye	<i>G.t.9, f.H. F.t.2, f.M. C.1,t.10,f.86.</i>	Mediterranean.
25 pentagona	3708	five-angled	<i>B.t.18,f.4,5.</i>	U.
26 granularis	3696	wh.-grained	<i>L. t. 536, f. 15. F. t. 3, f.4.D. C.1, t.8,f.61.</i>	C. of Good Hope.
27 granatina	3696	garnet	<i>L.t.534,f.13. G.t.9,f.F. F.t.2,f. B.3 & 4. C. 1, t.9,f.71-2.</i>	—
28 chlorosticta	3707	pigeon's throat	<i>C.1, t.10, f.84.A.B.</i>	Jamaica.
29 tigrina	3707	tiger	<i>C.1, t.9, f.78.</i>	U.
30 ornata		adorned	<i>C.11, t.197, f.1914-15.</i>	New Zealand.
31 melanogramma	3706	black-ribbed	<i>C.1, t.8,f.67.</i>	U.
32 ferruginea	3706	rusty	<i>F.t.3,f.D.2. C.10, t.168, f.1616.</i>	Str. of Magellan.
33 crenata	3706	little grey	<i>G.t.9,f.G. F.t.2,f.E.</i>	Mediterranean.
34 Umbella	3706	rose streak.	<i>L.t.538,f.21. F.t.1,f.H. 1 & 2. C.1, t.8,f.63.</i>	Africa.
35 Ulyssiponen-	3706	Buckler sis	<i>C.1, t.8,f.62.</i>	Lisbon.
36 radiata		radiated	<i>C.11,t.197,f.1916-17.</i>	Moluccas.
37 lugubris	3705	black	<i>F.t.1,f.M. C.1, t.8,f.60.</i>	Provence.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
38 <i>vulgata</i>	3697 common	<i>L.t. 535, f. 14. C. 1, t. 5,</i> <i>f. 38. D. 1, t. 14. M.</i> <i>p. 475.</i>	Britain, &c.
39 <i>tuberculata</i>	3697 wh.-pimpled	<i>L.S.N.p. 1259.</i>	U.
40 <i>Cochlear</i>	3721 horse-shoe	<i>B.t. 18, f. 3. K. 2, t. 26, f. 3.</i> <i>F.t. 79, upper f.B. N.Zealand.</i>	
41 <i>ungarica</i>	3709 bonnet	<i>G.t. 9, f.V. & VV. F.t. 4,</i> <i>f.E. 2. C. 1, t. 12, f. 107-</i> <i>8. D. 1, t. 21, f. 1. M.</i> <i>p. 486.</i>	Britain, &c.
42 <i>militaris</i>	hooked	<i>L.t. 544, f. 32. F.t. 4, f.B.</i> <i>D. 5, t. 171. M. p. 488,</i> <i>t. 13, f. 11.</i>	—
43 <i>mitrula</i>	3708 small imbricated	<i>L.t. 544, f. 30-1. C. 1, t. 12,</i> <i>f. 111-13. M. p. 485,</i> <i>t. 13, f. 9.</i>	—
44 <i>cochleata</i>	white ridged	<i>C. 11, t. 197, f. 1919-20. S. Seas.</i>	
45 <i>Calyptra</i>	3712 helmet	<i>M.U.C.t. 18. C. 10, t. 169,</i> <i>f. 1643-4.</i>	N.W. Coast of America.
46 <i>intorta</i>	3713 inclining [<i>Pectunculus.</i>]	<i>C. 1, t. 12, f. 115. D. 5,</i> <i>t. 146. M. Suppl. p. 154.</i> <i>L.T. 8, p. 231.</i>	Britain, &c.
47 <i>cassida</i>	lentil seed	<i>F. t. 4, f. C. C. 1, t. 12,</i> <i>f. 116.</i>	Otaheite.
48 <i>Tranqueba-</i> <i>rica</i>	3714 brilliant	<i>L.t. 530, f. 8. C. 1, t. 12,</i> <i>f. 114.</i>	Tranquebar.
49 <i>mammillaris</i>	3709 nipple	<i>L. t. 537, f. 17. F. t. 3,</i> <i>f. F. 1. C. 1, t. 7, f. 58-9.</i>	W. Indies.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
50 leucopleura	3699	small, rayed	<i>L.t. 539, f. 22. C. 1, t. 7,</i> <i>F.56-7.</i>	W. Indies.
51 tricarinata	3710	small three-keeled	<i>C.10, t.168, f.1622-3.</i>	New Zealand.
52 pectinata	3710	gray, striated	<i>S. Einl.2, p.418, t.5, f.3.</i>	Mediterranean.
53 fusco-lutea		yellowish brown	<i>B.t.18, f.8.</i>	U.
54 lutea	3710	yellow	<i>F. t. 5, f. E. C. 1, t. 17,</i> <i>f.154-5.</i>	Amboyna.
55 perversa	3714	reverse, tipped	<i>C.1, t.12, f.114. A.B.</i>	Goree.
56 lacustris	3711	lake [<i>fluviatilis.</i>]	<i>L. t. 141, f. 39. G. t. 4,</i> <i>f.B.B. D.5, t. 147. M.</i> <i>p.482. L.T.8, p.232.</i>	Britain, &c. Fr.w.
57 oblonga	3710	oblong [<i>lacustris.</i>]	<i>G.t.4, f.A.A. D.5, t.150.</i> <i>L.T.8, p.233.</i>	—
58 pellucida	3717	pellucid blue rayed	<i>C. 10, t. 168, f. 1620. M.</i> <i>p.477 & Suppl.p.153.</i>	Britain, &c.
59 cæruleata		opake blue rayed	<i>L.t.542, f.26 & 543, f.27.</i> <i>C. 10, t. 168, f. 1621.</i> <i>M. Suppl.p.152.</i>	—
60 radians		grey, mottled	<i>C.10, t.168, f.1618.</i>	N. Zealand.
61 Rota	3720	roundish	<i>C.10, t.168, f.1619.</i>	W. Indies.
62 testudinaria	3717	great tortoise-shell	<i>L.t.531, f. 9. G.t.8, f. B.</i> <i>C.1, t.6, f.45-8.</i>	E. Indies.
63 testudinalis	3718	small tortoise-shell	<i>C. 10, t. 168, f. 1614-15.</i> <i>F.t.1, f.Q.2.</i>	Greenland.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
64 compressa	3718 flat-sided	<i>L. t. 541, f. 25. F. t. 3,</i> <i>f.B.3. C.1, t.12, f.106.</i>	
			<i>C. of Good Hope.</i>
65 Afra	3715 African	<i>G.t.9, f.C. C.1, t.5, f.34.</i>	<i>Goree.</i>
66 Lusitanica	3715 narrow-ribbed	<i>G. t. 8, f. N. M.P. F.t.1,</i> <i>f.I. C.1, t.5, f.35-6.</i>	<i>Portugal.</i>
67 Jamaicensis	3715 orange lined	<i>C.1, t.5, f.37.</i>	<i>Jamaica.</i>
68 stellifera	3719 brown and white starred	<i>C.10, t.168, f.1617.</i>	<i>Friendly Islands.</i>
69 fusca	3719 sugar-loaf	<i>F.t. 1, f. A. 2. C. 1, t. 5,</i> <i>f.40.</i>	<i>Falkland Islands.</i>
70 areolata	3716 pyramidal	<i>F. t. 1, f. A. 1. C. 1, t. 5,</i> <i>f.41.</i>	<i>Str. of Magellan.</i>
71 flaminea	3716 agate	<i>F. t. 1, f. P. 2. C. 1, t. 5,</i> <i>f.42.</i>	<i>Falkland Islands.</i>
72 Indica	3716 Indian	<i>G.t.8, f. E. F. t. 1, f. G.</i> <i>C.1, t.7, f.49.</i>	<i>E. Indies.</i>
73 vitellina	3716 yellow	<i>K.1, t. 20, f.2. C. 1, t. 7,</i> <i>f.51.</i>	<i>U.</i>
74 lavigata	3717 white tipped	<i>C.1, t.7, f.54.</i>	<i>U.</i>
75 Surinamensis	3716 brown rayed	<i>C.1, t.7, f.54.</i>	<i>Surinam.</i>
76 punctulata	3705 dotted	<i>C.1, t.7, f.55.</i>	<i>U.</i>
77 notata	3719 wheat-sheaf	<i>C.10. p.320, f.C.D.</i>	<i>W. Indies.</i>
78 cruciata	3719 white cross	<i>S.Einl.2, p.432, t.5, f.6.</i>	<i>U.</i>
79 reticulata	3719 reticulated	<i>S.Einl.2, p.433, t.5, f.7.</i>	<i>Mediterranean.</i>

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
80 cæca	3711	little white bordered	<i>M.Z.D.1, t.12, f.1-3.</i>	Norway.
81 virginea	3711	red rayed	<i>D.1, t.21, f. 2. M.p.480.</i> <i>L.T.8, p.235.</i>	Britain, &c.
82 tessellata	3711	tessellated	<i>M.Z.D.1, t.12, f.6,7.</i>	Norway.
83 fulva	3712	orange tawny	<i>M.Z.D.t.24, f.1-3.</i>	—
84 ambigua		white duck's bill	<i>C.11, t.197, f.1918.</i>	N. Holland.
85 umbellata	3720	Chinese parasol	<i>F.t.3, f.H. C.1, t.6, f. 44</i> & 10, <i>t.169, f.1645-6.</i>	China.
86 Fissura	3728	slit	<i>L. t. 534, f. 28. F. t. 4,</i> <i>f.M.1. C.1, t.12, f.109-</i> 10. <i>D. t. 3, f. 2. M.</i> <i>p.490.</i>	Britain, &c.
87 incisa		reticulated slit	<i>C.11, t.197, f.1925-6.</i>	Falkland Islands.
88 fissurata		rose-coloured slit	<i>C.11, t.197, f.1929-30.</i>	Ceylon.
89 apertura	3728	perforated [fissurella.]	<i>C. 11, t. 197, f. 1927-8.</i> <i>M. p. 491, t.13, f.10 &</i> <i>Suppl. p. 155. L. T. 8,</i> <i>p.236.</i>	Britain, &c.
90 Pustula	3728	doubtful	<i>L.t.528,f.3. C.10, t.168,</i> <i>f.1632-3.</i>	W. Indies.
91 Græca	3728	cancellated	<i>L.t.527,f. 2. G.t.9, f.N.</i> <i>C. 1, t. 11,f. 98-9. D.</i> <i>t.21,f.3. M.p.492.</i>	Britain,&c.
92 atricapilla		black ring	<i>L.t.528,f. 5. C. 1, t. 12,</i> <i>f.104.</i>	Barbadoes.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
93 nodosa	3731 tuberculated	<i>L.t.528,f.6.F.t.3,f.D.</i>	
	[<i>spinosa.</i>]		Barbadoes.
94 perforata	3730 partridge	<i>L.t. 528,f.7. C. 1, t. 11,</i> <i>f.93, 96-7.</i>	—
95 Caffra	3730 African	<i>C.1, t.11,f.95.</i>	C. of G. Hope.
96 Pileolus	open cap	<i>C.11,t.197,f.1922.</i>	U.
97 Scutellum	3731 Scutcheon	<i>P.t.3,f.11. F.t.3,f.A.1.</i>	Falkland Islands.
98 picta	3729 painted	<i>F.t.3,f. A.4. C. 1, t. 11,</i> <i>f.90.</i>	—
99 nimbosa	3729 scaly ribbed	<i>G.t.9,f.R.S. F.t.3,f.A.3.</i> <i>C.1,t.11,f.91-2.</i>	Martinique.
100 nubecula	3729 variegated	<i>C.1, t.12,f.105.</i>	Mediterranean. red and white
101 Porphyrozo- nias	3730 Porphyry	<i>C.1, t.12,f.102-3.</i>	N. America.
102 Macroschis- ma	oblong perforated	<i>C.11, t.197,f.1923-4.</i>	Japan.

XXXIII. DENTALIUM. TOOTH-SHELL.

1 rectum	3738 straight	<i>P.t.95,f.11. G.t.10,f.H.</i> <i>C.1,t.1,f.4.A.</i>	Indian Seas.
2 elephantinum	3736 fluted ele- phant's	<i>L. t. 547, upper f. 1. G.</i> <i>t.10,f.1. C.1, t. 1,f.5.</i> <i>A.</i>	—
3 aprinum	3736 white,ribbed	<i>C.1,t.1,f.4.B.</i>	—

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat</i>
4 striatum	3738	striated	<i>L.t.547, lower f. C.1,t.1, f.5.B. D.5, t.162. M. Suppl.p.155.</i>	Britain, &c
5 Dentalis	3736	curved, striated	<i>F.t.5, f.E.4. M.p.495. L.T.8, p.237.</i>	—
6 Entalis	3736	common	<i>L. t. 547, f. 2. & t. 1056, f.4. G.t.10, f.E. D.2, t.48. M.p.494.</i>	—
7 cornuum	3737	horn-co- loured	<i>S.Einl.2,p.523,t.6,f.16.</i>	African Ocean.
8 politum	3737	ring striated	<i>G. t. 10, f. F. C. 1, t. 1, f.3.A.</i>	India.
9 eburneum	3737	smooth ivory	<i>L.S.N.p.1264.</i>	—
10 fasciatum	3737	banded	<i>F.t.5, f. E. 2. C. 1, t. 1, f.3.B.</i>	Sicily.
11 Gadus		Hake's	<i>M.p.496,t.14,f.7. L.T.8, p.238.</i>	British Channel.
12 imperforatum		minute, truncated	<i>W.M.S. f. 15. M. p. 496. L.T.8, p.238.</i>	Britain.
13 Trachea		minute, windpipe	<i>M. p. 497, t. 14, f. 10. L.T.8, p.239.</i>	—
14 glabrum	3737	minute, smooth	<i>M.p.497. L.T.8, p.239. [minutum.]</i>	—
15 pellucidum	3738	pellucid	<i>S.Einl.p.529, t.6,f.17.</i>	N. Seas.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
---------------------	-------------------------	------------------	-----------------

XXXIV. SERPULA. WORM-SHELL.

1 stellaris	3747 rayed pin's	<i>Fab.F.Gr.p.383.</i>	Greenland.
	head		
2 Semilunum	3739 small seed	<i>G.t.10,f.S. W.M.S.f.1.</i>	
		<i>M.p.520.</i>	Britain, &c.
3 incurvata	incurved	<i>W.M.S.f.11. M.p.518.</i>	—
4 planorbis	3740 flat	<i>L.S.N.p.1264. Europe: on shells.</i>	
5 Cereolus	3745 bougie	<i>F.t.6,f.D. C.1, t.3,f.20.</i>	
		E.	W. Indies.
6 Spirillum	3740 minute spiral	<i>C. 1, t. 3, f. 20. C.D. M. p.499. L.T.8, p.240.</i>	Europe: on corallines.
7 minuta	minute	<i>M.p.505. L.T.8,p.241.</i>	Britain.
8 spirorbis	3740 tapering spiral	<i>L.t.553,f.5. G.t.10,f.O. C. 1, t. 3, f. 21. A. B. D.1, t.9. M.p.498.</i>	Britain,&c.
9 triquetra	3740 three-sided	<i>G.t.10,f.P. C.1, t.3,f.25. D.3, t.95. M.p.511.</i>	—
10 carinata	keeled	<i>M.p.502. L.T.8, p.242.</i>	Britain.
11 granulata	3741 grained	<i>D. 3, t. 100. M. p. 500. L.T.8,p.241.</i>	—
12 cancellata	3746 grooved	<i>Fab.F.Gr.p.383.</i>	Greenland.
13 heterostro- pha	reversed	<i>M.p.503. L.T.8, p.242.</i>	Britain.
14 corrugata	wrinkled	<i>M.p.502. L.T.8, p.242.</i>	—

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
15 lucida		shining	<i>M.p.</i> 507. <i>L.T.</i> 8, <i>p.</i> 243. Britain.	
16 vitrea	3746	brittle	<i>Fab.F.Gr.</i> <i>p.</i> 382. Greenland.	
17 contortuplicata	3741	twisted	<i>F.t.</i> 6, <i>f.</i> E.1. <i>C.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 3, <i>f.</i> 24.A.	Mediterranean.
18 nebulosa		clouded tawny	<i>F.t.</i> 6, <i>f.</i> 1.	American Seas.
19 Goreensis	3745	intestine	<i>F.t.</i> 6, <i>f.</i> E.2.	Goree.
20 glomerata	3742	glomerated	<i>G.t.</i> 10, <i>f.</i> T. <i>F.t.</i> 6, <i>f.</i> Q. <i>C.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 6, <i>f.</i> 23.	Mediterranean.
21 lumbricalis	3742	flexuous	<i>L.t.</i> 548, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>G.t.</i> 10, <i>f.Q.V.</i> <i>C.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 2, <i>f.</i> 12.B.	Amboyna.
22 conica]		Elephant's trunk	<i>F.t.</i> 5, <i>f.C.</i> <i>C.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 2, <i>f.</i> 15.	—
23 arenaria	3743	solitary rose	<i>G.t.</i> 10, <i>f.L.T.</i> <i>F.t.</i> 6, <i>f.P.</i> <i>C.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 3, <i>f.</i> 19.A.B.C.	India.
24 Afra	3745	smooth brown	<i>C.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 3, <i>f.</i> 20.A.B.	Goree.
25 Volvox		Caterpillar	<i>P.t.</i> 16, <i>f.</i> 32. <i>F.t.</i> 6, <i>f.</i> M. <i>C.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 2, <i>f.</i> 14.	E. Indies.
26 anguina	3743	serpent	<i>L.t.</i> 548, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>F.t.</i> 6, <i>f.G.</i> 1. <i>C.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 2, <i>f.</i> 13.B.C.	Amboyna.
27 echinata	3744	prickly	<i>G.t.</i> 10, <i>f.R.</i> <i>C.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 2, <i>f.</i> 8.	Indian Ocean.
28 annularis		ringed snake	<i>F.t.</i> 6, <i>f.G.</i> 2. <i>C.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 2, <i>f.</i> 16.	U.
29 Cornu-copiæ	3745	Cornucopia	<i>B.t.</i> 13, <i>f.</i> 10, 11. <i>C.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 211, <i>f.</i> 2092-3.	Mauritius.
30 decussata	3745	decussated	<i>L.t.</i> 547, <i>f.</i> 4. <i>F.t.</i> 6, <i>f.</i> L. <i>C.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 2, <i>f.</i> 17.	America.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
31 vermicularis	3743	round	D. 3; t. 95. M. p. 509. L.T.8, p.243.	Britain, &c.
32 tubularia		awl-shaped	M.p.513. L.T.8, p.244.	Britain, tubular
33 denticulata	3746	toothed	S.Einl.2,p.570, t.6,f.18.	Europe?
34 Aquaria	3744	watering-pot	L.t.548,f.3. G.t.10,f.M. F. t. 5,f. B. C. 1, t. 1, f.7.	Amboyna.
35 Ocrea	3744	boot-shaped	P.Amb. t. 20,f. 12. F.t.5, f.D. C.1, t.1,f.9.	E. Indies.
36 proboscidea	3745	proboscis	C.1, t.2,f.18.B:	u.
37 protensa	3744	lengthened	F.t.5,f.F. C.1, t.2,f.12. A.	Amboyna.
38 gigantea	3747	great conical	Pall.M.S.p.139, t.10,f.2- toothed 10.	Caribbee Islands.

XXXV. TEREDO. BORER.

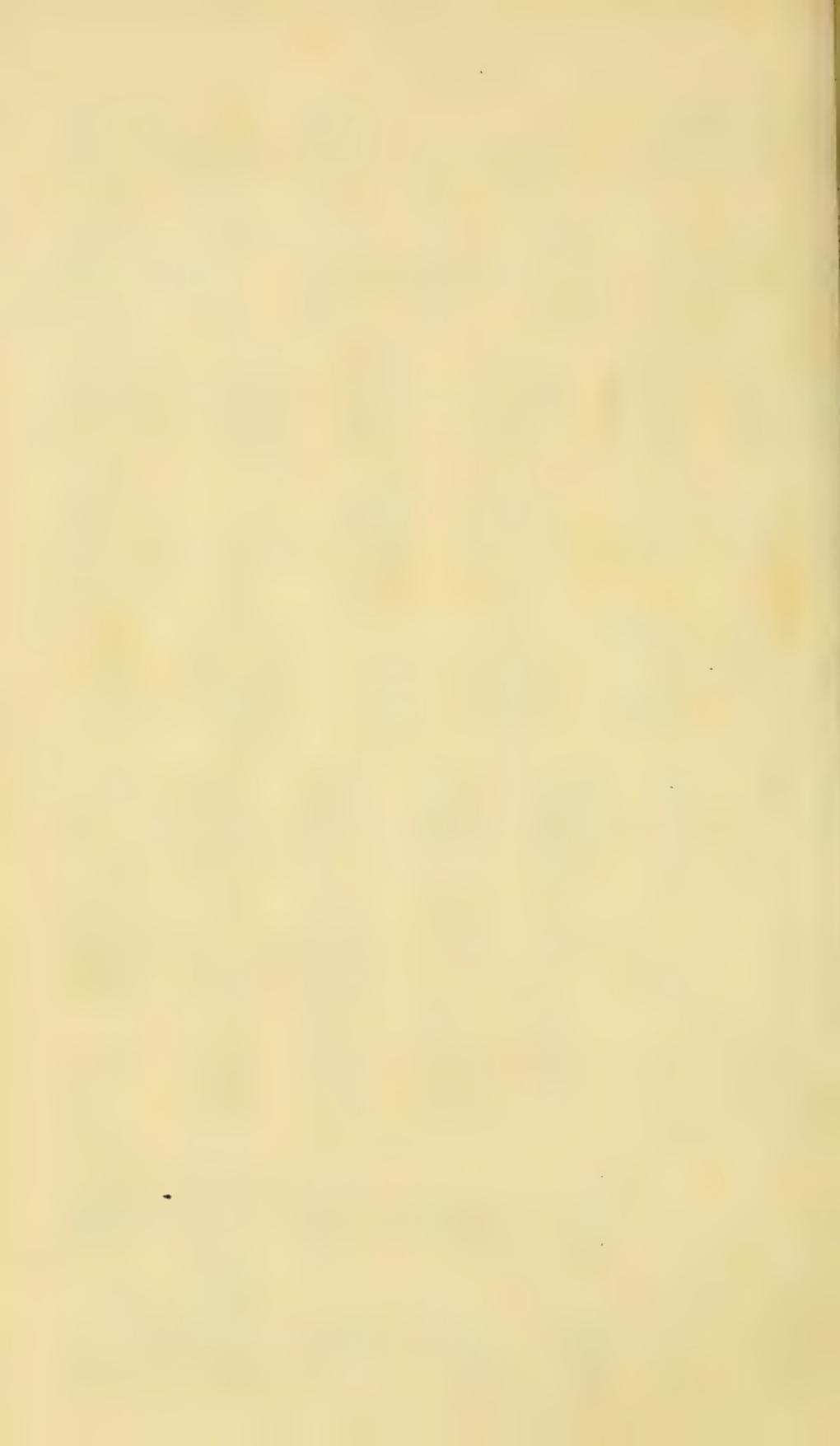
1 gigantea	3742	great bifur-	F. 1, t. 5,f.N. C. 1, t. 1,
[<i>S. polythalamia.</i>]	cated		f. 6 & 11. Island of Ceram.
2 navalis	3747	ship	F.t. 60, f.C.1.C.2. & C.3. D.5, t.145. M.p.527 & Suppl.p.7. E.M.t.167, f.1-3. Bottoms of ships.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Gm. Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
3 Utriculus	3748 timber	<i>Kæm.Cab.Rudolst.p.7, t.1.</i> In wood in the sea.	
4 Clava	3748 club-shaped	<i>S.Einl.2, p. 574, t.6, f.20.</i> <i>E.M. t.167, f.6-16.</i> Coromandel.	

PATELLA.

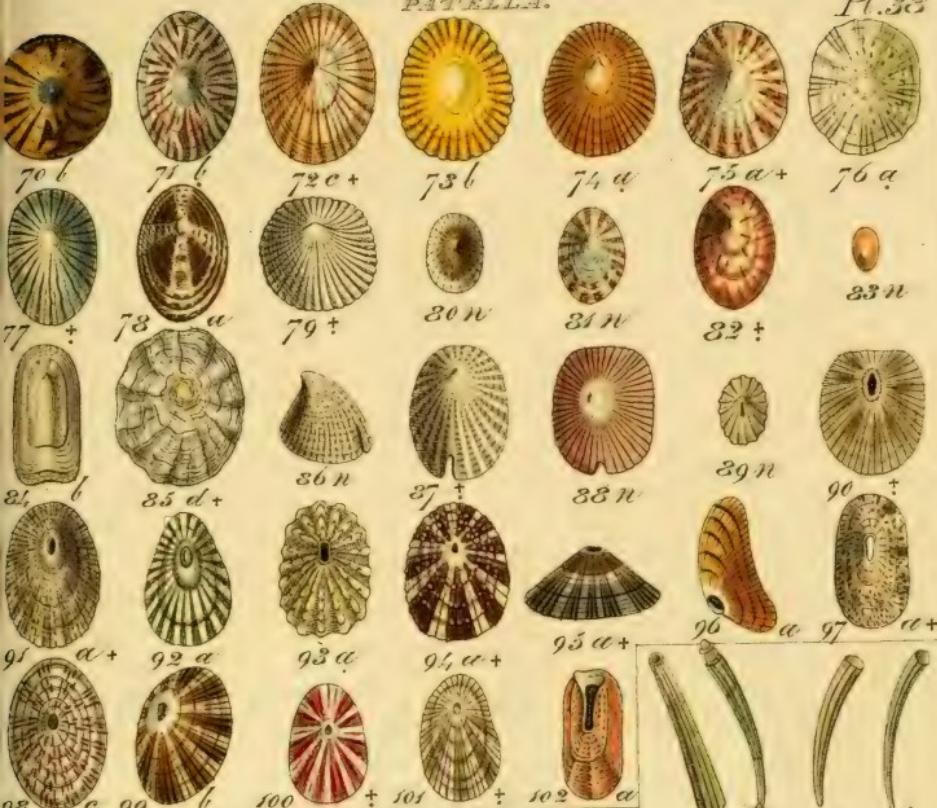
1437





PATELLA.

Pl. 38



DENTALIUM.

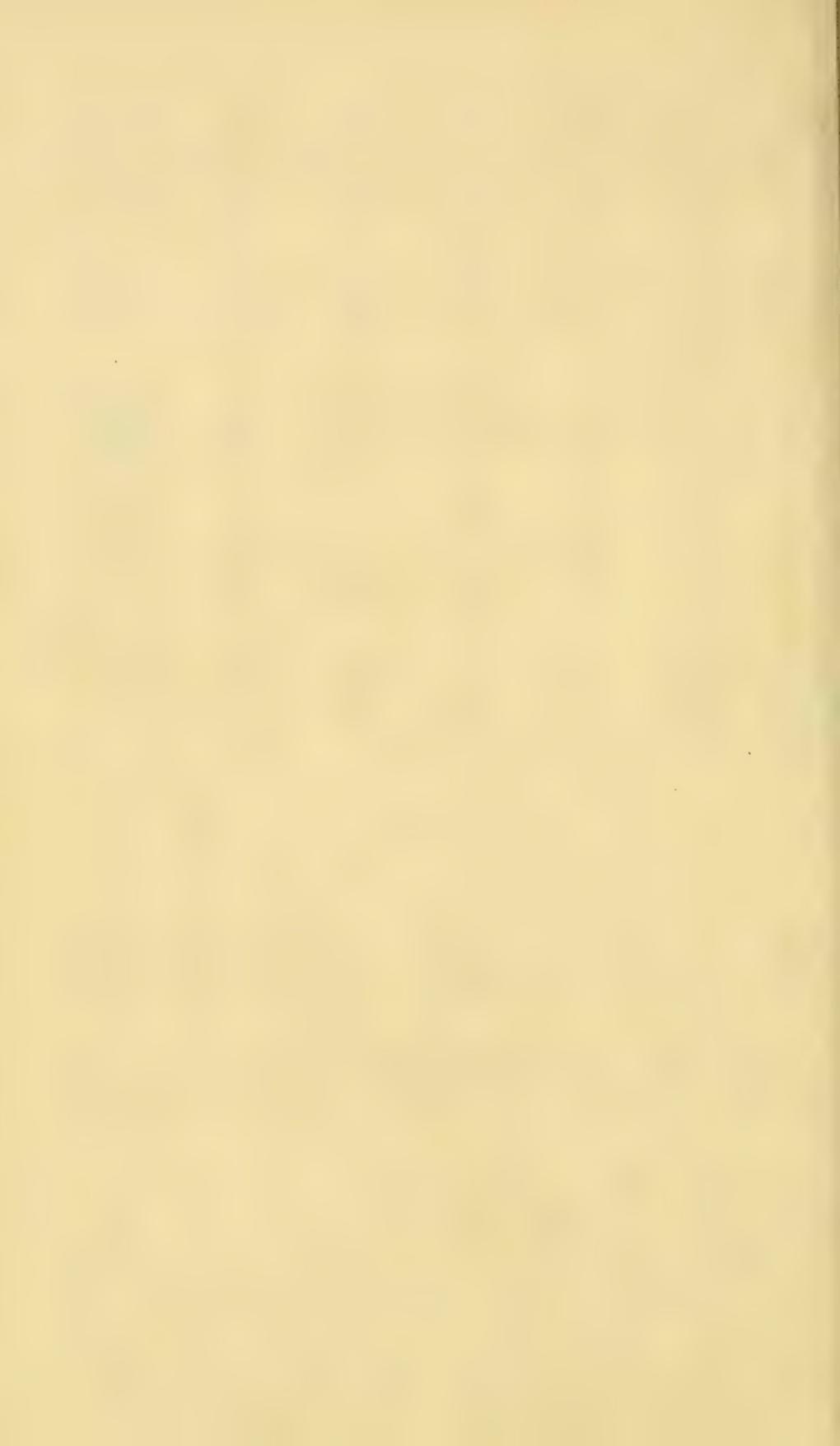


SERPULA.



TEREDO.





INDEX GENERUM.

ENGLISH INDEX.

	Page.		Page.
Anomia.....	54	Anomia	54
Arca	44	Ark	44
Argonauta	62	Barnacle	4
Buccinum	103	Borer	187
Bulla	85	Clamp	41
Cardium	24	Coat of Mail.....	1
Chama	41	Cockle	24
Chiton	1	Cone	67
Conus	67	Cowry	79
Cypræa	79	Dipper	85
Dentalium	183	Gaper	10
Donax	31	Hinged Oyster	41
Haliotis.....	174	Limpet	176
Helix	154	Maectra.....	28
Lepas	4	Muscle	56
Mactra	28	Nerite	169
Murex	119	Oyster	47
Mya	10	Paper Sailor	62
Mytilus	56	Piercer	8
Nautilus	63	Razor	13
Nerita	169	Rock	119
Ostrea	47	Sailor	63
Patella	176	Screw	115
Pholas	8	Sea Ear	174
Pinna	59	Snail	154
Serpula	185	Tellen	16
Solen.....	13	Tooth Shell	183
Spondylus	41	Top Shell	133
Strombus	115	Venus	33
Tellina	16	Volute	89
Teredo	187	Wedge	31
Trochus	133	Whelk	103
Turbo	142	Wing Shell	59
Venus	33	Worm Shell	185
Voluta	89	Wreath	142

ERRATA.

- Page 21, No: 66, for balustina read balaustina.
— 21, — 71, — radula read Radula.
— 53, — 77, — semiaurata read semiaurita.
— 82, — 39, — Errones read erronea.
— 90, — 15, — Coffeæ read Coffea.
— 109, — 80, — turgitum read turgidum.
— 120, — 11, — melanomathos read melanamathos.
— 124, — 55, — lacerus read lacer.
— 141, — 122, — dolobratus read dolabratus.
— 172, — 46, — Paloronta read Peloronta.
— 176, — 20, — phyanotis read phimotis.

PRINTED BY RICHARD AND ARTHUR TAYLOR, SHOE-LANE.



Lately published in one Volume, of the same size with this work,

Price 16s.

ELEMENTS OF CONCHOLOGY,
ACCORDING TO THE LINNÆAN SYSTEM,

Illustrated by 28 Plates, drawn from Nature,

BY THE REV. E. I. BURROW, A.M. F.L.S.

MEM. GEOL. SOC.



S U P P L E M E N T

TO THE

Index Testaceologicus;

OR

A C A T A L O G U E

OF

S H E L L S,

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

ILLUSTRATED WITH 480 FIGURES.

By W. WOOD, F.R.S. & L.S. &c.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR W. WOOD, 428, STRAND.

1828.

PRINTED BY RICHARD TAYLOR,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

P R E F A C E.

IN submitting the following **SUPPLEMENT** to the Public, it will be proper to remark, that the plan pursued in the *Index Testaceologicus* has been continued for the sake of uniformity, though liable to an objection with respect to the first column.

It appears absurd that the word Linnean names, should be continued to shells wholly unknown to Linneus; yet as the arrangement is Linnean, the head could not well be dispensed with, without injury to the body.

It will be seen by a reference to the third column, that the majority of the shells have been figured from specimens in the British Museum, and the names attached to them in that collection have been adopted. For the rest, except such as have been derived from books, the Author gratefully acknowledges the assistance of Mrs. Mawe, and Mr. Gray, from whose Cabinets, and principally from the former he has derived the most essential benefit.

It is to be hoped that an inspection of the Plates, and a careful comparative examination of the Figures, will leave the Subscribers at least as well satisfied with the second part of the Index, as they have kindly professed themselves to be with the first.

The additional list of Lamarckian names, adapted to the plates and figures in the *Index Testaceologicus*, has been extracted from the three last volumes of the “*Animaux sans Vertèbres*”; and the Genera have been arranged alphabetically for the convenience of reference.

As a guide to the comparative size of the different shells, a mark or a letter of the alphabet is added after the number engraved on the plate. Thus + indicates a shell half an inch long; + three-quarters of an inch; a an inch; a an inch and a quarter; a + an inch and a half; a + an inch and three-quarters; b two inches; c three inches, and so on: n denotes shells of the natural size; and m such as are magnified.

LONDON,
May, 17, 1828.

A B B R E V I A T I O N S.

- Au. Cab.* . . . Author's *Cabinet*.
Bligh Cat. . . . Bligh *Catalogue*.
Br. M. . . . *British Museum*.
E. M. . . . *Encyclopédie Méthodique*, art. *Vers*.
Fer. . . . *Ferussac, Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques*.
Gray Cab. . . Mr. Gray's *Cabinet*.
M. Cab. . . Mrs. Mawe's *Cabinet*.
S. G. S. . . Sowerby's *Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells*.
Sw. Ex. Con. . Swainson's *Exotic Conchology*.
Sw. Z. Ill. . . ————— Zoological Illustrations.
Tan. Cat. . . Tankerville *Catalogue*.
Turt. B. . . Turton's *British Bivalves*.
Zool. Jour. . . *Zoological Journal*.
Fr. w. . . . Fresh water.
L. . . . Land.
U. . . . Unknown.

} These abbreviations occur in
the last column.

S U P P L E M E N T.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synon. & Ref.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
CHITON.		COAT OF MAIL.	
1 <i>Peruvianus</i>	black, bristle-edged	<i>M. Cab.</i> <i>E.M.</i> <i>pl.</i> 163, <i>f.</i> 7 & 8.	Peru.
2 <i>undulatus</i>	brown-waved	<i>M. Cab.</i>	Indian Ocean.
3 <i>luteolus</i>	yellowish	—	—
4 <i>nebulosus</i>	clouded	—	Isle of France.
5 <i>setosus</i>	yellow-bearded	—	W. Indies.
6 <i>olivaceus</i>	smooth, olive	—	Indian Ocean.
7 <i>variegatus</i>	variegated	<i>Au. Cab.</i>	Britain.
8 <i>latus</i>	brindled	<i>Zool. Jour.</i> 2, <i>pl.</i> 5, <i>f.</i> 6 & 7.	—
9 <i>aselloides</i>	smooth, brown	<i>Zool. Jour.</i> 2, <i>pl.</i> 5, <i>f.</i> 5.	—
10 <i>Carmichaelis</i>	Carmichael's	<i>Br. Mus.</i> C. of Good Hope.	
11 <i>Capensis</i>	Cape	—	—
12 <i>Siculus</i>	Sicilian	—	Coast of Sicily.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synon. & Ref.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
---------------------	---------------------	--------------------------	-----------------

LEPAS.

BARNACLE.

1 aculeata	spiny-ribbed	<i>M.Cab.</i>	African Seas.
2 pulchra	wrinkled	<i>Br.Mus.</i>	Corsica.
3 Peronii	Peron's	—	South Seas.
4 Pyrgoma	ribbed	—	West Indies.
5 Lyonii	Lyon's	—	Indian Seas.
6 Homii	Home's	—	South Seas.
7 angulosa	angular	<i>S.G.S.No.26, pl.2.</i>	

PHOLAS.

PIERCER.

1 papyracea	Paper	<i>Au.Cab.</i>	Britain.
2 tuberculata	tuberculated	<i>Turt.B.t.1,f.7,8.</i>	—
3 lamellata	lamellated	<i>Turt.B.t.1,f.5,6.</i>	—
4 Ovum	egg-shaped	<i>Br.Mus.</i>	West Indies.

MYA.

GAPER.

1 rotunda	round	<i>Au.Cab.</i>	N. America.	Fr.w.
2 oblongata	brown-rayed	—	—	—
3 alata	winged	<i>Sw.Ex.Con.No.1.</i>	—	—

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synon. & Ref.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
4 <i>nasuta</i>	lanceet-shaped	<i>Au.Cab.</i>	N. Amer. Fr.w.
5 <i>undulata</i>	dark-streaked	—	—
6 <i>gravis</i>	heavy	—	—
7 <i>rugulosa</i>	green, wrinkled	—	—
8 <i>obliqua</i>	oblique	<i>Br.Mus.</i>	—
9 <i>ambigua</i>	doubtful	—	—
10 <i>rigida</i>	rigid	—	—
11 <i>prælonga</i>	lengthened	—	—
12 <i>angulata</i>	sharp-cornered	<i>M.Cab.</i>	S. America. Fr.w.

SOLEN. RAZOR.

1 <i>Mediterraneus</i>	dark-rayed	<i>Br.Mus.</i>	Sardinia.
2 <i>corneus</i>	horn-coloured	—	u.
3 <i>lividus</i>	pale	—	New Holland.
4 <i>orbiculatus</i>	orbicular	—	u.
5 <i>tenuis</i>	slender	<i>M.Cab.</i>	—
6 <i>politus</i>	polished	—	—

TELLINA. TELLEN.

1 <i>Childreni</i>	Children's	<i>Br.Mus.</i>	Brazil.
2 <i>convexa</i>	round	—	New Holland.
3 <i>lutea</i>	yellowish	—	u.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synon. & Ref.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
4 pulchella	orange-streaked	<i>M. Cab.</i>	u.
5 elegans	beaked	—	—
6 ochroleuca	ochre-coloured	—	—

MACTRA.

MACTR A.

1 cyprinus	brittle	<i>Br. Mus.</i>	Peru.
— 2 recurva	recurved	—	u.
— 3 Campechensis	grooved	—	Campeachy.
— 4 tenera	thin spotted	—	Van Dieman's L.
— 5 similis	rough coated	—	—
— 6 subplicata	wrinkle-skinned	—	Tranquebar.
— 7 alata	pale single-ridged	—	u.
8 Veneriformis	Venus-shaped	—	—
9 denticulata	toothed	—	—
10 subtriangulata	truncated	—	—
11 ovata	oval	—	—
12 Taprobanensis	smooth, angular	—	Ceylon.

DONAX.

DONAX.

1 Scalpellum	slender	<i>Br. Mus.</i>	u.
2 Stultorum	mactra-shaped	—	Indian Seas.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synon. & Ref.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
3 <i>Madagascariensis</i>	ribbon	<i>M.Cab.</i>	Madagascar.
4 <i>biradiata</i>	two-rayed	—	Isle of France.
5 <i>sexradiata</i>	six-rayed	—	—

VENUS. VENUS.

1 <i>lamellata</i>	rough, ridged	<i>Br.Mus.</i>	New Holland.
2 <i>Berpii</i>	Capuchin	—	U.
3 <i>elegans</i>	cockle-shaped	—	Brazil.
4 <i>Stutchburii</i>	Stutchbury's	—	Sandwich Isl.
5 <i>similis</i>	spotted	—	China.
6 <i>subrugosa</i>	roughish	<i>M.Cab.</i>	Panama.
7 <i>subrostrata</i>	slightly beaked	<i>Br.Mus.</i>	New Holland.
8 <i>papyracea</i>	Paper	—	—
9 <i>Kingii</i>	King's	—	S. Seas.
10 <i>aphrodinoides</i>	grated	—	—
11 <i>hians</i>	gaping	—	China.
12 <i>aurisiaca</i>	golden-valved	—	U.
13 <i>Childreni</i>	Children's	—	—
14 <i>cyprinoides</i>	strong marked	—	Japan.
15 <i>costulata</i>	mottle ribbed	<i>M.Cab.</i>	S. Seas.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synon. & Ref.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
16 pulchra	smooth-rayed	<i>M.Cab.</i>	S. Seas.
17 Damaoides	interrupted	<i>Br.Mus.</i>	East Indies.

CHAMA.

CLAMP.

1 angulata	angular	<i>Br.Mus.</i>	N. Holland.
2 restrata	beaked	—	u.
3 incrassata	heavy, grooved	—	—
4 Australis	Cockle	—	N. Holland.
5 crassicostata	thick-ribbed	—	u.
6 pectinata	comb-shaped	—	—

ARCA.

ARK.

1 Americana	regular shaped	<i>Br.Mus.</i>	Bay of Campeachy.
2 semitorta	winged	—	u.
3 cylindrica	cylindric	—	—
4 obliquata	mussel-shaped	—	—
5 tellinoides	tellen-shaped	—	Cumana.
6 glacialis	small brittle	—	North Sea.
7 Braziliania	Brazilian	—	Brazil.
8 nodosa	tuberculated	—	u.
9 Rostrum	hoe-shaped	—	—

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synon. & Ref.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
10 elongata	lengthened	<i>Br.Mus.</i>	u.
11 pectiniformis	pecten-shaped	—	—
12 squamosa	scaly	—	—

OSTREA. **OYSTER.**

1 asperrima	roughish	<i>Br.Mus.</i>	South Sea.
2 muscosa	prickly	—	—
3 Tegula	tile-ribbed	<i>M.Cab.</i>	u.
4 ornata	mottled	—	Tranquebar.
5 subauriculata	little-eared	<i>Br.Mus.</i>	Great Britain.
6 elliptica	shapeless	—	Nile Fr. w.
7 gigantea	gigantic	—	u.
8 angulata	angular	—	Africa.

ANOMIA. **ANOMIA.**

1 dentata	toothed	<i>Br.Mus.</i>	u.
2 ostreoides	oyster-shaped	—	Africa.
3 rosea	rose-coloured	—	N. Holland.
4 rubra	red-coloured	<i>M.Cab.</i>	East Indies.

MYTILUS. **MUSSEL.**

1 Niloticus	Nilotic	<i>Br.Mus.</i>	Nile Fr. w.
-------------	---------	----------------	-------------

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synon. & Ref.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
2 dilatatus	dilated	<i>Br.Mus.</i>	u.
3 castaneus	chestnut	—	China.
4 Folium	leafy	—	u.
5 lævigatus	Northern	—	Polar Seas.
6 Volgensis	mottled	—	Volga. Fr.w.

CONUS. CONE.

1 brunneus	brown	<i>M.Cab.</i>	u.
2 interruptus	dotted	—	—
3 gracilis	slender	—	Timor.
4 lucidus	bright	—	South Sea.
5 Balteus	girdled	—	u.
6 gradatus	interrupted	—	California.

CYPRÆA. COWRY.

1 tessellata	painted	<i>M.Cab.</i>	S. Seas.
2 lactea	milky	—	—
3 sulcidentata	strong-toothed	—	—
4 Listeri	ocellated	—	—
5 arenosa	sand	—	—
6 Turdus	thrush-backed	—	—

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synon. & Ref.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
7 Arabicula	snake-skin	<i>M.Cab.</i>	S. Seas.
8 quadrimaculata	four-spotted	—	u.
9 interstincta	spotted	—	—
10 aperta	open-mouthed	—	—
11 commixta	blended	—	Ind. Ocean.
12 nivea	white-banded	—	S. Seas.
13 umbilicata	umbilicated	<i>Tan. Cat. p.30, pl.7.</i>	u.
14 Algoensis	Algoa Bay	<i>Br.Mus.</i>	Africa.
15 rosea	violet	—	Ind. Ocean.
16 Childreni	Children's	—	u.
17 clandestina	angular-streaked	—	S. Seas.
18 Capensis	Cape	—	C. of Good Hope.

BULLA. DIPPER.

1 lineata	linear	<i>Br.Mus.</i>	New Holland.
2 elegans	inflated	<i>Gray Cab.</i>	Britain.
3 decussata	pear-shaped	<i>M.Cab.</i>	Panama.

VOLUTA. VOLUTE.

1 subnodosa	zigzag	<i>Br.Mus.</i>	u.
-------------	--------	----------------	----

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synon. & Ref.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
2 <i>gracilis</i>	slender	<i>Br.Mus.</i>	u.
3 <i>Fulgetrum</i>	lightning	<i>Tan.Cat.pl.28, pl.4</i> & 5.	—
4 <i>aulica</i>	red-clouded	<i>Tan.Cat.p.29,p.6.</i> Ind. Oc.	
5 <i>Flammula</i>	flame-marked	<i>Tan.Cat.pl.3,fig.1.</i> [<i>V. cymbiola.</i>]	u.
6 <i>pulchra</i>	speckled flesh-coloured	<i>Tan.Cat.p.28,pl.3,f.2.</i> u.	
7 <i>Goodalli</i>	Goodall's	<i>Br.Mus.</i>	—
8 <i>marginata</i>	double-banded	—	—
9 <i>Pusio</i>	five-banded	—	—
10 <i>vittata</i>	ribbon	—	—
11 <i>lyriformis</i>	lyre-shaped	—	—
12 <i>lugubris</i>	dark-coloured	—	—
13 <i>zonata</i>	zoned	—	Mediterranean.
14 <i>contracta</i>	contracted	<i>M.Cab.</i>	u.
15 <i>Australis</i>	Southern	—	Van Dieman's Land.
16 <i>Pyramis</i>	taper	—	u.
17 <i>rigida</i>	stiff, ribbed	—	—
18 <i>crassa</i>	heavy	—	South Sea.
19 <i>punctata</i>	dotted	—	—
20 <i>marmorata</i>	marbled	—	u.
21 <i>angulata</i>	cornered	—	—

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synon. & Ref.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
22 tuberculata	pimpled	<i>M.Cab.</i>	S. Seas.
23 rubiginosa	reddish	—	U.
24 modesta	open-mouthed	—	—
25 Lens	lentil-shaped	—	—
26 Harpa	Harp-shaped	—	—
27 Fragaria	Strawberry	—	—
28 unifasciata	single-banded	—	—
29 corrugata	wrinkled	—	—
30 Filum	Thread	—	—
31 tessellata	mosaic	—	—
32 ignea	reticulated	—	—
33 Nux	Hazel	<i>Br.Mus.</i>	—
34 columellaris	thick-lipped	—	—
35 Peruviana	Peruvian	—	S. America.
36 cærulea	blue-banded	<i>M.Cab.</i>	U.
37 Dama	fawn-spotted	—	S. Sea.
38 tenebrosa	dark	—	—

BUCCINUM. WHELK.

1 ringens	wry-mouthed	<i>Br.Mus.</i>	U.
2 semigranosum	lightly grained	—	—

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synon. & Ref.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
3 melanostoma	thick-ribbed	<i>Br.Mus.</i>	u.
4 tenuue	thin-coated	<i>M.Cab.</i>	—
5 coaretatum	Roller	—	—
6 Rudolphi	purple-marked	—	—
7 distortum	misshapen	—	—
8 Bulbus	bulbous	—	—
9 subrostratum	channeled	—	—
10 brevidentatum	short-toothed	—	—
11 denticulatum	small-toothed	—	—
12 armatum	single-spined	—	—
13 tectum	knob-whirled	—	—
14 callosum	thick-skinned	—	—
15 Planaxis	girdled	—	—
16 Tankervillei	Tankerville's	<i>Br.Mus.</i>	—
17 marginatum	margined	—	—
18 Strombiforme	strombus-shaped	—	—
19 fulgorans	Lightning	—	—
20 chlorostoma	thick-lipped	—	—
21 Terpsichore	small spotted	—	—
22 lineolatum	slender lined	—	—
23 roseum	rose harp	—	—

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synon. & Ref.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
24 minus	clouded harp	<i>Br.Mus.</i>	u.
25 elongatum	long	<i>M.Cab.</i>	India.
26 Noveboracen-sis	New York	<i>Gray Cab.</i>	America.
27 melanopsis	brown, furrowed	—	S. of Europe.
28 prærosum	Spindle	—	—
29 lævigatum	smooth	—	u.
30 Zebra	Zebra	—	Pacific Ocean.

STROMBUS. SCREW.

1 gracilior	indented	<i>Br.M.</i>	u.
2 variabilis	streaked	—	—
3 labiosus	spreading	—	—
4 jugosus	ridged	—	Indian Ocean.
5 floridus	florid	<i>M.Cab.</i>	—
6 cancellatus	Spindle	<i>Br.M.</i>	u.
7 zonatus	zoned	<i>M.Cab.</i>	—
8 obtusus	blunt	<i>Br.M.</i>	—
9 petrosus	rocky	<i>M.Cab.</i>	East Indies.
10 rugosus	rugged	<i>Br.M.</i>	u.
11 lineolatus	lined	—	—

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synon. & Ref.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
12 incisus	notch-lipped	<i>Br.M.</i>	u.
13 Galea	Helmet	—	—
14 Galea junior	young helmet	—	—
15 bituberculatus	Banner	—	—
16 tricornis	three-horned	—	—
17 Thersites	spotted	—	—
18 variabilis(<i>var.</i>)	spot mouth	—	—
19 Persicus	Persian	—	Persian Gulf.
20 dilatatus	dilated mouth	—	u.
21 granulatus	granulated	—	—
22 auritus	eared	—	—
23 Byronensis	nailed	—	S. Amer.
24 Sayii	top-shaped	—	N. Amer.

MUREX. ROCK.

1 costularis	prickly-lipped	<i>Br.M.</i>	u.
2 Papilla	Nipple	—	—
3 rigidus	rigid	—	—
4 cristatus	horned	—	—
5 Mitra	Mitre	—	—
6 echinatus	echinated	—	—

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synon. & Ref.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
7 <i>bicarinatus</i>	double-keeled	<i>Br.M.</i>	u.
8 <i>elegans</i>	slender	—	—
9 <i>Pleurotoma</i>	ribbed	—	—
10 <i>sanguineus</i>	red-ribbed	<i>M.Cab.</i>	—
11 <i>unifasciatus</i>	white-banded	—	—
12 <i>acuminatus</i>	sharp-pointed	—	—
13 <i>regius</i>	imperial	<i>Sw.Ex.Con.part2.</i>	S. Seas.
14 <i>Salmo</i>	salmon-coloured	<i>M.Cab.</i>	u.
15 <i>ceratus</i>	wax-noduled	—	—
16 <i>Ferrugo</i>	rusty	—	—
17 <i>Funiculus</i>	corded	—	—
18 <i>labiosus</i>	lipped	—	—
19 <i>aculeatus</i>	spiny	—	—
20 <i>pinnatus</i>	winged	<i>Bligh Cat.p.18.</i>	—
21 <i>exasperatus</i>	rough-coated	<i>M.Cab.</i>	—
22 <i>cariosus</i>	carious	—	—
23 <i>subglobosus</i>	roundish	—	—
24 <i>pictus</i>	painted	—	—
25 <i>mitriformis</i>	brown striated	—	Isle of France.
26 <i>curvirostris</i>	curve-beaked	<i>Br.M.</i>	u.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synon. & Ref.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
TROCHUS.			TOP-SHELL.
1 undosus	waved	<i>M. Cab.</i>	California.
2 Unguis	clawed	—	—
3 olivaceus	olive gray	—	S. Sea.
4 <i>Pellis Serpentis</i>	snake skin	—	Panama.
5 armillatus	beaded	—	S. Sea.
6 acuminatus	sharp-edged	—	—
7 rugosus	rough	<i>Br.M.</i>	u.
8 Listeri	Lister's	—	—
9 elegantulus	red, rough	—	Ceylon.
10 Tankervillii	Tankerville's	—	u.
11 granosus	grained	—	—
12 tæniatus	Ribbon	—	—
13 lævis	smooth	—	—
14 albidus	whitish	<i>Au. Cab.</i>	Ireland.
15 Clelandi	small dotted	—	—
16 quadricostatus	four-ribbed	<i>Br.M.</i>	u.
17 Byronianus	shaded	—	Sandwich Islands.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synon. & Ref.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
18 Zebra	Zebra	<i>Br.M.</i>	u.
19 elongatus	lengthened	—	—
20 Smithii	Smith's	—	—
21 reticularis	blunt-tipped	—	—
22 articulatus	interrupted	—	—
23 filosus	threaded	—	—
24 Trochlea	Screw	—	—
25 atratus	sombre	—	—
26 obscurus	doubtful	—	—
27 Maugeri	warted	—	—
28 pictus	painted	—	—
29 formosus	ornamented	<i>Gray Cab.</i>	—
30 æqualis	small, flattish	—	—
31 clangulus	Trumpet	—	—
32 Mediterraneus	clouded	—	Mediterranean.
33 callosus	thick-skinned	—	u.
34 zonatus	zoned	—	—
35 concameratus	dome-shaped	—	—
36 viridis	green, striped	—	—
37 odontis	Mulberry	—	—
38 reticulatus	reticulated	—	—

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synon. & Ref.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
39 clanguloides	regularly marked	<i>Gray Cab.</i>	u.
40 sulcatus	furrowed	—	—
41 indistinctus	indistinct	—	—
42 interruptus	mottle-banded	—	Ireland.
43 Montagui	Montagu's	—	—
44 Calyculus	Cup	—	u.
45 pulcherrimus	elegant	—	—
46 badius	chesnut-coloured	—	S. Seas.

TURBO.

WREATH.

1 niger	black	<i>Br.M.</i>	u.
2 Petiverianus	Petiver's	—	—
3 Jamaicensis	Jamaica	—	W. Indies.
4 pulcher	plaited mouth	—	u.
5 laevis	smooth	—	—
6 Chemnitzii	Chemnitz's	—	—
7 Australis	Southern	—	New Holland.
8 Fascia	banded	—	u.
9 fulvus	tawny	—	Minorca.
10 elongatus	finely-striated	—	u.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synon. & Ref.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
11 <i>maculatus</i>	spotted	<i>Au.Cab.</i>	Britain.
12 <i>Anglicus</i>	broad-toothed	—	—
13 <i>rufescens</i>	reddish	<i>Gray Cab.</i>	—
14 <i>edentulus</i>	toothless	—	—
15 <i>fuscus</i>	brown	—	—
16 <i>raricostatus</i>	net-work	<i>Br.M.</i>	u.
17 <i>lamellosus</i>	distant-ribbed	—	—
18 <i>Australis</i>	Southern	—	New Holland.
19 <i>varicosus</i>	close-ribbed	—	—
20 <i>Martinii</i>	Martini's	—	u.
21 <i>Columna</i>	Pillar	<i>Gray Cab.</i>	—
22 <i>mirabilis</i>	broad-lipped	—	—
23 <i>aurantius</i>	Orange	—	—
24 <i>formosus</i>	elegant	—	W. Indies.
25 <i>varius</i>	speckled	—	u.
26 <i>lineolatus</i>	marked	—	Isle of France.
27 <i>bulimoides</i>	Bulimus-shaped	—	—
28 <i>Francesii</i>	dark-banded	—	E. Indies.
29 <i>minimus</i>	dotted	—	u.
30 <i>tuberculatus</i>	knobbed	—	—
31 <i>flavidus</i>	cylindrical	—	—

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synon. & Ref.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
32 tortus	crooked	<i>Gray Cab.</i>	u.
33 Zebra	Zebra	—	S. America.
34 Pintado	Pintado	—	Sandwich Isl.
35 torticollis	wry-necked	<i>Br.M.</i>	Mediterranean.
36 costulatus	Cone	—	u.
37 truncatulus	wire-worm	—	Mediterranean.
38 gracilis	slender	—	W. Indies. L.
39 Chrysalis	wrinkled	—	—
40 Mediterraneus	seed-shaped	—	Malta. L.
41 suturalis	taper	—	u.
42 compressus	compressed	—	—
43 crassus	heavy	<i>M.Cab.</i>	—
44 fluctuosus	green-waved	—	—
45 saxosus	rocky	—	—
46 Perdix	Partridge	—	—
47 bicarinatus	double-ridged	—	—
48 Funis	corded	—	—

HELIX.

SNAIL.

1 formosa ¹	bright-spotted	<i>Fer.t.47,f.1.</i>	u.
2 orbiculata	roundish	<i>Fer.t.42,f.4.</i> (<i>plicaria.</i>)	West Indies.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synon. & Ref.</i>	<i>Habita..</i>
3 <i>squamosa</i>	scaly	<i>Fer.t.41,f.3.</i>	W. Indies.
4 <i>auriculata</i>	eared	<i>Sw.Z.Ill.v.1.</i>	u.
5 <i>sylvatica</i>	wood	<i>Fer.t.32,f.7.</i>	N. of Eur. L.
6 <i>turgidula</i>	yellow-brown	<i>Fer.t.29,f.12.</i>	Europe. L.
7 <i>Helicella</i>	scollop-edged	<i>Fer.t.30,f.2.</i> <i>(planata 295.)</i>	Marocco.
8 <i>Zonula</i>	small girdled	<i>Fer.t.26,f.6.</i> <i>(vittata, n. 35.)</i>	Ceylon.
9 <i>patula</i>	open-mouthed	<i>Fer.t.11,f.15.</i>	West Indies.
10 <i>formosa</i> ²	delicate, red stri- ped	<i>Fer.t.31,f.4,5,6.</i>	u.
11 <i>tridentata</i>	three-toothed	<i>Au.Cab.</i>	N. America. L.
12 <i>angulata</i>	sharp-angled	—	— Fr.w.
13 <i>subcarinata</i>	slightly keeled	<i>L.T.13,pl.5,f.1.</i>	—
14 <i>septemvolva</i>	seven-whirled	<i>Au.Cab.</i>	Florida.
15 <i>monodon</i>	single-toothed	—	N. America. L.
16 <i>fraterna</i>	brown, five whirl- ed	—	— L.
17 <i>decisa</i>	tawny Delaware	—	— Fr.w.
18 <i>dissimilis</i>	dissimilar	—	—
19 <i>virginea</i>	beak-mouthed	—	—
20 <i>coniformis</i>	cone-shaped	<i>Fer.t.108,f.1.</i>	u.
21 <i>concamerata</i>	dome-shaped	—	Cape of G. Hope.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synon. & Ref.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
22 <i>conica</i>	conical	<i>Br.M.</i>	u.
23 <i>Listeri</i>	Lister's	—	—
24 <i>goniostoma</i>	angular-mouthed	—	Brazil. Fr.w.
25 <i>odontostoma</i>	six-toothed	—	— L.
26 <i>lævissima</i>	smooth, striped	—	S. America.
27 <i>Kingii</i>	King's	—	New Holland.
28 <i>Dufresnii</i>	Dufresne's	—	—
29 <i>pulchra</i>	Garter	<i>Gray Cab.</i>	u.
30 <i>Byronii</i>	Lord Byron's	—	Otaheite.
31 <i>Maugeri</i>	Mauger's	—	W. Indies.
32 <i>nigrescens</i>	three-toothed, black	—	u.
33 <i>Tripolitana</i>	African	—	Tripoli.
34 <i>Sayii</i>	Say's	—	N. America.
35 <i>globulosa</i>	inflated	<i>Fer.t.25,f.4.</i>	u.
36 <i>Caffra</i>	thin, streaked	<i>Fer.t.9.A.f.8.</i>	Africa.
37 <i>conformis</i>	shapely	<i>Fer.t.25.A.f.10.</i>	Molucca.
38 <i>Prunum</i>	plum-shaped	<i>Fer.t.26,f.7,8,9.</i>	N.Holland.
39 <i>contusa</i>	blunt-tipped	<i>Fer.t.31,f.1. & t.39.</i> <i>B.f.5,6.</i>	Brazils.
40 <i>deformis</i>	deformed	<i>Fer.t.32.A.f.1.</i>	Mediter.
41 <i>Nicæensis</i>	double-banded	<i>Fer.t.28,f.1,2.</i>	—

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synon. & Ref.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
42 <i>Meridionalis</i>	Southern	<i>Fer.t.29,f.4,5.</i> (<i>Otahietana.</i>)	Otaeti.
43 <i>Melitensis</i>	Quincee	<i>Fer.t.25,f.11,12.</i>	Malta.
44 <i>circumornata</i>	spotted whirl	<i>Fer.t.41,f.2.</i>	u.
45 <i>granosa</i>	grained	<i>Fer.t.44,f.1-3.</i> (<i>aspera.</i>)	America.
46 <i>discolor</i>	discoloured	<i>Fer.t.46,f.3-6.</i> S. America.	
47 <i>Lima</i>	File	<i>Fer.t.46,f.1&2.</i> Porto Rico.	
48 <i>dentiens</i>	indented lip	<i>Fer.t.49.A.f.2.</i> S. America.	
49 <i>parilis</i>	orange	<i>Fer.t.49,f.2.</i>	Gaudaloupe.
50 <i>Imperator</i>	claw-mouthed	<i>Fer.t.52.</i>	America.
51 <i>Soror</i>	four-toothed	<i>Fer.t.54,f.4.</i>	W. Indies?
52 <i>Zodiacus</i>	white-banded, red	<i>Fer.t.75,f.2.</i>	u.
53 <i>concisa</i>	diagonally-striated	<i>Fer.t.78,f.3 & 4.</i>	—
54 <i>Pellicula</i>	thin-skinned	<i>Fer.t.105,f.1.</i>	—
55 <i>Strobilus</i>	red-banded	<i>Fer.t.103,f.1.</i>	—
56 <i>Alauda</i>	double-striped	<i>Fer.t.103,f.2,3. &</i> <i>140,f.4,5.</i>	—
57 <i>Carina</i>	sharp-edged	<i>Fer.t.60,f.2.</i> (<i>Lampas.</i>)	E. Indies.
58 <i>Pileolus</i>	conical	<i>Fer.t.63.A.f.1,2.</i>	u.
59 <i>bipartita</i>	party-coloured	<i>Fer.t.75.A.f.1.</i>	—

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synon. & Ref.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
60 sinistrorsa	reversed	<i>Fer.t.32.f.2,3.</i>	Cape of G. Hope. L.
61 Listeriana	Wheel	<i>Br.M.</i>	W. Indies.
62 scabra	rough-skinn'd	—	—
63 Brownii	Brown's	—	—
64 scitula	straw-coloured	—	—
65 aureola	somewhat golden	—	—
66 Fibula	Button	—	Sicily.
67 lævis	smooth, broad-lipped	—	Ceylon.
68 lineata	striped	—	E. Indies.
69 labrosa	edge-lipped	—	v.
70 Petiveriana	Petiver's	—	—
71 dentata	toothed	—	—
72 fasciolata	brown-streaked	<i>M.Cab.</i>	—
73 sulculata	beaked	—	—
74 subplicata	fallow	<i>Br.M.</i>	—
75 Auris Leporis	Hare's Ear	—	—
76 papyracea	paper	—	—
77 scobinata	rough-coated	<i>M.Cab.</i>	—
78 Vexillum	Banner	—	—
79 Porto Sancta-na	Porto Santo	—	Madeiras.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synon. & Ref.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
80 punctulata	small dotted	<i>M.Cab.</i>	u.
81 exalbida	whitish	—	—
82 Bulverii	Bulwer's	—	—
83 tectiformis	roof-shaped	—	—
84 Madeirensis	little brown band-ed	—	Madeira.
85 bicarinata	double-keeled	—	u.

NERITA. NERITE.

1 duplicata	doubled	<i>Br.M.</i>	S. America.
2 patula	wide snail-shaped	—	—
3 plumbea	lead-coloured	—	—
4 ornata	tooth-lipped	—	—
5 Australis	Cap	—	New Holland.
6 crepidularia	Slipper	—	—
7 intricata	mottled	<i>D.I.</i>	Britain, &c.
8 Oweniana	shapeless	—	Africa.
9 cariosa	angular-mouthed	<i>Gray Cab.</i>	—
10 Caffra	Negro	—	—
11 Smithii	Smith's	—	—
12 spinosa	spiny	—	—

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synon. & Ref.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
13 rудis	unwrought	<i>Gray Cab.</i>	Africa.
14 glabra	smooth	—	—
15 semiconica	dark spotted	<i>M.Cab.</i>	India.
16 Owenii	Owen's	—	Africa.
17 Canalis	channeled	—	South Sea Islands.
18 pulchella	Festoon	<i>Br.M.</i>	W. Indies.

HALIOTIS. SEA-EAR.

1 rubra	red	<i>Br.M.</i>	New Holland.
2 tricostata	three-ribbed	—	u.
3 sulcifera	blotched	—	Van Dieman's Land.
4 imbricata	imbricated	—	New Holland.
5 Mariæ	fluted	—	u.
6 corrugata	wrinkled	—	—

PATELLÀ. LIMPET.

1 angulata	angular	<i>Br.M.</i>	u.
2 Poculum	Cup	—	—
3 Peziza	Jew's Ear	—	—
4 scutellata	crenated	—	—

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synon. & Ref.</i>	<i>Habitat.</i>
5 Extinctorium	Extinguisher	<i>Br.M.</i>	u.
6 Laqueare	grooved	—	—
7 hiantula	key-hole	—	—
8 crystallina	brittle	—	—

SERPULA. WORM-SHELL.

1 filograna	thread-like	<i>Au. Cab. Lam.</i> 5, <i>p.364.</i>	Britain, &c.
2 maxima	large	<i>Br.M.</i>	—
3 fuscata	brown	—	—
4 rosea	rose-coloured	<i>M.Cab.</i>	u.

REFERENCES

FROM

LAMARCK'S "ANIMAUX SANS VERTEBRES,"

ADAPTED TO

THE FIGURES IN THE

"INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS."

The names in Italics refer to the Supplement, and are not in Lamarck.

ACASTA.

Vol. 5. p. 397.

Pl. Fig.

1 Montagui (*Lepas*) ... 1 16

ACHATINA.

Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 126.

1 Perdix (*Bulla*) 18 53

4 purpurea..... 18 54

6 bicarinata 18 55

10 Vexillum..... 18 46

11 virginea 18 45

12 Priamus 18 51

13 Glans 18 34

15 albo-lineata (*Voluta*). 20 107

16 fusco-lineata (*Bulla*). 18 35

Byronii (*Helix*) 7 30

AMPHIDESMA.

Vol. 5. p. 489.

Pl. Fig.

2 donacilla (*Donax*) ... 6 9

6 lucinalis (*Tellina*) ... 4 76

7 Boysii (*Mactra*) 6 27

8 tenue (*Mactra*) 6 26

9 flexuosum (*Tellina*) . 4 78

10 prismaticum (*Mya*) . 2 21

AMPULLARIA.

Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 176.

2 rugosa (*Helix*)..... 33 72

3 fasciata 33 71

5 effusa 33 73

6 Guinaica..... 34 97

9 Avellana 33 46

conica 7 22

ANATIFA.

Vol. 5. p. 402.

Pl. Fig.

1 lœvis (<i>Lepas</i>)	2	38
2 villosa	2	39
3 dentata	2	40
4 striata	2	37
5 vitrea	2	36
aculeata	1	1

ANATINA.

Vol. 5. p. 462.

3 subrostrata (<i>Solen</i>) ..	3	13
4 longirostris (<i>Mya</i>) ..	2	12
5 globulosa	2	6
9 myalis	2	4

ANCILLARIA.

Vol. 7. p. 412.

4 candida (<i>Bulla</i>)	18	44
Tankervillii (<i>Buccinum</i>)	4	16
marginata	4	17

ANCYLUS.

Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 25.

1 lacustris (<i>Patella</i>) ..	37	56
-----------------------------------	----	----

ANODON.

Vol. 6. p. 83.

1 cygneus (<i>Mytilus</i>) ..	12	32
2 anatinus	12	33

ANOMIA.

Vol. 6. p. 225.

Pl. Fig.

1 Ephippium	11	3
4 electrica	11	5
5 pyriformis	11	13
8 Squamula	11	11
3 Cepa	11	4

ANOSTOMA.

Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 100.

1 depresso (<i>Helix</i>) ..	33	26
--------------------------------	----	----

ARCA.

Vol. 6. p. 33.

The same specific names as the Linnean, except the following,

24 Helbingii	9	7
--------------------	---	---

ARGONAUTA.

Vol. 7. p. 650.

1 Argo	13	1
2 tuberculosus	13	2
3 nitidus	13	3

ASPERGILLUM.

Vol. 5. p. 428.

1 Javanum (<i>Serpula</i>) ..	38	34
---------------------------------	----	----

AURICULA.

Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 156.

Pl. Fig.

1	Auricula Midæ (<i>Voluta</i>)	19	1
—	Judæ	19	2
3	— Sileni.....	19	6
6	Scarabæus (<i>Helix</i>) ..	32	1
10	minima (<i>Turbo</i>)	32	157
12	coniformis (<i>Voluta</i>)..	19	15
13	nitens.....	19	20
14	Monile	19	17

AVICULA.

Vol. 6. p. 146.

3	semi-sagitta (<i>Mytilus</i>)	12	42
---	---------------------------------	----	----

BALANUS.

Vol. 5. p. 387.

2	sulcatus (<i>Lepas</i>)	1	11
3	Tintinnabulum.....	1	5
11	perforatus.....	1	10
13	spinosus.....	1	19
14	radiatus.....	1	21
21	galeatus.....	1	17
26	crispatus	1	23
27	punctatus	1	20
28	fistulosus	1	13
8	ovularis	1	12
16	stalactiferus	1	29
	<i>angulosus</i>	1	7
	<i>Lyonsii</i>	1	5

BUCCINUM.

Vol. 7. p. 262.

The specific names the same as the
Linnean, except*Pl. Fig.*

3	Anglicanum	23	108
23	inflatum.....	22	39
29	Miga	23	120
	<i>Fragaria</i> (<i>Voluta</i>) ..	3	27
	<i>melanostoma</i> (<i>Buccinum</i>)	4	3
	<i>callosum</i>	4	14
	<i>chlorostoma</i>	4	20
	<i>Noveboracense</i>	4	26

BULIMUS.

Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 116.

1	ovatus (<i>Helix</i>).....	34	101
2	hæmostomus.....	34	102
3	Gallina-sultana	33	75
5	undatus (<i>Bulla</i>)	18	52
7	inversus (<i>Helix</i>)	34	113
8	citrinus	34	112
12	interruptus	34	114
16	calcareus	34	137
17	decollatus (<i>Helix</i>) ..	34	135
18	Lyonetianus	35	161
20	radiatus	35	156
22	Guadalupensis	35	157
27	octonus	35	150
30	acutus	35	154
33	hordeaceus	35	147
34	lubricus	34	145
	<i>formosus</i> (<i>Turbo</i>)....	6	24

	<i>Pl.</i>	<i>Fig.</i>
<i>Listeri</i> (<i>Helix</i>)	7	23
<i>Kingii</i>	7	27
<i>Dufresnii</i>	7	28
<i>pulcher</i>	7	29
<i>Maugeri</i>	7	31
<i>lævis</i>	8	67
<i>labrosus</i>	8	69
<i>Auris Leporis</i>	8	75
<i>papyraceus</i>	8	76
<i>scobinatus</i>	8	77
<i>Vexillum</i>	8	78

BULLIA.

Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 31.

The specific names the same as the

Linnéan, except

3 striata.....	18	19
6 fasciata	18	27
11 solida.....	18	56

BULLÆA.

Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 29.

1 aperta (*Bulla*) 18 14

CALYPTRÆA.

Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 20.

3 equestris (<i>Patella</i>) ..	37	1
4 Tectum Sinense	37	3
angulata,.....	8	1
Poculum	8	2
Peziza	8	3

	<i>Pl.</i>	<i>Fig.</i>
scutellata	8	4
Extinctorium	8	5
 CANCELLARIA.		
Vol. 7. p. 111.		
1 reticulata (<i>Voluta</i>) ..	20	71
3 scalarina	20	83
5 nodulosa (<i>Buccinum</i>)	24	124
6 cancellata (<i>Voluta</i>) ..	20	82
7 senticosa (<i>Murex</i>) ..	26	58
11 rugosa (<i>Voluta</i>)	20	116
12 Ziervogeliana	20	72

CAPSA.

Vol. 5. p. 553.

1 *lævigata* (*Donax*) .. 6 14

CARDITA.

Vol. 6. p. 20.

1	sulcatus (<i>Chama</i>)	9	4
3	turgidus	9	7
9	trapezoides	9	8
4	phreniticus	9	9
14	rufescens	9	19
15	calyculatus	9	10
19	concameratus	9	15
	<i>incrassatus</i>	2	3

CARDIUM.

Vol. 6, p. 2.

The same specific names as the Linnean

CARINARIA.					Pl. Fig.
Vol. 7. p. 671.					
			Pl. Fig.		
vitrea (<i>Argonauta</i>)	13	6			
CAROCOLLA.					
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 94.					
2 albilabris (<i>Helix</i>) ...	33	34			
4 Labyrinthus	33	27			
5 Lucerna	33	30			
6 inflata	33	44			
11 marginata	32	4			
12 Lychnuchus	33	31			
16 Lapicida	32	3			
17 albella.....	32	9			
18 elegans (<i>Trochus</i>) ...	29	73			
<i>Soror</i> (<i>Helix</i>)	7	51			
<i>Listeræ</i>	8	61			
CASSIDARIA.					
Vol. 7. p. 214.					
1 echinophora(<i>Buccinum</i>) 22	9				
2 Tyrrhena.....	22	11			
CASSIS.					
Vol. 7. p. 218.					
2 cornuta (<i>Buccinum</i>) .	22	14			
3 tuberosa	22	16			
4 flammea	22	17			
5 fasciata	22	27			
			6 glauca	22	35
			9 Areola.....	22	20
			10 Zebra	22	21
			11 decussata	22	19
			13 rufa	22	15
			15 Testiculus	22	18
			16 achatina	22	22
			19 sulcosa	22	25
			20 granulosa	22	24
			21 Saburon	22	28
			24 Vibex	22	36
			25 Erinaceus	22	32
			<i>semigranosa</i>	4	2
			<i>tenuis</i>	4	4
			<i>coarctata</i>	4	5
			CASTALIA.		
			Vol. 6. p. 66.		
			ambigua (<i>Mya</i>)	1	9
			CERITHIUM.		
			Vol. 7. p. 63.		
			2 palustre (<i>Strombus</i>) ..	25	39
			3 sulcatum (<i>Murex</i>) ...	28	161
			4 Telescopium (<i>Trochus</i>)	30	120
			5 ebeninum (<i>Murex</i>)...	27	153
			6 nodulosum	27	147
			7 vulgatum.....	27	152
			8 Obeliscus.....	27	142
			9 granulatum	28	160
			10 Aluco	27	146

	<i>Pl.</i>	<i>Fig.</i>
13 muricatum	27	154
14 Radula	28	156
16 decollatum.....	28	169
18 semigranosum.....	28	162
19 asperum	28	159
21 Vertagus.....	27	143
27 torulosum	28	155
28 tuberculatum(<i>Strombus</i>)	25	38
31 literatum (<i>Murex</i>)...	28	163
32 atratum	27	151
<i>zonatum</i> (<i>Strombus</i>) .	4	7
<i>obtusum</i>	4	8
<i>petrosum</i>	4	9
<i>rugosum</i>	4	10
<i>exasperatum</i> (<i>Murex</i>)	5	21
<i>mitriforme</i>	5	24

CHAMA.

Vol. 6. p. 92.

2 damicornis	9	18
3 gryphoides	9	19
5 unicornis.....	9	20
7 lamellosa.....	9	22
8 calcarata.....	9	23
11 arcinella	9	35
12 radians	9	24

CHITON.

Vol. 6. p. 318.

The Specific names the same as
the Linnean.

CHITONELLUS.

Vol. 6. p. 316.

	<i>Pl.</i>	<i>Fig.</i>
1 laevis (<i>Chiton</i>).....	1	39

CINERAS.

Vol. 5. p. 407.

1 vittatus (<i>Lepas</i>)	2	43
-----------------------------------	---	----

CLAUSILIA.

Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 111.

5 corrugata (<i>Turbo</i>) ...	32	146
10 papillaris.....	32	143
<i>torticollis</i>	6	35
<i>costulata</i>	6	36
<i>truncatula</i>	6	37
<i>gracilis</i>	6	38
<i>Chrysalis</i>	6	39
<i>Mediterranea</i>	6	40

COLUMBELLA.

Vol. 7. p. 292.

2 rustica (<i>Voluta</i>)	20	74
3 mercatoria	20	73
14 mendicaria	20	79
<i>Strombiformis</i> (<i>Buccinum</i>)	4	18
<i>fulgurans</i>	4	19
<i>Terpsichore</i>	4	21
<i>Zebra</i>	4	30

CONCHOLEPAS.

Vol. 7. p. 250.

Pl. Fig.

1 Peruviana (<i>Buccinum</i>)	22	56
---------------------------------	----	----

CONUS.

Vol. 7. p. 440.

The Specific names the same as
the Linnean, except

5 araneosus	14	3
10 regius.....	14	25
21 obesus	15	81
30 lividus	15	91
80 cinereus.....	15	56
96 fulgurans	14	28
100 flammeus	14	29
131 Aurora	16	153
138 Omaicus	14	32
145 Terebra.....	16	127
155 Dux	16	114
156 tendineus	16	117
157 Praefectus	16	118

CORBIS.

Vol. 5. p. 536.

1 fimbriata (<i>Venus</i>) ...	8	65
----------------------------------	---	----

CORBULA.

Vol. 5. p. 494.

6 Nucleus (<i>Mya</i>)	3	40
--------------------------------	---	----

CORONULA.

Vol. 5. p. 385.

Pl. Fig.

1 Diadema (<i>Lepas</i>) ...	1	2
2 balænaris	1	3
3 testudinaria.....	1	4
<i>pulchra</i>	1	2

CRANIA.

Vol. 6. p. 237.

1 personata (<i>Anomia</i>) .	11	1
---------------------------------	----	---

CRASSATELLA.

Vol. 5. p. 480.

11 striata (<i>Mactra</i>).....	6	16
7 contraria (<i>Venus</i>) ...	8	95

CRASSINA.

Vol. 5. p. 554.

1 Danmoniensis (<i>Venus</i>)	7	21
---------------------------------	---	----

CRENATULA.

Vol. 6. p. 136.

7 phasianoptera (<i>Ostrea</i>)	11	82
-----------------------------------	----	----

CREPIDULA.

Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 22.

1 fornicata (<i>Patella</i>) ...	37	10
------------------------------------	----	----

	<i>Pl.</i>	<i>Fig.</i>		<i>Pl.</i>	<i>Fig.</i>
2 Porcellana	37	9	6 tricarinatum (<i>Turbo</i>)	32	125
3 aculeata	37	11	8 Labeo	32	120
4 unguiformis.....	37	13	13 flavulum.....	32	114
CREUSIA.			21 ligatum	32	122
Vol. 5. p. 399.			22 Lincinella	32	119
3 Verruca (<i>Lepas</i>).....	2	30	26 elegans	32	118
CRISTELLARIA.			<i>Petiverianum</i>	6	2
Vol. 7. p. 607.			<i>Jamaicense</i>	6	3
1 Squamula (<i>Nautilus</i>)	14	47	<i>pulchrum</i>	6	4
2 papillosa	14	48	<i>læve</i>	6	5
4 auricularis	14	50	<i>Chemnitzii</i>	6	6
5 Faba	14	51	<i>Fascia</i>	6	8
6 Scapha	14	52	<i>fulvum</i>	6	9
7 Crepidula	14	53	<i>elongatum</i>	6	10
8 Auricula	14	54	<i>maculatum</i>	6	11
9 tuberosa	14	55	<i>Columna</i>	6	21
CUCULLÆA.			<i>mirabile</i>	6	22
Vol. 6. p. 35.			<i>Aurantium</i>	6	23
1 auriculifera (<i>Arca</i>) ..	9	16	<i>flavidum</i>	6	31
CYCLAS.			<i>tortum</i>	6	32
Vol. 5. p. 557.			<i>compressum</i>	6	42
1 rivicola (<i>Tellina</i>)	5	90	CYPRÆA.		
3 lacustris	5	91	Vol. 7. p. 372.		
4 obliqua	3	19	The Specific names the same as the Linnean, except		
CYCLOSTOMA.			14 Aurora	17	8
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 142.			23 zonata.....	17	34
2 Valvulus (<i>Helix</i>).....	32	7	28 rufa.....	17	40
			37 olivacea	17	39
			42 flaveola	17	49
			48 Stercus-Muscarum...	17	41

CYPRICARDIA.

Vol. 6. p. 27.

Pl. Fig.

1 Guinaica (<i>Chama</i>) ...	9	14
4 coralliophaga	9	17
<i>angulata</i>	2	1
<i>rostrata</i>	2	2

CYPRINA.

Vol. 5. p. 556.

2 Icelandica (<i>Venus</i>) ...	7	41
-----------------------------------	---	----

CYRENA.

Vol. 5. p. 551.

4 fuscata (<i>Venus</i>).....	8	115
5 fluminea	8	114
11 Zeylanica	7	42

CYTHEREA.

Vol. 5. p. 559.

1 lusoria (<i>Venus</i>)	7	43
3 impudica	7	47
8 morphina	7	51
10 casta	7	46
11 Corbicula	7	33
12 tripla	7	34
13 gigantea.....	8	100
14 Erycina	7	38
22 Chione	7	44
23 maculata	7	48
31 castrensis	7	57

Pl. Fig.

36 juvenilis.....	8	85
39 Dione	7	1
48 exoleta	8	83
50 concentrica	8	84
53 tigerina	8	75
54 punctata	8	81
57 scripta	8	97
63 pectinata	8	90
64 gibbia.....	8	91
66 divaricata	8	94
72 flexuosa.....	7	32
<i>hians</i>	2	11
<i>subrugosa</i>	2	5

DELPHINULA.

Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 229.

1 laciniata (<i>Turbo</i>)....	31	83
2 distorta	31	85

DENTALIUM.

Vol. 5. p. 341.

1 elephantinum	38	2
2 aprinum.....	38	3
4 fasciatum	38	10
10 Dentalis.....	38	5
13 Entalis	38	6
15 corneum	38	7
17 politum	38	8

DISCINA.

Vol. 6. p. 236.

1 <i>ostreoides</i> (<i>Anomia</i>)..	2	2
---	---	---

DOLIUM.

Vol. 7. p. 258.

Pl. Fig.

1 Galea (<i>Buccinum</i>) ..	22	2
2 Olearium	22	1
3 maculatum	22	6
5 Pomum	22	4
7 Perdix	22	3
<i>ringens</i>	4	1

DONAX.

Vol. 5. p. 544.

1 Scortum	6	1
2 pubescens	6	2
3 cuneata	6	13
14 vittata (<i>Donax</i>)	6	10
16 <i>ringens</i>	6	4
17 rugosa	6	3
20 denticulata	6	8
22 Merce (<i>Venus</i>).....	8	62
23 scripta	6	15
24 Trunculus.....	6	5
26 anatina (<i>Tellina</i>) ..	4	31

EBURNA.

Vol. 7. p. 28.

1 glabrata (<i>Buccinum</i>) .	23	79
2 Zeylanica	23	78
3 spirata	23	77

EMARGINULA.

Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 5.

1 Fissura (<i>Patella</i>)	38	86
<i>crystallina</i>	8	8

ÆTHERIA.

Vol. 6. p. 98.

Pl. Fig.

1 elliptica (<i>Ostrea</i>)....	2	6
-----------------------------------	---	---

FASCIOLARIA.

Vol. 7. p. 117.

1 Tulipa (<i>Murex</i>)	27	98
3 Trapezium	27	112

FISSURELLA.

Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 8.

1 picta (<i>Patella</i>).....	38	98
2 nimbosa	38	99
4 Græca	38	91
5 nodosa	38	93
8 rosea	38	100
9 Barbadensis	38	94
13 Pustula	38	90
<i>hiantula</i>	8	7

FISTULANA.

Vol. 5. p. 432.

3 gregata (<i>Teredo</i>)	38	4
----------------------------------	----	---

FUSUS.

Vol. 7. p. 121.

1 colosseus (<i>Murex</i>) ..	26	72
2 longissimus	26	71
8 incrassatus	27	103
11 antiquus.....	26	89
12 despectus	27	93
13 carinatus	27	94
15 Islandicus	27	107

	<i>Pl. Fig.</i>
16 Morio	26 78
18 Cœchlidium	26 79
19 Corona	27 105
25 Syracusanus	27 119
29 Afer	28 170
31 sinistralis	27 124
32 Nifat	27 97
<i>curvirostris</i>	5 26

GALATEA.

Vol. 5. p. 554.

1 radiata (<i>Venus</i>)	7 48
----------------------------------	------

GASTROCHÆNA.

Vol. 5. p. 446.

1 cuneiformis (<i>Pholas</i>) ..	2 11
3 modiolina (<i>Mya</i>) ..	2 23

GLYCIMERIS.

Vol. 5. p. 457.

1 Siliqua (<i>Mya</i>)	2 10
--------------------------------	------

GRYPHÆA.

Vol. 6. p. 197.

1 angulata (<i>Ostrea</i>) ..	2 8
---------------------------------	-----

HALIOTIS.

Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 212.

The Specific names the same as
the Linnean, except

3 tubifera	36 12
13 canaliculata	36 16
<i>rubra</i>	8 1
<i>tricostata</i>	8 2

	<i>Pl. Fig.</i>
<i>Mariæ</i>	8 5
<i>corrugata</i>	8 6

HARPA.

Vol. 7. p. 253.

1 imperialis (<i>Buccinum</i>)	22 51
2 ventricosa	22 49
<i>rosea</i>	4 23
<i>minor</i>	4 24

HELICINA.

<i>Tankervillii</i> (<i>Trochus</i>) .	5 10
<i>Brownii</i> (<i>Helix</i>).....	8 63
<i>scitula</i>	8 64
<i>aureola</i>	8 65

HELIX.

Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 62.

The Specific names the same as
the Linnean, except

1 vesicalis	32 6
2 gigantea	33 56
9 aspersa	34 126
13 naticoides	34 131
71 carthusianella	34 124
83 scabra.....	32 11
97 nitida.....	33 60
99 personata	33 28
101 rotundata	32 11
<i>formosa</i> ¹	7 1
<i>orbiculata</i>	7 2
<i>squamosa</i>	7 3
<i>auriculata</i>	7 4

	Pl.	Fig.		Pl.	Fig.
<i>sylvatica</i>	7	5	<i>Carina</i>	7	57
<i>turgidula</i>	7	6	<i>Pileolus</i>	7	58
<i>Helicella</i>	7	7	<i>bipartita</i>	7	59
<i>Zonula</i>	7	8	<i>sinistrorsa</i>	7	60
<i>formosa</i> ²	7	10	<i>scabra</i>	8	62
<i>tridentata</i>	7	11	<i>Fibula</i>	8	66
<i>septemvolva</i>	7	14	<i>subplicata</i>	8	74
<i>monodon</i>	7	15	<i>Porto Sanctana</i>	8	79
<i>fraterna</i>	7	16	<i>punctulata</i>	8	80
<i>coniformis</i>	7	20	<i>exalbida</i>	8	81
<i>concamerata</i>	7	21	<i>Bulverii</i>	8	82
<i>nigrescens</i>	7	32	<i>tectiformis</i>	8	83
<i>Tripolitana</i>	7	33	<i>Madeirensis</i>	8	84
<i>Sayii</i>	7	34	<i>bicarinata</i>	8	85
<i>globulosa</i>	7	35			
<i>Caffra</i>	7	36	HIATELLA.		
<i>conformis</i>	7	37	Vol. 6. p. 29.		
<i>Prunum</i>	7	38			
<i>contusa</i>	7	39	1 <i>Arctica</i> (<i>Solen</i>).....	3	33
<i>deformis</i>	7	40			
<i>Nicæensis</i>	7	41	HIPPOPUS.		
<i>Meridionalis</i>	7	42	Vol. 6. p. 107.		
<i>Melitensis</i>	7	43			
<i>circumornata</i>	7	44	1 <i>maculatus</i> (<i>Chama</i>)... .	9	3
<i>granosa</i>	7	45			
<i>discolor</i>	7	46	HYALÆA.		
<i>Lima</i>	7	47	Vol. 6. p. 284.		
<i>dentiens</i>	7	48			
<i>parilis</i>	7	49	1 <i>tridentata</i> (<i>Anomia</i>)..	11	28
<i>Imperator</i>	7	50			
<i>Zodiaca</i>	7	52	HYRIA.		
<i>concisa</i>	7	53	Vol. 6. p. 81.		
<i>Pellicuta</i>	7	54			
<i>Strobilus</i>	7	55	1 <i>avicularis</i> (<i>Mya</i>)....	2	36
<i>Alauda</i>	7	56	<i>corrugata</i>	1	12

IANTHINA.

Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 204.	<i>Pl. Fig.</i>
1 communis (<i>Helix</i>) ..	34 116

IRIDINA.

Vol. 6. p. 88.

ovata (Arca)	2	9
elongata	2	10
Nilotica (Mytilus) ..	2	1

ISOCARDIA.

Vol. 6. p. 30.

1 Cor (<i>Chama</i>)	9	1
3 Moltkiana	9	5

LIMA.

Vol. 6. p. 155.

1 inflata (<i>Ostrea</i>).....	10	51
2 squamosa	11	54
3 glacialis	11	55
5 fragilis	11	52
6 linguatula	11	53
subauriculata.....	2	5

LINGULA.

Vol. 6. p. 257.

1 anatina (<i>Mytilus</i>)....	12	45
----------------------------------	----	----

LUCINA.

Vol. 5. p. 538.

1 Jamaicensis (<i>Venus</i>)..	8	79
----------------------------------	---	----

	<i>Pl. Fig.</i>
2 Pensylvanica.....	8 78
3 edentula.....	8 98
5 Radula (<i>Tellina</i>)	4 71
7 divaricata	4 87
8 carnaria	4 79
9 scabra.....	4 72
10 reticulata	4 70
12 lactea	4 76
13 undata (<i>Venus</i>):....	8 87

LUTRARIA.

Vol. 5. p. 467.

1 solenoides (<i>Mactra</i>) .	6 37
2 elliptica.....	6 36
3 rugosa.....	6 33
4 compressa	6 25
8 papyracea	6 3
11 complanata	6 35

LYMNAEA.

Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 157.

1 columnaris * (<i>Helix</i>)	35 151
2 stagnalis.....	35 166
3 palustris.....	35 167
7 auricularia.....	35 180
8 ovata	35 181
12 minuta	35 173

MACTRA.

Vol. 5. p. 471.

1 gigantea.....	6 22
2 Spengleri	6 1

* Lamarck has since removed the Lymnaea columnaris to the genus Achatina:

	<i>Pl.</i>	<i>Fig.</i>		
4 carinata.....	6	5	MELANIA.	
5 helvacea.....	6	30	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 163.	<i>Pl. Fig.</i>
6 grandis	6	19	10 amarula (<i>Helix</i>)	35 164
7 Stultorum	6	18	lineolata (<i>Strombus</i>) .	4 11
10 Australis	6	12	aurita.....	4 22
11 violacea.....	6	9	Byronensis.....	4 23
12 fasciata	6	14	Sayü	4 24
13 turgida	6	8	lineolata (<i>Helix</i>)	7 26
14 plicataria	6	2	lineata	8 68
16 maculata	6	7	fasciolata.....	8 72
22 alba.....	6	15	sulculata	8 73
23 solida.....	6	21		
29 depressa.....	6	31	MELANOPSIS.	
33 crassatella	6	23	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 168.	
alata	1	7	<i>prærosa</i> (<i>Buccinum</i>) .	4 28
MALLEUS.			MELEAGRINA.	
Vol. 6. p. 143.			Vol. 6. p. 150.	
2 vulgaris (<i>Ostrea</i>)	11	58	1 margaritifera (<i>Mytilus</i>)	12 4
5 anatinus.....	11	59		
MARGINELLA.			MITRA.	
Vol. 7. p. 354.			Vol. 7. p. 297.	
1 glabella (<i>Voluta</i>)	20	64	1 episcopalis (<i>Voluta</i>)..	21 143
4 cærulescens	20	68	2 papalis	21 144
9 Faba	20	63	5 millepora	21 142
11 bivaricosa	19	62	6 cardinalis	21 141
19 bullata	20	70	8 versicolor	21 140
22 Persicula	19	55	15 casta	20 124
Goodalli.....	3	7	17 olivaria	21 139
marginata	3	8	18 scabriuscula	20 96
tessellata.....	3	31	20 crenifera	20 95
			21 serpentina.....	21 138

	<i>Pl. Fig.</i>
11 cruentata	35 12
12 millepunctata	36 69
13 Vitellus	35 6
18 rufa	35 18
21 fulminea.....	35 10
23 vittata	35 16
25 Marochiensis	35 14
26 arachnoidea	35 15
31 cancellata	35 3
<i>duplicata</i>	8 1
<i>patula</i>	8 2
<i>plumbea</i>	8 3
<i>intricata</i>	8 7
<i>glabra</i>	8 14

NAUTILUS.

Vol. 7. p. 630.

1 Pompilius	13	1
2 umbilicatus	13	2

NAVICELLA.

Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 181.

1 Porcellana (<i>Patella</i>) .	37	9
-----------------------------------	----	---

NERITA.

Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 188.

The Specific names the same as
the Linnean.

ornata.....	8	4
Australis.....	8	5
rudis	8	13

Pl. Fig.

NERITINA.
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 182.

Pl. Fig.

2 pulligera (<i>Nerita</i>)....	35	31
3 dubia	35	29
4 Zebra.....	35	18
8 Corona	35	22
11 auriculata	36	70
16 strigilata	36	38
18 virginea	36	37
19 fluviatilis	35	26
20 viridis.....	36	36
<i>crepidularia</i>	8	6
<i>Oweniana</i>	8	8
<i>cariosa</i>	8	9
<i>Caffra</i>	8	10
<i>Smithii</i>	8	11
<i>spinosa</i>	8	12
<i>semiconica</i>	8	15
<i>Owenii</i>	8	17
<i>pulchella</i>	8	18

NODOSARIA.

Vol. 7. p. 595.

1 Radicula (<i>Nautilus</i>)..	13	27
3 Siphunculus	13	33

NUCULA.

Vol. 6. p. 57.

2 rostrata (<i>Arca</i>).....	10	43
3 pella	9	27
4 Nicobarica	9	26
6 margaritacea.....	10	42
<i>Tellinoides</i>	2	5
<i>glacialis</i>	2	6

OLIVA.

Vol. 7. p. 416.

Pl. Fig.

1 porphyria (<i>Voluta</i>) ..	19	29
3 erythrostoma	19	30
15 leucophæa.....	19	33
39 carneola.....	19	43
40 ispidula	19	38
46 Utriculus	19	37
52 hiatula	19	39
57 conoidalis	19	41
59 eburnea,	19	40
62 Oryza.....	19	46
<i>Nux</i>	4	33
<i>columellaris</i>	4	34
<i>Peruviana</i>	4	35
<i>cærulea</i>	4	36

Pl. Fig.

2 Fascia	13	31
3 Raphanistrum.....	13	23
4 obliqua	13	22
6 Legumen	13	34

OSTREA.

Vol. 6. p. 200.

The same names and Genus as the Linnean, except the following

36 rubella (<i>Mytilus</i>)	12	3
45 Crista-Galli	12	1
47 Hyotis	12	2

ORBICULA.

Vol. 6. p. 242.

1 Norwegica (<i>Anomia</i>) .	11	2
---------------------------------	----	---

OTION.

Vol. 5. p. 408.

1 Cuvieri (<i>Lepas</i>)	2	45
---------------------------------	---	----

ORBICULINA.

Vol. 7. p. 609.

1 numismalis (<i>Nautilus</i>)	14	56
2 angulata.....	14	57
3 uncinata.....	14	58

OVULA.

Vol. 7. p. 365.

1 oviformis (<i>Bulla</i>)....	18	1
3 verrucosa	18	10
5 carnea	18	4
8 gibbosa	18	11
10 Spelta.....	18	9
11 birostris	18	6
12 Volva,.....	18	3

ORTHOCERA.

Vol. 7. p. 593.

1 Raphanus (<i>Nautilus</i>) .	13	24
----------------------------------	----	----

PALUDINA.

Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 172.

	<i>Pl. Fig.</i>
1 vivipara (<i>Helix</i>)	34 119
2 achatina.....	34 120
5 impura	35 176
<i>Australis</i> (<i>Turbo</i>)....	6 7
<i>fuscus</i>	6 15
<i>bulimoides</i>	6 27
<i>Francesii</i>	6 28
<i>subcarinata</i>	7 13
<i>decisa</i>	7 17
<i>dissimilis</i>	7 18

PANDORA.

Vol. 5. p. 498.

1 rostrata (<i>Tellina</i>)....	4 97
2 obtusa (<i>Solen</i>)	3 35

PANOPÆA.

Vol. 5. p. 456.

1 Aldrovandi (<i>Mya</i>)....	3 41
---------------------------------	------

PARMOPHORUS.

Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 2.

1 ambigua (<i>Patella</i>)....	38 84
----------------------------------	-------

PATELLA.

Vol. 6. p. 321.

The Specific names the same as
the Linnean.

Laqueare	8 6
----------------	-----

PECTEN.

Vol. 6. p. 161.

The same names as the Linnean
Genus *Ostrea*, except the fol-
lowing supplementary:

	<i>Pl. Fig.</i>
<i>aspérrimus</i> (<i>Ostrea</i>)..	2 1
<i>muscosus</i>	2 2
<i>ornatus</i>	2 4

PECTUNCULUS.

Vol. 6. p. 47.

1 Glycimeris (<i>Arca</i>)....	10 36
2 pilosus	10 37
3 undulatus	10 35
5 scriptus	10 39
6 pennaceus	9 31
8 angulatus	10 34
9 stellatus.....	10 38
10 pallens	9 33
14 nummarius	10 40
15 castaneus	9 32
16 pectiniformis.....	9 29
17 pectinatus	9 30

PEDUM.

Vol. 6. p. 153.

1 spondyloideum (<i>Ostrea</i>)	11 75
-----------------------------------	-------

PERNA.

Vol. 6. p. 138.

1 Ephippium (<i>Ostrea</i>) .	11 80
---------------------------------	-------

	<i>Pl. Fig.</i>		<i>PHYSA.</i>	
2 obliqua	11	81	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 155.	<i>Pl. Fig.</i>
3 Isogonum	11	79	2 fontinalis (<i>Bulla</i>)....	18 37
8 sulcata	11	77	3 Hypnorum.....	18 39
PETRICOLA.			PILEOPSIS.	
Vol. 5. p. 502.			Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 16.	
13 linguatula (<i>Venus</i>) ..	8	72	1 ungarica (<i>Patella</i>) ..	37 41
ochroleuca (<i>Tellina</i>)..	1	6	2 mitrula	37 43
PHASIANELLA.			PINNA.	
Vol. 7. p. 51.			Vol. 6. p. 129.	
1 bulimooides (<i>Buccinum</i>)	23	96	1 rufa	12 1
lineolatus (<i>Turbo</i>)....	6	26	2 Flabellum	12 6
Perdix	6	46	3 seminuda	12 7
 			5 nobilis	12 8
PHOLAS.			6 squamosa	12 12
Vol. 5. p. 442.			7 marginata	12 20
1 Dactylus.....	2	1	8 muricata	12 9
2 orientalis	2	2	9 pectinata	12 4
3 candida	2	3	10 saccata	12 18
4 daetyloides	2	6	13 ingens.....	12 3
6 costata	2	4	14 Vexillum	12 11
7 crispata	2	5	15 nigrina	12 2
9 clavata	2	7	 	
<i>papyracea</i>	1	1	PIRENA.	
<i>ovum</i>	1	4	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 169.	
<i>tuberculata</i>	1	2	1 terebralis (<i>Strombus</i>)	25 40
<i>lancellata</i>	1	3	3 aurita.....	25 41

PLACENTULA.

Vol. 7. p. 620.

Pl. Fig.

1 pulvinata (<i>Nautilus</i>) .	13	38
2 asterisans	13	39

PLACUNA.

Vol. 6. p. 223.

1 Sella (<i>Anomia</i>).....	12	30
3 Placenta	12	29

PLANAXIS.

Vol. 7. p. 50.

2 undulata (<i>Buccinum</i>). .	23	64
<i>Planaxis</i>	4	15
<i>leavigatum</i>	4	29

PLANORBIS.

Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 150.

1 Cornu-Arietis (<i>Helix</i>)	33	55
2 corneus	33	48
3 carinatus	33	23
6 spirorbis.....	33	50
7 Vortex	33	40
9 contortus	33	52
10 hispidus	33	53
11 nitidus (<i>Nautilus</i>) ..	13	3
12 imbricatus (<i>Turbo</i>) ..	32	162
angulatus (<i>Helix</i>)....	7	12

PLEUROTOMA.

Vol. 7. p. 90.

Pl. Fig.

2 auriculifera (<i>Strombus</i>)	25	42
11 spirata (<i>Murex</i>).....	27	120
14 buccinoides (<i>Buccinum</i>)	24	151
16 Virgo (<i>Murex</i>)	26	63
17 Babylonia	26	67
23 nodifera	26	68
<i>Mitra</i>	5	5
<i>echinata</i>	5	6
<i>bicarinata</i>	5	7
<i>elegans</i>	5	8
<i>Pleurotoma</i>	5	9
<i>curvirostris</i>	5	25

PLICATULA.

Vol. 6. p. 184.

1 ramosa (<i>Spondylus</i>) ..	9	3
----------------------------------	---	---

POLLICIPES.

Vol. 5. p. 405.

1 Cornucopia (<i>Lepas</i>) ..	2	34
2 Mitella	2	33
3 Scalpellum	2	35
<i>Peronii</i>	1	3
<i>Homii</i>	1	6

POLYSTOMELLA.

Vol. 7. p. 624.

1 crispa (<i>Nautilus</i>).....	13	8
-----------------------------------	----	---

	<i>Pl. Fig.</i>		<i>Pl. Fig.</i>			
2 costata.....	13	25	24 fragilis	32	149	
3 planulata.....	14	45	27 Muscorum	32	153	
4 ambigua	13	44	<i>Anglicus</i>	6	12	
 PSAMMOBIA.						
Vol. 5. p. 511.			<i>rufescens</i>	6	13	
2 Feroensis (<i>Tellina</i>)..	4	36	<i>edentulus</i>	6	14	
3 vespertina (<i>Solen</i>) ..	3	27	<i>odontostoma</i>	7	25	
 PSAMMOTÆA.			<i>Petiveriana</i>	8	70	
Vol. 5. p. 516.			<i>dentata</i>	8	71	
6 candida (<i>Tellina</i>)....	4	39	 PURPURA.			
 PTEROCERA.						
Vol. 7. p. 194.			Vol. 7. p. 233.			
1 truncata (<i>Strombus</i>) .	24	8	1 Persica (<i>Buccinum</i>) .	22	52	
2 Lambis	24	7	3 patula	22	53	
3 Millepeda	24	9	6 Consul (<i>Murex</i>).....	26	61	
5 Scorpio	24	6	7 armigera (<i>Buccinum</i>). .	22	58	
7 Chiragra	24	5	9 Hippocastanum(<i>Murex</i>)	26	53	
 PUPA.			11 Hæmastoma (<i>Bucc.</i>) .	22	57	
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 103.			12 Mancinella (<i>Murex</i>) .	26	52	
1 Mumia (<i>Turbo</i>)	32	111	15 neritoides.....	26	49	
2 Uva.....	31	101	21 Sacellum.....	25	20	
3 sulcata.....	32	115	25 Sertum (<i>Buccinum</i>)...	22	41	
16 tridens.....	32	151	29 cruentata	23	103	
17 quadridens	32	154	30 Lapillus	23	62	
			33 Cataracta	23	83	
			35 plicata (<i>Murex</i>)	26	56	
			36 Fiscella	27	102	
			41 Hystrix	26	50	
			45 Trochlea (<i>Buccinum</i>). .	23	76	
			48 Vexillum (<i>Strombus</i>). .	25	36	
			„Rudolphi (<i>Buccinum</i>). .	4	6	
			<i>distorta</i>	4	7	
			<i>Bulbus</i>	4	8	
			<i>subrostrata</i>	4	9	

	<i>Pl.</i>	<i>Fig.</i>
— <i>Tectum</i>	4	13
— <i>cariosa</i> (<i>Murex</i>)	5	22

PYRAMIDELLA.

Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 221.

2 *dolabrata* (*Trochus*) . 30 122

PYRGOMA.

Vol. 5. p. 400.

1 *cancellatum* (*Lepas*) . 1 4

PYRULA.

Vol. 7. p. 137.

1 <i>canaliculata</i> (<i>Murex</i>)	26	82
2 <i>Carica</i>	26	83
3 <i>perversa</i>	26	88
5 <i>Tuba</i>	26	80
7 <i>Vespertilio</i>	27	114
8 <i>Melongena</i>	26	59
10 <i>Ficus</i> (<i>Bulla</i>)	18	29
13 <i>Spirillus</i> (<i>Murex</i>) ...	28	81
14 <i>elongata</i> (<i>Buccinum</i>) .	23	68
15 <i>Ternatana</i> (<i>Murex</i>) .	27	116
16 <i>Bezoar</i> (<i>Buccinum</i>) .	23	104
17 <i>Rapa</i>	23	105
18 <i>papyracea</i> (<i>Bulla</i>) ...	18	31
22 <i>nodosa</i> (<i>Murex</i>).....	26	85
23 <i>citrina</i> (<i>Buccinum</i>)...	23	69
Salmo (<i>Murex</i>)	5	14

Pl. Fig.

RANELLA.

Vol. 7. p. 147.

Pl. Fig.

1 <i>gigantea</i> (<i>Murex</i>) ...	26	44
3 <i>candisata</i>	26	36
4 <i>Argus</i>	25	27
5 <i>Crumena</i>	25	21
6 <i>spinosa</i>	25	22
7 <i>bufonia</i>	25	26
11 <i>bitubercularis</i>	25	25
12 <i>ranina</i>	25	24
<i>Papilla</i>	5	2

RICINULA.

Vol. 7. p. 230.

1 *horrida* (*Murex*)..... 26 47

ROSTELLARIA.

Vol. 7. p. 191.

1 <i>curvirostris</i> (<i>Strombus</i>)	24	1
2 <i>rectirostris</i>	24	2
3 <i>Pes-Pelecani</i>	24	4
<i>cancellata</i>	4	6

ROTELLA.

Vol. 7. p. 6.

1 <i>lineolata</i> (<i>Trochus</i>)...	29	78
<i>formosa</i>	5	29
<i>æqualis</i>	5	30

SANGUINOLARIA.

Vol. 5. p. 509.

Pl. Fig.

1 occidens (<i>Solen</i>)	3	29
2 rosea	3	28
4 rugosa (<i>Venus</i>)	8	64
<i>livida</i> (<i>Solen</i>)	1	3

SAXICAVA.

Vol. 5. p. 501.

1 rugosa (<i>Mytilus</i>).....	12	9
----------------------------------	----	---

SCALARIA.

Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 225.

1 pretiosa (<i>Turbo</i>).....	31	88
5 communis	31	90
<i>raricostata</i>	6	16
<i>lamellosa</i>	6	17
<i>Australis</i>	6	18
<i>varicosa</i>	6	19
<i>Martinii</i>	6	20

SEPTARIA.

Vol. 5. p. 436.

1 arenaria (<i>Teredo</i>) ...	38	1
----------------------------------	----	---

SERPULA.

Vol. 5. p. 360.

1 vermicularis	38	31
4 contortuplicata	38	17

Pl. Fig.

6 glomerata	38	20
7 decussata.....	38	30
8 protensa	38	37
11 Cereolus	38	5
21 echinata	38	27
26 arenaria	38	23
<i>filograna</i>	8	1
<i>fuscata</i>	8	3
<i>rosea</i>	8	4

SIDEROLITES.

Vol. 7. p. 623.

1 calcitrapoides (<i>Nautilus</i>)	14	46
--------------------------------------	----	----

SIGARETUS.

Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 207.

1 haliotoideus (<i>Helix</i>) .	35	187
-----------------------------------	----	-----

SILIQUARIA.

Vol. 5. p. 337.

1 anguina (<i>Serpula</i>) ...	38	26
2 muricata	38	27

SOLARIUM.

Vol. 7. p. 2.

1 perspectivum(<i>Trochus</i>)	29	62
4 stramineum.....	29	63

Pl. Fig.

5 hybridum	29	61
6 variegatum	29	59

SPIRULA.

Vol. 7. p. 600.

Pl. Fig.

1 Peronii (<i>Nautilus</i>) ...	13	16
-----------------------------------	----	----

SOLEMYA.

Vol. 5. p. 488.

2 Mediterranea (<i>Solen</i>)	1	1
---------------------------------	---	---

SOLEN.

Vol. 5. p. 449.

1 Vagina.....	3	3
4 Siliqua.....	3	1
5 Ensis	3	6
6 pygmæus	3	7
8 Cultellus	3	9
9 planus	3	16
10 minutus	3	33
11 Legumen.....	3	8
15 antiquatus	3	10
18 strigilatus.....	3	12
19 radiatus	3	14
21 rostratus	3	22
<i>corneus</i>	1	2
<i>orbiculatus</i>	1	4

SPONDYLUS.

Vol. 6. p. 186.

1 Gædaropus.....	9	1
9 regius	9	2

STOMATELLA.

Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 209.

4 Auricula (<i>Patella</i>) ...	37	54
<i>sulcifera</i> (<i>Haliotis</i>) ...	8	3
<i>imbricata</i>	8	4

STOMATIA.

Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 211.

1 phimotis (<i>Haliotis</i>) ...	36	18
------------------------------------	----	----

STROMBUS.

Vol. 7. p. 199.

The Specific names the same as
the Linnean, except

2 accipitrinus	25	41
7 cristatus	25	15
9 bubonius	25	14
23 Troglodytes	25	26
26 plicatus	25	34
29 lineatus	24	11

SPIORBIS.

Vol. 5. p. 358.

1 nautiloides (<i>Serpula</i>) .	38	8
2 Spirillum.....	38	6
3 carinatus	38	10

	<i>Pl.</i>	<i>Fig.</i>		<i>Pl.</i>	<i>Fig.</i>
<i>gracilior</i>	4	1	<i>5 virgata</i>	3	3
<i>variabilis</i>	4	2	<i>8 Spengleri</i>	4	35
<i>labiosus</i>	4	3	<i>9 rostrata</i>	4	28
<i>jugosus</i>	4	4	<i>12 foliacea</i>	3	20
<i>floridus</i>	4	5	<i>13 operculata</i>	4	37
<i>incisus</i>	4	12	<i>20 planata</i>	3	24
<i>Galea</i>	4	13	<i>21 punicea</i>	4	47
<i>Galea junior</i>	4	14	<i>22 depressa</i>	4	48
<i>bituberculatus</i>	4	15	<i>24 Fabula</i>	3	23
<i>tricornis</i>	4	16	<i>15 tenuis</i>	3	22
<i>Thersites</i>	4	17	<i>27 donacina</i>	4	31
<i>variabilis</i>	4	18	<i>31 Remies</i>	4	69
<i>Persicus</i>	4	19	<i>34 scobinata</i>	4	67
<i>dilatatus</i>	4	20	<i>35 crassa</i>	4	75
<i>granulatus</i>	4	21	<i>36 laevigata</i>	4	29
			<i>37 Lingua-Felis</i>	3	2
			<i>38 rugosa</i>	3	8
			<i>39 lacunosa</i>	3	12
			<i>40 gargadria</i>	3	1
			<i>42 multangula</i>	3	11
			<i>43 polygona</i>	4	80
			<i>47 obliqua</i>	4	46
			<i>51 solidula</i>	4	84
			<i>52 bimaculata</i>	4	85
			<i>convexa</i>	1	2
STRUTHIOLARIA.					
Vol. 7. p. 147.					
1 nodulosa (<i>Murex</i>) ...	26	62			
SUCCINEA.					
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 154.					
2 amphibia (<i>Helix</i>) ...	35	171			
<i>patula</i>	7	9			
TELLINA.					
Vol. 5. p. 519.					
1 radiata.....	4	26			
4 maculosa.....	3	4			
TEREBELLUM.					
Vol. 7. p. 409.					
1 subulatum (<i>Bulla</i>) .			18	41	
TEREBRA.					
Vol. 7. p. 283.					
1 maculata (<i>Buccinum</i>)			24	129	

	<i>Pl.</i>	<i>Fig.</i>		<i>Pl.</i>	<i>Fig.</i>
3 crenulata.....	24	133	2 solidula	19	13
4 dimidiata.....	24	147	3 fasciata	19	11
5 muscaria	24	131			
7 oculata	24	130			
8 duplicata.....	24	142			
18 Myuros	24	140	TRIDACNA.		
21 lanceata	24	146	Vol. 6. p. 104.		
22 aciculina.....	24	143			
24 vittata	24	138	1 Gigas (<i>Chama</i>).....	9	2
lineolata	4	22			
elongata	4	25			
TEREBRATULA.			TRIGONIA.		
Vol. 6. p. 243.			Vol. 6. p. 61.		
1 vitrea (<i>Anomia</i>)	11	24	1 pectinata (<i>Chama</i>) ..	2	6
8 dorsata.....	11	26			
9 sanguinea	11	25			
10 Caput-Serpentis.....	11	22	TRITON.		
11 truncata	11	17	Vol. 7. p. 177.		
12 psittacea	11	27			
<p> <i>pulchra</i></p>	2	1	1 variegatus (<i>Murex</i>) .	27	95
<i>rosea</i>	2	3	4 Lampas	25	28
<i>rubra</i>	2	4	5 Scrobiculator	26	43
TEREDO.			6 Spengleri	26	38
Vol. 5. p. 438.			9 Pileare	26	35
1 navalis.....	38	2	10 Lotorium	26	34
TORNATELLA.			11 Femorale	26	32
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 219.			12 Pyrum	26	39
1 flammea (<i>Voluta</i>)....	19	12	15 canaliferus	26	41
			17 Clavator	26	40
			21 Anus	26	45
			25 maculosus.....	26	37
			27 Rubecula	26	42
			28 cutaceus.....	26	33

	<i>Pl. Fig.</i>		<i>Pl. Fig.</i>
29 Dolarius	27 106	<i>callosus</i>	5 33
51 undosus (<i>Buccinum</i>) .	23 97	<i>zonatus</i>	5 34
 TROCHUS. Vol. 7. p. 9.		<i>reticulatus</i>	6 38
The Specific names the same as the Linnean, except		<i>clanguloides</i>	6 39
12 stellaris (<i>Turbo</i>)	30 29	<i> sulcatus</i>	6 40
18 agglutinans (<i>Trochus</i>)	29 69	<i>indistinctus</i>	6 41
22 Merula	29 86	<i>interruptus</i>	6 42
26 pyramidalis	30 110	<i>Montagui</i>	6 43
<i>undosus</i>	5 1	<i>Calyculus</i>	6 44
<i>Unguis</i>	5 2	 TUBICINELLA. Vol. 5. p. 384.	
<i>olivaceus</i>	5 3	1 <i>Balænarum</i> (<i>Lepas</i>) . . . 1 1	
<i>Pellis-Serpentis</i>	5 4	 TURBINELLA. Vol. 7. p. 102.	
<i>armillatus</i>	5 5	1 <i>Scolymus</i> (<i>Murex</i>) .. 27 115	
<i>acuminatus</i>	5 6	4 <i>Pyrum</i> (<i>Voluta</i>) 21 160	
<i>elegantulus</i>	5 9	5 <i>pugillaris</i>	21 158
<i>granosus</i>	5 11	6 <i>Rhinoceros</i>	21 157
<i>tæniatus</i>	5 12	7 <i>cornigera</i>	21 155
<i>lævis</i>	5 13	8 <i>Ceramica</i>	21 159
<i>albidus</i>	5 14	9 <i>Capitellum</i>	21 156
<i>Clelandii</i>	5 15	11 <i>Globulus</i>	21 162
<i>quadricostatus</i>	5 16	13 <i>rustica</i> (<i>Buccinum</i>).. 23 66	
<i>Byronianus</i>	5 17	14 <i>cingulifera</i> (<i>Murex</i>) . 27 110	
<i>elongatus</i>	5 19	15 <i>polygona</i>	27 113
<i>Smithii</i>	5 20	16 <i>carinifera</i>	26 84
<i>articulatus</i>	5 22	17 <i>Infundibulum</i>	27 118
<i>filosus</i>	5 23	18 <i>craticulata</i>	27 121
<i>Maugeri</i>	5 27	19 <i>lineata</i> (<i>Voluta</i>)	20 118
<i>pictus</i>	5 28		
<i>Clangulus</i>	5 31		
<i>Mediterraneus</i>	5 32		

Pl. Fig.

23 ocellata (<i>Buccinum</i>) .	23	89
<i>rigida</i> (<i>Murex</i>)	5	3
<i>sanguinea</i>	5	10
<i>unifasciata</i>	5	11
<i>acuminata</i>	5	12
<i>cerata</i>	5	15

TURBO.

Vol. 7. p. 38.

The Specific names the same as
the Linnean, except

22 Hippocastanum	31	46
<i>niger</i>	6	1
<i>minimus</i>	6	29
<i>tuberculatus</i>	6	30
<i>Zebra</i>	6	33
<i>Pintado</i>	6	34
<i>crassus</i>	6	43
<i>fluctuosus</i>	6	44
<i>saxosus</i>	6	45
<i>bicarinatus</i>	6	47

UMBRELLA.

Vol. 6. p. 339.

1 Indica (<i>Patella</i>)	38	85
----------------------------------	----	----

UNIO.

Vol. 6. p. 68.

2 elongatus (<i>Mya</i>).....	2	30
3 crassus.....	2	28
13 radiatus	2	32
32 Pictorum.....	2	26
33 Batavus	2	25
34 corrugatus	2	31
35 nodulosus	2	34
<i>nasutus</i>	1	4
<i>rotundatus</i>	1	1
<i>oblongatus</i>	1	2
<i>undulatus</i>	1	5
<i>cariosus</i>	1	6
<i>obliquus</i>	1	8
<i>alatus</i>	1	3
<i>rugulosus</i>	1	7
<i>rigidus?</i>	1	10
<i>prælongus</i>	1	11

VALVATA.

Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 171.

1 piscinalis (<i>Turbo</i>) ...	31	87
-----------------------------------	----	----

VENERICARDIA.

Vol. 5. p. 609.

<i>Tankervillii</i> (<i>Chama</i>). .	2	4
<i>crassicostata</i>	2	5

TURRITELLA.

Vol. 7. p. 55.

1 duplicata (<i>Turbo</i>) ..	32	132
2 Terebra.....	32	137
3 imbricata	32	129
4 replicata	32	130
10 exoleta	32	136
<i>suturalis</i>	6	41

VENERUPIS.			Pl. Fig.
Vol. 5. p. 506.		Pl. Fig.	
1 perforans (<i>Venus</i>)....	8 108	62 opima	7 50
3 Irus (<i>Donax</i>).....	6 21	63 nebulosa	7 52
		84 flammea	7 .37
		87 ovata	7 30
		lamellata	2 1
		Berrii	2 2
		elegans	2 3
		Stutchburii.....	2 4
		subrostrata.....	2 7
		papyracea.....	2 8
		aphrodinoides	2 10
		Aurisiaca	2 12
		costulata.....	2 15
VENUS.			VERMETUS.
Vol. 5. p. 583.			Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 224.
1 Puerpera	8 67	1 lumbricalis (<i>Serpula</i>)	38 21
2 reticulata	8 66	maximus	8 2
5 crenulata.....	8 68		
7 Verrucosa	7 12		
8 rugosa	7 13		
9 crassina	7 14		
10 plicata	7 9		
11 cancellata	7 15		
14 granulata	7 29		
16 Marica	7 5		
22 mercenaria	7 40		
24 Gallina	7 23		
27 sulcata	7 18		
29 exalbida.....	7 27		
34 corrugata	8 105		
35 Malabarica	7 36		
36 papilionacea.....	8 103		
40 litterata	8 101		
42 Textile	8 104		
44 geographica	8 102		
46 decussata.....	8 107		
47 pullastra	8 109		
55 Scotica	7 20		
56 aurea	8 111		
57 virginea	8 110		
61 callipyga	8 68		
VERMILIA.			VOLVARIA.
Vol. 5. p. 368.			Vol. 7. p. 362.
		2 triquetra (<i>Serpula</i>)...	28 9

VOLUTA.

Vol. 7. p. 327.

The specific names the same as the
Linnean, except

Pl. Fig.

7 Milo	21	185
14 Brasiliana	21	174
33 ancilla	21	168
36 fulminata.....	21	167
41 volvacea	21	165
<i>subnodosa</i>	3	1
<i>gracilis</i>	3	2
<i>Fulgetrum</i>	3	3
<i>aulica</i>	3	4
<i>Flammula</i>	3	5
<i>pulchra</i>	3	6
<i>Pusio</i>	3	9
<i>punctata</i>	3	19
<i>marmorata</i>	3	20

Pl. Fig.

<i>angulata</i>	3	21
<i>tuberculata</i>	3	22
<i>rubiginosa</i>	3	23
<i>modesta</i>	3	24
<i>Harpa</i>	3	26

VORTICIALIS.

Vol. 7. p. 625.

1 craticulata (<i>Nautilus</i>)	13	42
2 strigilata	13	41

VULSELLA.

Vol. 6. p. 220.

1 lingulata (<i>Ostrea</i>) ...	11	84
-----------------------------------	----	----

THE END.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY RICHARD TAYLOR,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.



BOOKS IN NATURAL HISTORY,

PUBLISHED BY

WILLIAM WOOD, 428, STRAND.

INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS, or A Catalogue of Shells, British and Foreign, arranged according to the Linnæan System, with the Latin and English Names, References to Authors, and Places where found. Illustrated with 2300 figures. By W. Wood, F.R.S. F.L.S., Author of "Zoography," "General Conchology," &c. &c. *Lond.* 1828, second edition. 8vo. boards. 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*; or with the plates coloured, 5*l.* 5*s.*

The figures contained in this volume are for the most part original, and have been drawn from specimens with the greatest possible attention to accuracy. All Shells, even the most minute, that have been noticed as British by Montagu, Donovan, Walker and others, as well as all the Foreign Species described in the volumes of Martini and Chemnitz, &c., have been introduced. The divisions of Lamarek have been added, and his Genera referred to the figures in the Catalogue.

ZOOGRAPHY, or the Beauties of Nature displayed in select Descriptions from the Animal and Vegetable, with additions from the Mineral Kingdom. Systematically arranged by W. Wood, F.L.S. 1807, 3 vols. 8vo. plates, bds. 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* THE SAME, large paper, boards, 6*l.* 6*s.*

GENERAL CONCHOLOGY, or a Description of Shells, arranged according to the Linnæan System, and illustrated with plates drawn and coloured from Nature. By W. Wood, F.R.S. F.L.S. *Lond.* 1815. royal 8vo. vol. 1, boards, 3*l.* 10*s.* THE SAME, on fine drawing paper, 4*l.* 18*s.*

This volume is composed of the genera of Shells in a regular Linnaean series, from *Chiton* to *Cardium*. Each genus is complete in itself, and contains many new and rare shells that have not hitherto been noticed. The plates are faithfully drawn and coloured from original specimens, by Mr. Sowerby.

Books Published by W. Wood, 428, Strand.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE LINNÆAN GENERA OF INSECTS.
By W. Wood, F.R.S. F.L.S. 2 vols. 12mo. with 86 coloured plates,
boards, 1*l.* 10*s.*

This work contains, besides the Generic Characters, and general observations on each genus, a method of catching and preserving Insects for collections, and also an explanation of the principal terms used in Entomology.

THE BRITISH FAUNA; containing a Compendium of the Zoology of the British Islands, arranged according to the Linnaean System. By W. TURTON, M.D. F.L.S. This very useful work contains both the Generic and Specific Characters of all the Quadrupeds, Birds, Fish, Reptiles, Worms, Shells, Corallines, and Animalculæ, inhabiting Great Britain. 12mo. boards, 10*s.* 6*d.*

COLEOPTERA BRITANNICA, sistens Insecta Coleoptera Britanniae Indigena. Auctore T. MARSHAM. *London.* 8vo. boards, 16*s.* **THE SAME,** in two Volumes, with 30 coloured plates, 1*l.* 6*s.*

TESTACEA BRITANNICA; or Natural History of British Shells. By G. MONTAGU. *Romsey,* 1803, 4to. boards, 2*l.* 2*s.* **THE SAME,** fine paper, coloured, 4*l.* 4*s.*

SUPPLEMENT to the above. *Exeter,* 4to. boards, 1*l.* 1*s.* **THE SAME,** fine paper, coloured, 2*l.* 2*s.*

ELEMENTS OF CONCHOLOGY according to the Linnaean System, illustrated by 28 plates drawn from Nature. By the Rev. E. I. BURROW, A.M. F.R.S. F.L.S. Mem. Geol. Soc. *Lond.* 1825, third edition, boards. 16*s.*; or with plates coloured, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

A SYNOPTICAL CATALOGUE of British Birds, intended to identify the Species mentioned by different names in several Catalogues already extant. By T. FORSTER, F.L.S. &c. &c. *Lond.* 1821, 8vo. boards, with a coloured plate of the Strix Scops. 3*s.* 6*d.*

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY, containing Portraits of all the British Birds, including those of Foreign Origin which have become domesticated; drawn, engraved, and coloured by JOHN HUNT. *Norwich,* 1818, 8vo. parts 1—15, each Part 9*s.*

SUPPLEMENT TO THE ORNITHOLOGICAL DICTIONARY; or Synopsis of British Birds. *Exeter,* 1813, 8vo. plates, boards, 14*s.*

Books Published by W. Wood, 428, Strand.

SAXIFRAGEARUM ENUMERATIO. 82 pagg. Auctore A. H. HAWORTH, F.L.S. Accedunt Revisiones Plantarum Succulentarum. 209 pagg. *Lond.* 1821, 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d.

NATURALIST'S MISCELLANY. By G. SHAW, F.R.S. &c. In 267 Numbers, containing 1064 Plates coloured, 33*l.* 17*s.*

Numbers to complete sets, or any of the Plates of this work may be had separate in any quantity, for the purpose of illustrating other books, at 6*d.* each, coloured.

ZOOLOGICAL MISCELLANY ; being descriptions of new, or interesting Animals, illustrated with coloured Figures drawn from Nature. By W. E. LEACH, M.D. F.L.S. &c. *Lond.* 1814—17. 3 Vols. 8vo. 4*l.* 10*s.*

This work contains many interesting animals from New Holland.

SKETCHES REPRESENTING THE NATIVE TRIBES, ANIMALS, AND SCENERY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA, from Drawings made by the late Mr. SAMUEL DANIELL. Engraved by WILLIAM DANIELL.—Royal Quarto. Price Three Guineas in boards ; with the Plates on India paper, Four Guineas.

The illustrations which accompany this work were executed by Mr. S. Daniell with the utmost care and fidelity, and all the subjects contained in the volume are studies from the life. Mr. Daniell was indefatigable in the pursuit of his object, and always made himself master of the actions and habits of an animal before he committed it to paper.



CHITON.



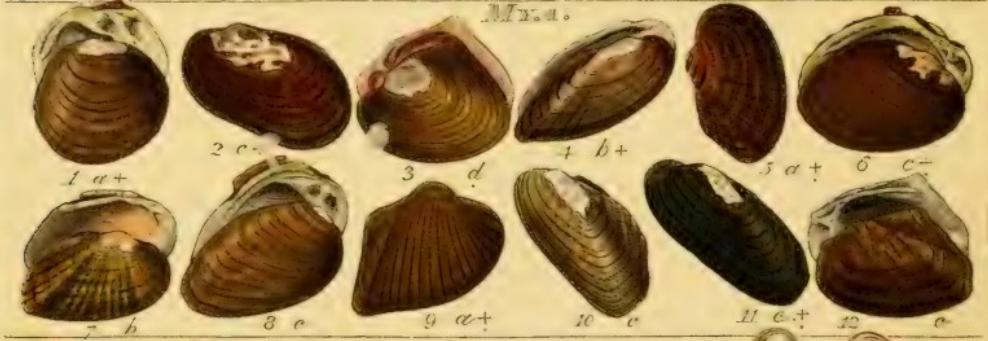
LEPAS.



PHOLAS.



MYA.



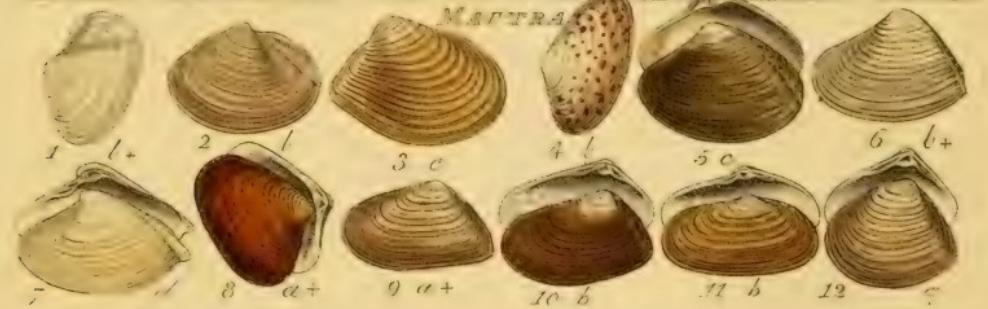
SOLEN.



TELLINA.



MAUTRA.







CONUS.

1 b



2 b



3 a+



4 a+



5 a+



6 b

CYPRELLA

1 a



2 a



3 a+



4 a



5 a



6 a



7 a



8 +



9 a



10 a



11 a



12 a



13 c +



14 a



15 +



16 +



17 +



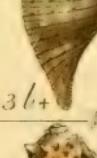
18 a +

BELLA

1 n



2 +



3 b +



4 f



2 f



3 f



4 d



5 b +



6 b +



7 a



8 a



9 b



10 b



11 c



12 a +



13 b +



14 a +



15 a



16 b



17 a



18 b



19 b



20 d



21 a +



22 e



23 e



24 b +



25 b



26 e



27 a



28 f a



29 +



30 +



31 n



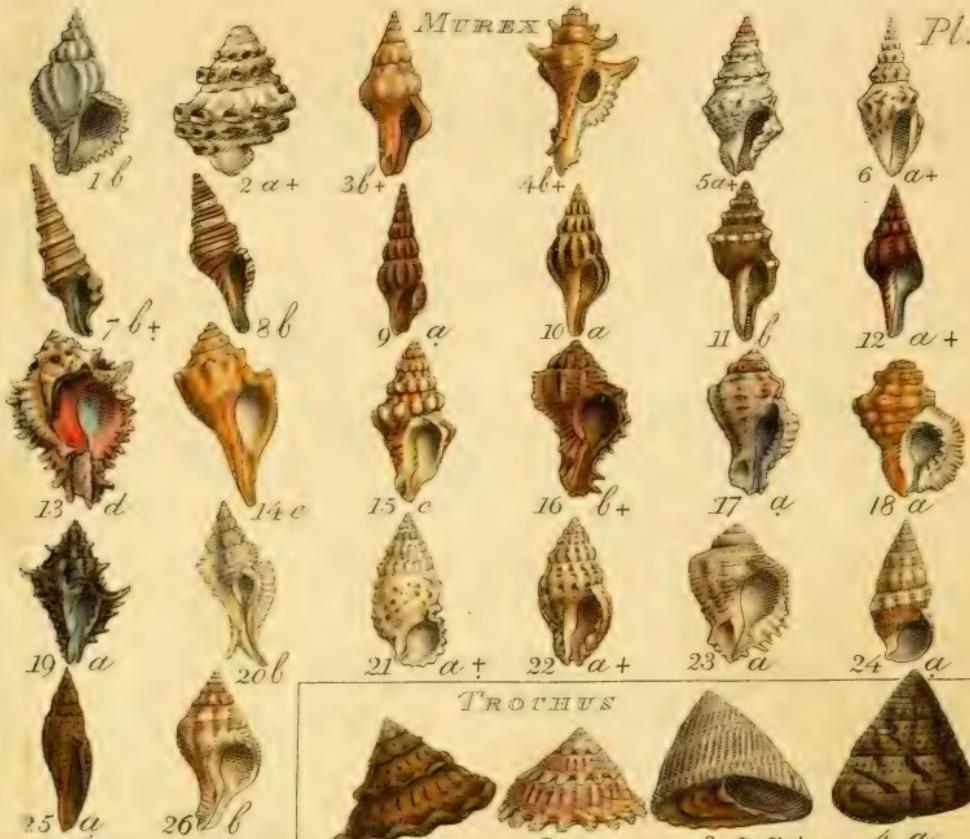
32 a

VOLUTA *BUCINUM*

33 *a*34 *+*35 *b*36 *a*37 *a*38 *n*

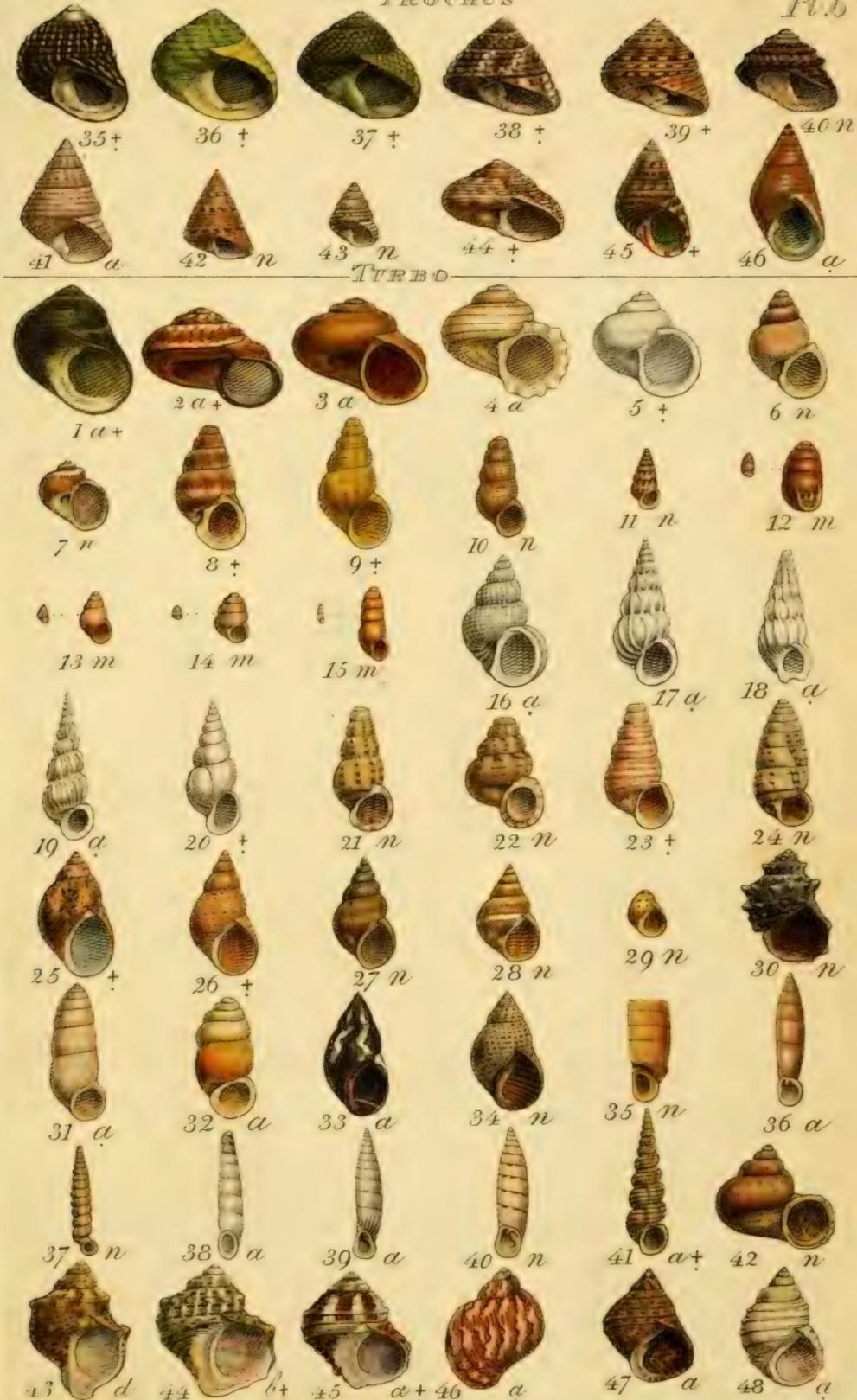
STROMBUS



MUREX*TROPHUS*

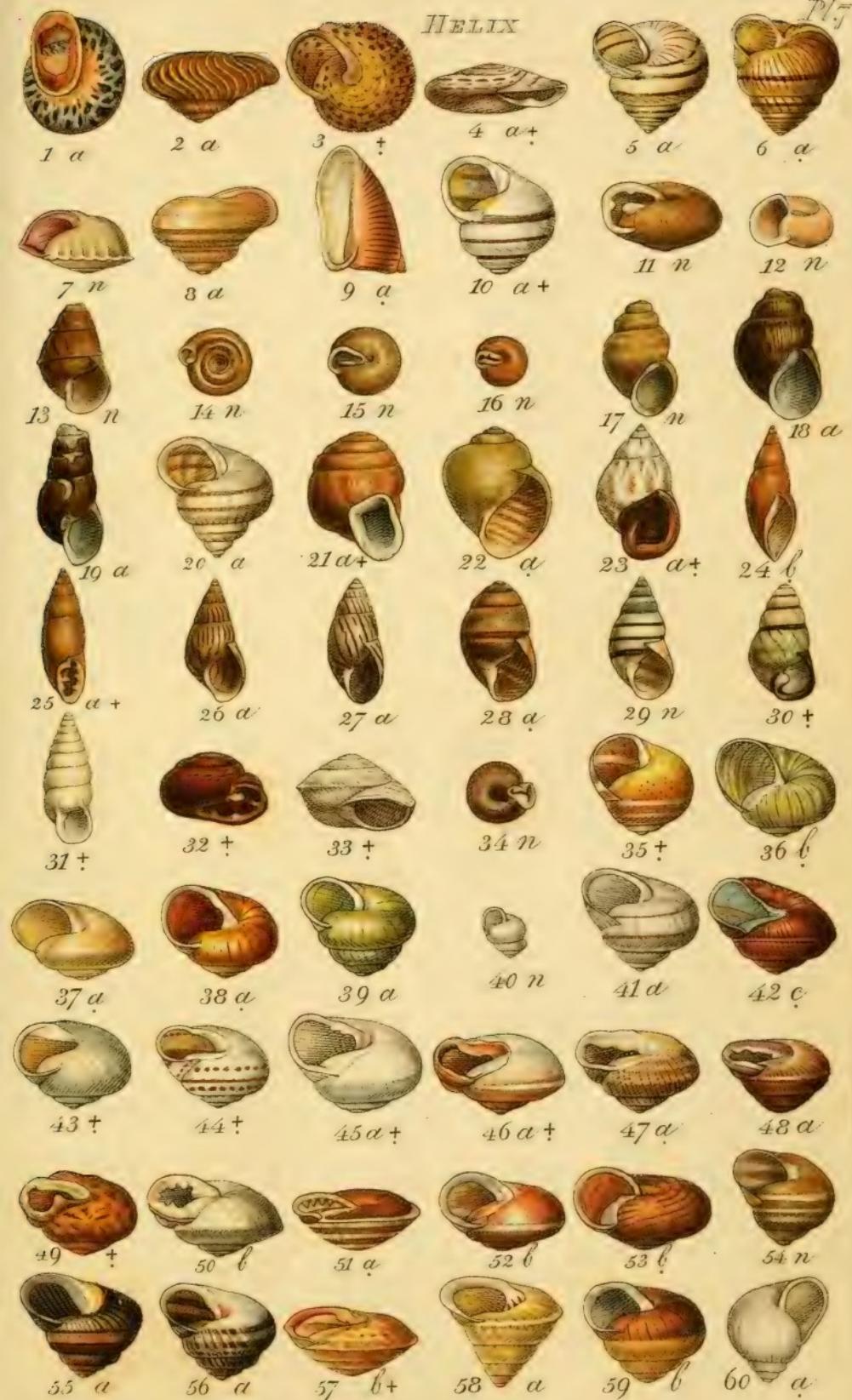
TROCHUS

Pl. 5



HELIX

Pl. 7



HELIX

Pl. B



VERITA



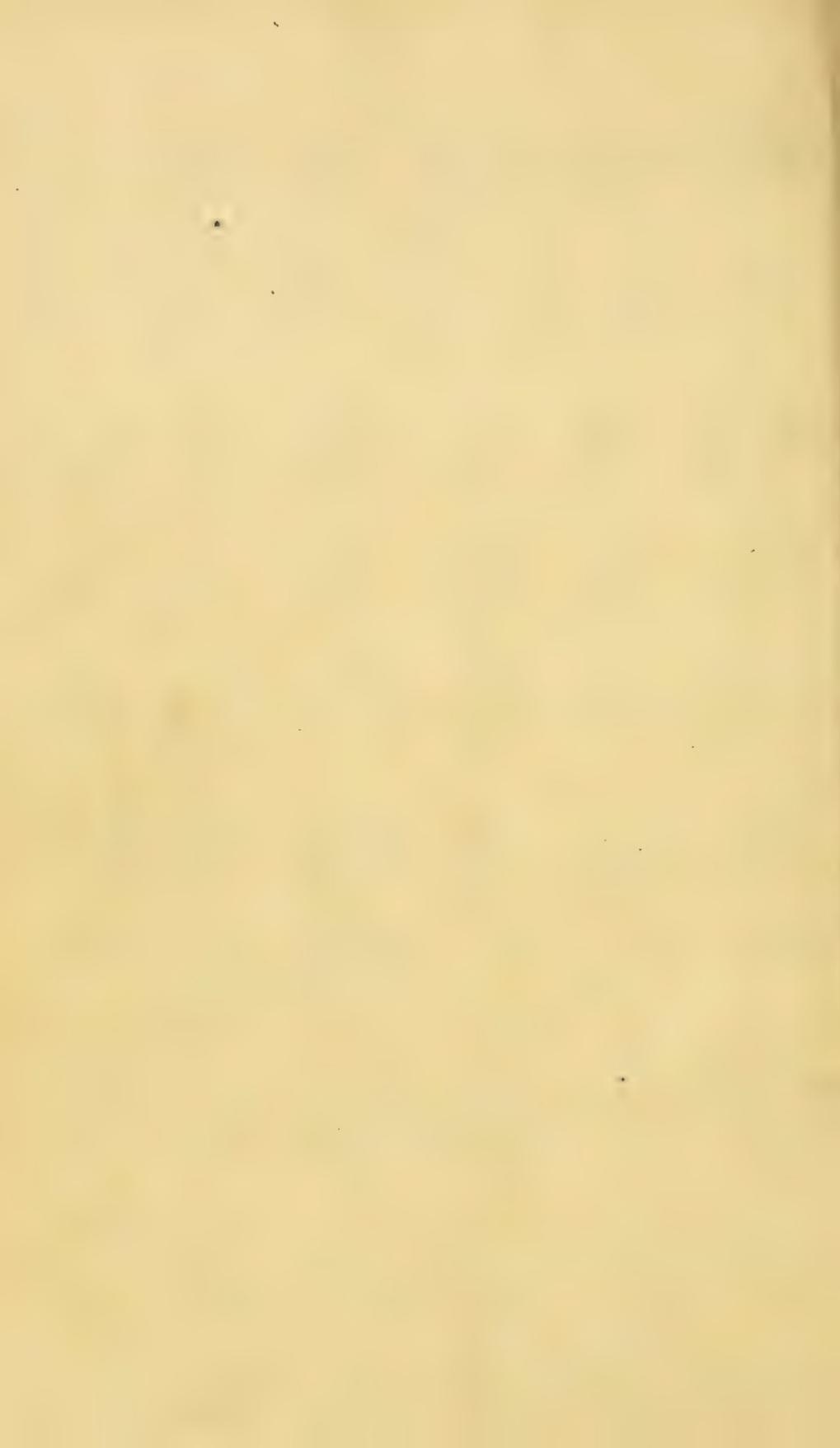
HALIDITIS



PATELLA



SERPULA



A LIST
OF
THE PLATES
OF THE
“INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS,”
WITH THE LAMARCKIAN NAMES ADAPTED TO
THE FIGURES IN EACH PLATE.

[Where the Numbers of the Figures are omitted, the Linnean and Lamarckian Generic and Specific Names are the same: where they are retained, without being named, it is presumed that Lamarck has not noticed the Species in his “*Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres*.”]

CHITON.	Pl. 1.	Fig.		Fig.
Chitonellus <i>lævis</i>	39		Balanus <i>perforatus</i>	10
			— <i>sulcatus</i>	11
			— <i>ovularis</i>	12
			— <i>fistulosus</i>	13
LEPAS.	Pl. 1.			
Tubicinella <i>Balænarum</i>	1			14
Coronula <i>Diadema</i>	2			15
— <i>balænaris</i>	3		Acasta <i>Montagui</i>	16
— <i>Testudinaria</i>	4		Balanus <i>galeatus</i>	17
Balanus <i>Tintinnabulum</i>	5		— <i>spinosus</i>	19
	6		— <i>punctatus</i>	20
	7		— <i>radiatus</i>	21
	8		— <i>crispatus</i>	23
	9			

LEPAS. Pl. 2.	Fig.		Fig.
		24	Glycimeris Siliqua
		25	10
		26	11
		27	Glycimeris longirostris
		28	12
Balanus stalactiferus	29		13
Creusia Verruca	30		14
		32	15
Pollicipes Mitella	33		17
— Cornucopia.....	34		19
— Scalpellum	35		
Anatifa vitrea	36		Amphidesma prismaticum ...
— striata.....	37		Gastrochæna modiolana.....
— laevis	38		Unio Batavus
— villosa.....	39		— Pictorum
— dentata	40		Unio crassus
		41	Unio elongatus
		42	— corrugatus
Cineras vittatus	43		— radiatus
Otion Cuvieri	44		Unio nodulosus
		45	Hyria avicularis
PHOLAS. Pl. 2.			MYA. Pl. 3.
Pholas dactyloides	6		
— clavata	7		37
Gastrochæna cuneiformis ...	11		38
			39
MYA. Pl. 2.			Corbula Nucleus.....
Anatina myalis.....	3		40
	4		Panopæa Aldrovandi
	5		41
Anatina globulosa	6		
		SOLEN. Pl. 3.	
		3	
	4		
	5		4
	6		5

<i>Fig.</i>		<i>Fig.</i>
11		19
Anatina subrostrata.....	13	25
	15	
	16	
	17	TELLINA. Pl. 4.
	18	
Cyclas obliqua.....	19	27
Solen rostratus	22	30
	23	33
	24	34
	25	Psammobia Feroensis
	26	36
Psammobia vespertina.....	27	38
Sanguinolaria rosea.....	28	39
————— occidens	29	40
	30	41
	31	42
	32	43
Hiatella Arctica	33	44
Pandora obtusa	35	45
		49
		51
		52
		53
		54
TELLINA. Pl. 3.		
Tellina maculosa.....	4	55
	5	56
	6	57
	7	58
	9	59
	10	60
Tellina lacunosa	12	61
	13	62
	14	63
	15	64
	16	65
	17	68

	<i>Fig.</i>		<i>Fig.</i>
<i>Lucina reticulata</i>	70		6
— <i>Radula</i>	71		10
— <i>scabra</i>	72		11
	73	<i>Mactra Australis</i>	12
	74		13
<i>Lucina lactea</i>	76	<i>Mactra fasciata</i>	14
	77	— <i>alba</i>	15
<i>Amphidesma flexuosum</i>	78	<i>Crassatella striata</i>	16
<i>Lucina carnaria</i>	79		17
	81		20
	82	<i>Mactra gigantea</i>	22
	85	— <i>crassatella</i>	23
<i>Lucina divaricata</i>	87		24
	88	<i>Lutraria compressa</i>	25
	89	<i>Amphidesma tenue</i>	26
		— <i>Boysii</i>	27
			28
TELLINA. Pl. 5.		<i>Mactra helvacea</i>	30
<i>Cyclas rivicola</i>	90	— <i>depressa</i>	31
— <i>lacustris</i>	91		32
	92	<i>Lutraria rugosa</i>	33
	93		34
	94	<i>Lutraria complanata</i>	35
	95	— <i>elliptica</i>	36
	96	— <i>solenoides</i>	37
<i>Pandora rostrata</i>	97		
		DONAX. Pl. 6.	
CARDIUM. Pl. 5.		<i>Donax ringens</i>	4
			6
			7
MACTRA. Pl. 6.		<i>Amphidesma donacilla</i>	9
<i>Lutraria papyracea</i>	8	<i>Donax vittata</i>	10
	4		11
<i>Mactra carinata</i>	5		12

<i>Fig.</i>		<i>Fig.</i>	
<i>Capsa laevigata</i>	14	<i>Cytherea maculata</i>	45
	16	— <i>casta</i>	46
	17	— <i>impudica</i>	47
	19	<i>Galatea radiata</i>	48
	20		49
<i>Venerupis Irus</i>	21	<i>Cytherea morphina</i>	51
			53
			54
VENUS. Pl. 7.			55
<i>Cytherea Dione</i>	1	<i>Cytherea castrensis</i>	57
	2		58
	3		59
	6		60
	7		
	8	VENUS. Pl. 8.	
	10		
	11		61
	16		62
	17	<i>Sanguinolaria rugosa</i>	64
	19	<i>Corbis fimbriata</i>	65
<i>Crassina Danmoniensis</i>	21		69
	22		70
	24		71
	25	<i>Petricola linguatula</i>	72
	31		73
<i>Cytherea flexuosa</i>	32		74
— <i>Corbicula</i>	33	<i>Cytherea tigerina</i>	75
— <i>tripla</i>	34		76
	35		77
<i>Cytherea Erycina</i>	38	<i>Lucina Pensylvanica</i>	78
	39	— <i>Jamaicensis</i>	79
<i>Cyprina Icelandica</i>	41		80
<i>Cyrena Zeylanica</i>	42	<i>Cytherea punctata</i>	81
<i>Cytherea lusoria</i>	43		82
— <i>Chione</i>	44	<i>Cytherea exoleta</i>	83

<i>Fig.</i>		<i>Fig.</i>	
<i>Cytherea concentrica</i>	84	<i>Icosardia Moltkiana</i>	5
— <i>juvenile</i>	85	<i>Trigonia pectinata</i>	6
	86	<i>Cardita turgidus</i>	7
<i>Lucina undata</i>	87	— <i>trapezoides</i>	8
	89	— <i>phreniticus</i>	9
<i>Cytherea pectinata</i>	90	— <i>calyculatus</i>	10
— <i>gibbia</i>	91	<i>Cypicardia Guinaica</i>	14
	92	<i>Cardita concameratus</i>	15
	93		16
<i>Cytherea divaricata</i>	94	<i>Cypicardia coralliphaga</i> ...	17
<i>Crassatella contraria</i>	95	<i>Chama damicornis</i>	18
	96	— <i>Lazarus</i>	19
<i>Cytherea scripta</i>	97	— <i>unicornis</i>	20
<i>Lucina edentula</i>	98		21
	99	<i>Chama gryphoides</i>	22
<i>Cytherea gigantea</i>	100	— <i>calcarata</i>	23
<i>Venus papilionacea</i>	103	— <i>radians</i>	24
	106		
<i>Venerupis perforans</i>	108	ARCA. Pl. 9.	
	112		
	113	<i>Arca inaequivalvis</i>	4
<i>Cyrena fluminea</i>	114		5
— <i>fuscata</i>	115		6
	116	<i>Arca Helbingii</i>	7
			8
			10
			11
SPONDYLUS. Pl. 9.			
<i>Plicatula ramosa</i>	3		
	4		
			13
			15
CHAMA. Pl. 9.			
<i>Icosardia Cor</i>	1	<i>Cucullaea auriculifera</i>	16
<i>Tridaena Gigas</i>	2	<i>Arca rhombea</i>	19
<i>Hippopus maculatus</i>	3		20
<i>Cardita sulcatus</i>	4	<i>Nucula Nicobarica</i>	26
		— <i>pella</i>	27

<i>Fig.</i>		<i>Fig.</i>	
	28	Pecten Pallium	15
Pectunculus pectiniformis	29		16
pectinatus	30		17
pennaceus	31	Pecten nodosus	18
castaneus	32	Pes-felis	19
pallens	33	histrionicus	20
ARCA. Pl. 10.		Islandicus	21
Pectunculus angulatus.....	34	Senatorius	22
undulatus.....	35	aurantius	23
Glycimeris	36		24
pilosus	37	Pecten obliteratus	25
stellatus	38		26
scriptus	39		27
nummarius	40		28
	41	Pecten sanguineus.....	29
Nucula margaritacea	42		30
rostrata	43	Pecten varius	31
	44	sauciatus.....	32
	45	Pusio	33
OSTREA. Pl. 10.		sinuosus	34
Pecten maximus	1		35
Jacobaeus	2		36
Zic-zac	3		37
Pleuronectes.....	6		38
Japonicus	7	Pecten glabra	41
Laurentii	8		42
Magellanicus.....	9	Pecten opercularis	43
hybridus	10	lineatus	44
Radula	11	Tranquebaricus.....	45
imbricatus	12	gibbus.....	46
Plica	13	turgidus	47
	14	Lima inflata	48
			50
			51

OSTREA. Pl. 11. Fig.		Fig.
Lima fragilis	52	9
— linguatula.....	53	10
— squamosa	54	11
— glacialis	55	12
	56	13
	57	14
Malleus vulgaris	58	15
— anatinus	59	17
	60	18
	61	19
	64	20
	66	21
Ostrea parasitica	71	Terebratula Caput-Serpentis 22
	72	23
Pedum spondyloideum.....	75	Terebratula vitrea
	76	24
Perna sulcata	77	— sanguinea
	78	25
Perna Isogonum	79	— dorsata
— Ephippium	80	26
— obliqua.....	81	— psittacea
	82	27
	83	Hyalaea tridentata.
Vulsella lingulata	84	28
ANOMIA. Pl. 12.		
Placuna Placenta		ANOMIA. Pl. 11.
— Sella		29
		30
		31
		32
MYTILUS. Pl. 12.		
Ostrea Crista-Galli		1
— Hyotis.....		2
— rubella.....		3
Meleagrina margaritifera ..		4
		5
Modiola lithophaga		7
— caudigera.....		8

	<i>Fig.</i>	PINNA. Pl. 12.	<i>Fig.</i>
<i>Saxicava rugosa</i>	9	<i>Pinna nigrina</i>	2
	10		5
	11		
<i>Modiola cinnamomea</i>	12	<i>Pinna Flabellum</i>	6
— <i>picta</i>	13	— <i>seminuda</i>	7
— <i>plicata</i>	14		
<i>Mytilus exustus</i>	15		
	16	PINNA. Pl. 13.	
	18		
	20		
	22		
<i>Mytilus achatinus</i>	24		15
— <i>elongatus</i>	25		16
— <i>smaragdinus</i>	26		17
— <i>Magellanicus</i>	28	<i>Pinna marginata</i>	20
	29		
	30		
<i>Modiola Papuana</i>	31	ARGONAUTA. Pl. 13.	
<i>Anodon cygneus</i>	32	<i>Argonauta nitidus</i>	3
— <i>anatinus</i>	33		4
	34		5
	35	<i>Carinaria vitrea</i>	6
	36		7
	38		8
<i>Modiola discrepans</i>	39		
— <i>discors</i>	40	NAUTILUS. Pl. 13.	
	41	<i>Nautilus umbilicatus</i>	2
<i>Avicula semi-sagitta</i>	42	<i>Planorbis nitidus</i>	3
	43		4
	44		5
<i>Lingula anatina</i>	45		
	46	<i>Polystomella crispa</i>	6
	47		7
	49		8
			9
			10
			11

	<i>Fig.</i>		<i>Fig.</i>
Spirula Peronii	12		49
	13	Cristellaria auricularis	50
Spirula Peronii	16	— Faba.....	51
	17	— Scapha.....	52
	18	— Crepidula.....	53
	19	— Auricula	54
	20	— tuberosa	55
	21	Orbiculina numismalis	56
	22	— unguilata	57
Orthocera obliqua	23	— uncinata	58
— Raphanistrum	24		
— Raphanus	24		
Polystomella costata	25		
Nodosaria Radicula.....	27		
	28	CONUS. Pl. 14.	
	29	Conus araneosus	3
Orthocera fascia	31	— Malacanuss	11
	32	— daucus	12
	33		14
Nodosaria Siphunculus	34		
Orthocera Legumen	35	Conus Centurio	20
	36	— Proteus	21
	37		23
Placentula pulvinata	38	Conus regius	25
— asterians	39	— fulgurans	28
	40	— flammeus	29
Vorticinalis strigilata.....	41	— Omaicus	32
— craticulata	42		34
	43	Conus Vulpinus	39
Polystomella ambigua.....	44		40
NAUTILUS. Pl. 14.		CONUS. Pl. 15.	
Polystomella planulata	45	Conus cinereus	56
Siderolites calcitrapoides ...	46	Conus fumigatus	57
Cristellaria Squammula	47	— lithoglyphus.....	62
— papillosa	48		71

	<i>Fig.</i>		<i>Fig.</i>
<i>Conus asper</i>	76		29
	79		30
<i>Conus obesus</i>	81	<i>Cypræa adusta</i>	31
	87		32
<i>Conus cardinalis</i>	90	<i>Cypræa undata</i>	33
— <i>lividus</i>	91	— <i>zonata</i>	34
	94		37
	103		
<i>Conus Pusio</i>	108	<i>Cypræa olivacea</i>	39
		— <i>rufa</i>	40
		— <i>Stercus-Muscarum</i>	41
			47
CONUS. Pl. 16.		<i>Cypræa flaveola</i>	49
	111		50
<i>Conus auricomus</i>	113		51
— <i>Dux</i>	114		52
— <i>tendineus</i>	117		56
— <i>Præfectorus</i>	118		57
	122		
<i>Conus verulosus</i>	125	<i>Cypræa oryza</i>	59
— <i>Terebra</i>	127		61
	135		66
			67
<i>Conus Mozambicus</i>	146	BULLA. Pl. 18.	
— <i>franciscanus</i>	149	<i>Ovula oviformis</i>	1
— <i>Aurora</i>	153		2
		<i>Ovula Volva</i>	3
CYPRÆA. Pl. 16.		— <i>carnea</i>	4
<i>Cypræa Aurora</i>	8		5
	12	<i>Ovula birostris</i>	6
			7
CYPRÆA. Pl. 17.			8
	14	<i>Ovula Spelta</i>	9
	17	— <i>verrucosa</i>	10
	18	— <i>gibbosa</i>	11
	24		13
	26		15

	<i>Fig.</i>	VOLUTA.	Pl. 19.	<i>Fig.</i>
	16			
Bulla striata.....	19	Auricula Midæ		1
	21	— Judæ		2
	22			3
Bulla fragilis	23			4
	25			5
Bulla fasciata	27	Auricula Sileni		6
	28			7
Pyrula Ficus	29			8
	30			9
Pyrula papyracea	31			10
Achatina Glans	34	Tornatella fasciata		11
— fusco-lineata	35	— flammea		12
	36	— solidula		13
Physa fontinalis	37			14
	38	Auricula coniformis.....		15
Physa Hypnorum.....	39			16
Terebellum subulatum	41	Auricula Monile		17
	42			18
	43			19
Ancillaria candida	44	Auricula nitens		20
Achatina virginea	45			21
— Vexillum	46			22
	49			23
	50			25
Achatina Priamus	51			27
Bulimus undatus	52			28
Achatina Perdix	53	Oliva porphyria		29
— purpurea	54	— erythrostoma		30
— bicarinata	55			31
Bulla solida	56	Oliva leucophæa		32
	57			33
	58			34
	59			35
	60			36
	61	Oliva Utriculus		37

<i>Fig.</i>	<i>Fig.</i>		
<i>Oliva</i> <i>ispidula</i>	38	<i>Cancellaria</i> <i>reticulata</i>	71
— <i>hiatula</i>	39	— <i>Ziervogeliana</i> ...	72
— <i>eburnea</i>	40	<i>Columbella</i> <i>mercatoria</i>	73
— <i>conoidalis</i>	41	— <i>rustica</i>	74
	42	<i>Mitra</i> <i>paupercula</i>	75
<i>Oliva</i> <i>carneola</i>	43		76
	44		77
	45	<i>Mitra</i> <i>patriarchalis</i>	78
<i>Oliva</i> <i>Oryza</i>	46	<i>Columbella</i> <i>mendicaria</i>	79
<i>Mitra</i> <i>Dactylus</i>	47		80
— <i>fenestrata</i>	48	<i>Mitra</i> <i>microzonias</i>	81
— <i>crenulata</i>	49	<i>Cancellaria</i> <i>cancellata</i>	82
— <i>texturata</i>	50	— <i>scalarina</i>	83
— <i>Conulus</i>	51		84
	52	<i>Mitra</i> <i>Tringa</i>	85
<i>Volvaria</i> <i>Monilis</i>	53	— <i>cornicularis</i>	86
— <i>triticea</i>	54		87
<i>Marginella</i> <i>Persicula</i>	55		88
	56	<i>Mitra</i> <i>filosa</i>	91
	57	— <i>fissurata</i>	92
	58		93
<i>Volvaria</i> <i>pallida</i>	59		94
	60	<i>Mitra</i> <i>crenifera</i>	95
	61	— <i>scabriuscula</i>	96
<i>Marginella</i> <i>bivaricosa</i>	62		97
			98
			99
			101
VOLUTA. Pl. 20.			
<i>Marginella</i> <i>Faba</i>	63		102
— <i>gabella</i>	64		103
	65		104
	66	<i>Mitra</i> <i>Sanguisuga</i>	105
	67	— <i>Caffra</i>	106
<i>Marginella</i> <i>cærulescens</i>	68	<i>Achatina</i> <i>albo-lineata</i>	107
	69	<i>Mitra</i> <i>Vulpecula</i>	109
<i>Marginella</i> <i>bullata</i>	70	— <i>costellaris</i>	110

<i>Fig.</i>		<i>Fig.</i>	
Mitra lyrata.....	111	Mitra papalis	144
— Melongena	112		145
	113	Mitra coronata	146
Mitra tæniata	114		148
— plicaria	115		149
Cancellaria rugosa	116		153
	117	Turbinella cornigera	155
Turbinella lineata	118	— Capitellum	156
	119	— Rhinoceros	157
Mitra aurantiaca.....	120	— pugillaris	158
	121	— Ceramica	159
Mitra scutulata	122	— Pyrum	160
— melaniana	123		161
— casta	124	Turbinella Globulus	162
	125		164
VOLUTA. Pl. 21.		Voluta volvacea	165
	126		166
	127	Voluta fulminata.....	167
	128		169
	129		171
	130	Voluta Brasiliana	174
	131		176
	132		177
	133		178
	134		182
	135		183
	136		184
	137	Voluta Milo.....	185
			186
Mitra serpentina	138	BUCCINUM. Pl. 22.	
— olivaria	139	Dolium Galea	1
— versicolor	140	— Olearium.....	2
— cardinalis	141	— Perdix.....	3
— millepora	142	— Pomum	4
— episcopalis.....	143		

<i>Fig.</i>		<i>Fig.</i>	
5		50	
Dolium maculatum	6	Harpa imperialis	51
	7	Purpura Persica.....	52
	8	— patula	53
Cassidaria echinophora	9	Monoceros imbricatum	54
	10		55
Cassidaria Tyrrhena	11	Concholepas Peruviana	56
	12	Purpura Hæmastoma	57
	13	— armigera	58
Cassis cornuta	14		59
— rufa	15		60
— tuberosa	16		
— flammea	17		
— Testiculus	18		
— decussata.....	19		
— Areola.....	20	BUCCINUM. Pl. 23.	
— Zebra	21		
— achatina	22	Purpura Lapillus	62
— Saburon	23		63
— granulosa	24	Planaxis undulatus	64
— sulcosa.....	25		65
— fasciata	27	Turbanella rustica	66
	28		67
	29	Pyrula elongata.....	68
	30	— citrina.....	69
	31		70
Cassis erinaceus.....	32		71
	33		72
	34		73
Cassis glauca	35		74
— Vibex	36		75
Buccinum inflatum	39	Purpura Trochlea	76
Purpura Sertum	41	Eburna spirata	77
	42	— Zeylanica	78
	45	— glabrata.....	79
Harpa ventricosa	49		80
		Purpura Cataracta	81
			83

<i>Fig.</i>		<i>Fig.</i>	
85		122	
86		123	
87	<i>Cancellaria nodulosa</i>	124	
88		125	
Turbinella ocellata	89	126	
	91	127	
	92	<i>Terebra maculata</i>	129
	93	— <i>oculata</i>	130
	94	— <i>muscaria</i>	131
	95		132
Phasianella bulimoides	96	<i>Terebra crenulata</i>	133
Triton undosus	97		134
	98	<i>Terebra vittata</i>	138
	99		139
	100	<i>Terebra Myuros</i>	140
	101		141
	102	<i>Terebra duplicata</i>	142
Purpura cruentata.....	103	— <i>aciculina</i>	143
Pyrula Bezoar	104		144
— Rapa	105		145
Buccinum Anglicanum.....	108	<i>Terebra lanceata</i>	146
	109	— <i>dimidiata</i>	147
	110		149
	111		150
	112	<i>Pleurotoma buccinoides</i>	151
	113		152
	114		153
	115		154
	116		155
	118		156
	119		157
Buccinum Miga.....	120		158
			159
BUCCINUM. Pl. 24.			160
			161
	121		162

<i>Fig.</i>		<i>Fig.</i>
163	<i>Cerithium palustre</i>	39
164	<i>Pirena terebralis</i>	40
165	— <i>aurita</i>	41
166	<i>Pleurotoma auriculifera</i>	42
167		43
168		44
169		
170	MUREX. Pl. 25.	
171		2
 STROMBUS. Pl. 24.		
Rostellaria curvirostris.....	1	3
— rectirostris	2	4
	3	8
Rostellaria Pes-Pelecani	4	9
Pterocera Chiragra	5	10
— Scorpio	6	11
— Lambis	7	12
— truncata	8	13
— Millepeda	9	18
Strombus lineatus.....	11	20
 STROMBUS. Pl. 25.		
Strombus bubonius	14	21
— cristatus	15	22
	21	23
Strombus accipitrinus	24	24
— Troglodytes.....	26	25
	29	26
	31	27
	33	28
 STROMBUS. Pl. 26.		
Strombus plicatus.....	35	29
Purpura Vexillum.....	36	30
	37	31
Cerithium tuberculatum	38	32
		33
		34

<i>Fig.</i>		<i>Fig.</i>	
Triton Pileare	35	Fusus longissimus	71
Ranella candisata	36	— colosseus	72
Triton maculosus	37		73
— Spengleri	38		74
— Pyrum	39		75
— Clavator	40		76
— canaliferus	41		77
— Rubecula	42	Fusus Morio	78
— Scrobiculator	43	— Cochlidium	79
Ranella gigantea	44	Pyrula Tuba	80
Triton Anus	45	— Spirillus	81
	46	— canaliculata	82
Racinula horrida	47	— Carica	83
	48	Turbanella carinifera	84
Purpura neritoides	49	Pyrula nodosa	85
— Hystrix	50		86
	51		87
Purpura mancinella	52	Pyrula perversa	88
— Hippocastanum	53	Fusus antiquus	89
	54		
	55	MUREX. Pl. 27.	
Purpura plicata	56		91
	57		92
Cancellaria senticosa	58	Fusus despectus	93
Pyrula Melongena	59	— carinatus	94
	60	Triton variegatus	95
Purpura Consul	61		96
Struthiolaria nodulosa	62	Fusus Nifat	97
Pleurotoma Virgo	63	Fasciolaria Tulipa	98
	64		99
	65		101
	66	Purpura Fiscella	102
Pleurotoma Babylonia	67	Fusus incrassatus	103
— nodifera	68		104
	69	Fusus Corona	105
	70	Triton Dolarius	106

<i>Fig.</i>		<i>Fig.</i>	
<i>Fusus Islandicus</i>	107	<i>Cerithium nodulosum</i>	147
	108		148
	109		149
<i>Turbinella cingulifera</i>	110		
	111		150
<i>Fasciolaria Trapezium</i>	112	<i>Cerithium atratum</i>	151
<i>Turbinella polygona</i>	113	— <i>vulgatum</i>	152
<i>Pyrula Vespertilio</i>	114	— <i>ebeninum</i>	153
<i>Turbinella Scolymus</i>	115	— <i>muricatum</i>	154
<i>Pyrula Ternatana</i>	116		
	117	MUREX. Pl. 28.	
<i>Turbinella Infundibulum</i>	118	<i>Cerithium torulosum</i>	155
<i>Fusus Syracusanus</i>	119	— <i>Radula</i>	156
<i>Pleurotoma spirata</i>	120		157
<i>Turbinella craticulata</i>	121		158
	122	<i>Cerithium asperum</i>	159
	123	— <i>granulatum</i>	160
<i>Fusus sinistralis</i>	124	— <i>sulcatum</i>	161
	125	— <i>semi-granosum</i> ...	162
	126	— <i>literatum</i>	163
	127		164
	128		165
	129		167
	130		168
	131	<i>Cerithium decollatum</i>	169
	132	<i>Fusus Afer</i>	170
	133		171
	134		
	135	TROCHUS. Pl. 28.	
	136		
	137		2
	138		3
<i>Cerithium Obeliscus</i>	142		6
— <i>Vertagus</i>	143		7
	145		8
<i>Cerithium Aluco</i>	146		9

<i>Fig.</i>		<i>Fig.</i>
10		45
11		46
12		48
13		51
14		52
15		54
16		56
17		57
18		58
19	<i>Solarium variegatum</i>	59
20		60
21	<i>Solarium hybridum</i>	61
22	— <i>perspectivum</i>	62
23	— <i>stramineum</i>	63
24		65
25	<i>Trochus agglutinans</i>	69
26	<i>Monodonta Tectum</i>	70
27		71
28		72
29		73
31		74
32		75
33		76
35		77
36	<i>Rotella lineolata</i>	78
Monodonta Modulus	37	79
— <i>Egyptiaca</i>	38	80
	39	81
	40	82
	41	83
	42	84
	<i>Monodonta fragaroides</i>	84
	<i>Trochus Merula</i>	86
		87
TROCHUS. Pl. 29.		89
	43	90
	44	91

<i>Fig.</i>		<i>Fig.</i>
92		13
95		15
96		16
98		20
Turbo diaphanus	99	21
	100	Monodonta Tectum Persicum
	101	24
	102	25
	103	Monodonta Pagodus
		26
		27
		28
TROCHUS. Pl. 30.		Trochus stellaris
	106	29
	108	30
Trochus pyramidalis	110	
	115	31
	116	32
	117	
	118	
	119	
Cerithium Telescopium	120	36
	121	41
Pyramidella dolabrata.....	122	43
	125	
	126	
	127	
	130	
		44
		TURBO. Pl. 31.
		Turbo Hippocastanum
		46
		47
		49
		50
		51
		52
		53
		54
TURBO. Pl. 30.		55
	4	56
	6	57
	9	58
	10	59
	11	61
	12	62

<i>Fig.</i>		<i>Fig.</i>
66		140
67		
68	TURBO. Pl. 32.	
69		
70	Pupa Mumia	111
71		112
72		113
73	Cyclostoma flavulum	114
74	Pupa sulcata	115
Turbo versicolor	Cyclostoma elegans.....	118
	— Lincinella	119
	— Labeo	120
	— ligatum	122
Delphinula laciniata		123
		124
Delphinula distorta.....		125
Valvata piscinalis.....		126
Scalaria pretiosa		127
		128
Scalaria communis	Turritella imbricata.....	129
	— replicata	130
		131
	Turritella duplicata.....	132
		133
		134
		135
	Turritella exoleta	136
	— Terebra	137
Pupa Uva.....		138
		139
		140
		141
		142
	Clausilia papillaris	143
		144
		145
108		

<i>Fig.</i>	HELIX. Pl. 33.	<i>Fig.</i>
<i>Clausilia corrugata</i>	146	19
	147	20
	148	21
<i>Pupa fragilis</i>	149	22
	150	23
<i>Pupa tridens</i>	151	24
	152	25
<i>Pupa Muscorum</i>	153	26
— <i>quadridens</i>	154	27
	155	28
	156	29
<i>Auricula minima</i>	157	30
	159	31
	160	32
	161	33
<i>Planorbis imbricatus</i>	162	34
	163	35
	164	36
	165	37
	166	38
	167	39
HELIX. Pl. 32.		
<i>Auricula Scarabæus</i>	1	40
	2	41
<i>Carocolla Lapidica</i>	3	42
— <i>marginata</i>	4	43
	5	44
<i>Helix vesicalis</i>	6	45
<i>Cyclostoma Valvulus</i>	7	46
<i>Carocolla albella</i>	9	47
	10	48
<i>Helix rotundata</i>	11	49
	15	50
		51
		52
		53
		54
		55
		56
		58
		59
		60
		61

<i>Fig.</i>		<i>Fig.</i>
63		115
65	<i>Ianthina communis</i>	116
68	<i>Helix pulla</i>	117
69		118
70	<i>Paludina vivipara</i>	119
71	— <i>achatina</i>	120
72		121
73		122
74	<i>Helix carthusianella</i>	124
75		125
77	<i>Helix aspera</i>	126
		130
83	<i>Helix naticoides</i>	131
85		132
86		133
87		134
90	<i>Bulimus decollatus</i>	135
92		136
95		137
97	<i>Bulimus calcareus</i>	138
98		139
101		140
102		141
103	<i>Bulimus ovatus</i>	143
104		144
106		145
107		146
108		
109	HELIX. Pl. 35.	
110		
111		
112	<i>Bulimus hordeaceus</i>	147
113		148
114		149
115	<i>Bulimus octonus</i>	150
116	<i>Achatina columnaris</i>	151
117	<i>Bulimus acutus</i>	154

<i>Fig.</i>		<i>Fig.</i>	
155		4	
Bulimus radiatus.....	156	Natica glauicina	5
— Guadalupensis	157	— Vitellus	6
	158		7
	159	Natica rufa	8
	160		9
Bulimus Lyonetianus	161	Natica fulminea	10
Melania amarula	164		11
	165	Natica cruentata.....	12
Lymnæa stagnalis	166		13
— palustris	167	Natica Marochiensis	14
	168	— arachnoidea	15
	169	— vittata	16
	170	— Albumen	17
Succinea amphibia	171	Neritina Zebra	18
	172	Natica Mamilla	19
Lymnæa minuta	173		20
	174		21
	175	Neritina Corona	22
Paludina impura	176		23
	177		24
	178	Neritina fluviatilis	26
	179		27
Lymnæa auricularia.....	180		28
— ovata.....	181	Neritina dubia	29
	182		30
	183	Neritina pulligera	31
	185		
Sigaretus haliotoideus.....	187	NERITA. Pl. 36.	
	188		
	189		32
			33
			34
			35
NERITA. Pl. 35.		Neritina viridis	36
	2	— virginica.....	37
Natica cancellata	3		

<i>Fig.</i>	PATELLA. Pl. 37. <i>Fig.</i>
Neritina strigilata	38
	40
	41
	42
	44
	45
	48
	50
	55
	56
	57
	58
	59
	61
	63
	65
	67
Natica millepunctata	69
Neritina auriculata	70
HALIOTIS. Pl. 36.	
	2
	3
	5
	6
	7
	8
Haliotis tubifera	12
	14
	15
Haliotis canaliculata	16
	17
Stomatia phimotis	18
	19
	20
	21
Calyptreæ equestris.....	1
	2
Calyptreæ Tectum Sinense...	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
Crepidula Porcellana	9
— fornicata.....	10
— aculeata	11
— unguiformis	12
Patella plicata	15
	16
	19
	20
	21
	23
	25
	28
	29
	30
	31
Patella deaurata	32
	33
	35
	36
	37
Pileopsis ungarica	41
	42
Pileopsis Mitrula.....	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48

	<i>Fig.</i>		<i>Fig.</i>
Patella tricostata.....	51	Fissurella Græca.....	91
	53		92
Stomatella Auricula	54	Fissurella nodosa.....	93
	55	— Barbadensis.....	94
Ancylus lacustris	56		95
	57		96
	59		97
	61	Fissurella picta	98
	63	— nimbosa	99
	65	— rosea	100
	66		101
	67		102
Patella Magellanica.....	69		
PATELLA. Pl. 38.		DENTALIUM. Pl. 38.	
			1
	70	Dentalium elephantinum ...	2
	71	— aprinum.....	9
	72		4
	73	— Dentalis.....	5
	74	— Entalis	6
	75	— corneum	7
	76	— politum	8
	78	— fasciatum	10
	79		11
	80		12
	81		13
	82		15
	83		
Parmophorus ambiguus	84	SERPULA. Pl. 38.	
Umbrella Indica	85		
Emarginula Fissura.....	86		2
	87		3
	88	Serpula Cereolus.....	5
	89	Spirorbis Spirillum	6
Fissurella Pustula	90	— nautiloides	8

<i>Fig.</i>		<i>Fig.</i>	
Vermilia triquetra	9		28
Spirorbis carinatus	10	Serpula decussata	30
	11	— vermicularis	31
	13		32
	14		33
	15	Aspergillum Javanum	34
Serpula contortuplicata	17		35
	18		36
	19	Serpula protensa	37
Serpula glomerata	20		38
Vermetus lumbricalis	21		
	22	TEREDO. Pl. 38.	
Serpula arenaria	23		
	24	Septaria arenaria	1
Siliquaria muricata	25	Teredo navalis	2
— anguina	26		3
Serpula echinata	27	Fistulana gregata	4

S U P P L E M E N T.

[*The Specific Names, as they occur in the Supplement, are to be constantly applied to the Lamarckian Genera.*]

CHITON. Pl. 1. Fig.

Fig.

Hyria 12

LEPAS. Pl. 1.

Anatifa.....	1
Coronula	2
Pollicipes	3
Pyrgoma	4
Balanus	5
Pollicipes	6
Balanus	7

PHOLAS. Pl. 1.

MYA. Pl. 1.

Unio.....	1
—	2
—	3
—	4
—	5
—	6
—	7
—	8
Castalea	9
Unio.....	10
—	11

SOLEN. Pl. 1.

Solemya	1
Sanguinolaria	3

TELLINA. Pl. 1.

Lucina	1
Petricola	6

MACTRA. Pl. 1.

Lutraria	1
—	2
—	3
Crassatella	8
—	9
—	10
—	11
—	12

DONAX. Pl. 2.

VENUS. Pl. 2. Fig.

Cyrena	5
Cytherea	11
Cyrena	13
—	14
Cytherea	16

CHAMA. Pl. 2.

Cypocardia	1
—	2
Cardita	3
Venericardia	4
—	5
Trigonia	6

ARCA. Pl. 2.

Nucula	5
—	6
Iridina	9
—	10
Pectunculus	11

OSTREA. Pl. 2.

Pecten	1
—	2
—	3
—	4
Lima	5
Ætherea	6
Pecten?	7
Gryphæa	8

ANOMIA. Pl. 2.

Terebratula	1
-------------------	---

Fig.

Discina.....	2
Terebratula	3
—	4

MYTILUS. Pl. 2.

Iridina	1
Modiola	3
Crenatula.....	4
Modiola	5

CONUS. Pl. 3.

CYPRÆA. Pl. 3.

BULLA. Pl. 3.	
Pyrula	3

VOLUTA. Pl. 3.

Marginella	7
—	8
Mitra	10
—	11
—	12
—	13
—	14
—	15
—	16
—	17
—	18
—	25
Turbinellus	27
Mitra	28

	<i>Fig.</i>		<i>Fig.</i>
Mitra	29	Harpa	24
—	30	Terebra	25
Marginella	31	Melanopsis	26
Mitra	32	—	27
		—	28
VOLUTA. Pl. 4.		Planaxis	29
Oliva	33	Columbella	30
—	34		
—	35		
—	36	STROMBUS. Pl. 4.	
—	37	Rostellaria	6
—	38	Cerithium	7
		—	8
		—	9
		—	10
BUCCINUM. Pl. 4.		Melania	11
Dolium.....	1	—	22
Cassis	2	—	23
—	4	—	24
—	5		
Purpura	6	MUREX. Pl. 5.	
—	7	Ranella	2
—	8	Turbinella	3
—	9	Pleurotoma	5
Monoceros	10	—	6
—	11	—	7
—	12	—	8
Purpura	13	—	9
Planaxis	15	Turbinella	10
Ancillaria	16	—	11
—	17	—	12
Columbella	18	Pyrula	14
—	19	Turbinella	15
Terebra	22	Cerithium	21
Harpa	23	Purpura	22

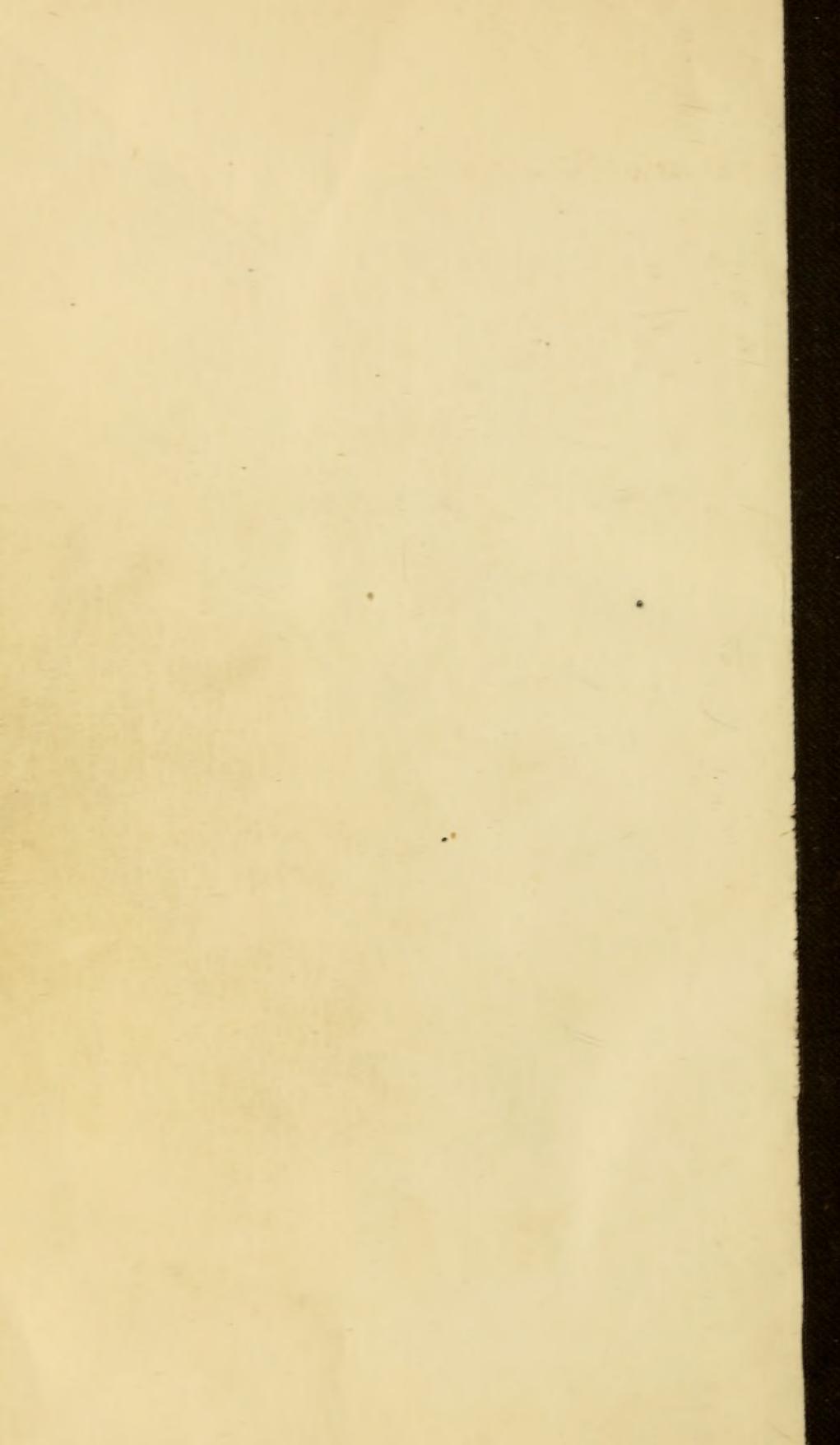
	<i>Fig.</i>		<i>Fig.</i>
Cerithium	24	Cyclostoma.....	11
Pleurotoma.....	25	Pupa.....	12
Fusus	26	—.....	13
		—.....	14
TROCHUS. Pl. 5.		Auricula	15
Monodonta.....	7	Scalaria	16
Helicina	10	—.....	17
Monodonta.....	18	—.....	18
.....	19	—.....	19
.....	21	—.....	20
.....	22	Cyclostoma.....	21
.....	24	—.....	22
.....	25	—.....	23
.....	26	Bulimus	24
Rotella.....	29	Phasianella.....	25
.....	30	—.....	26
TROCHUS. Pl. 6.		Paludina	27
Monodonta.....	35	—.....	28
.....	36	Cyclostoma.....	31
.....	37	—.....	32
.....	46	Clausilia	35
		—.....	36
		—.....	37
		—.....	38
		—.....	39
		—.....	40
TURBO. Pl. 6.		Turritella.....	41
Cyclostoma	2	Cyclostoma.....	42
.....	3	Phasianella.....	46
.....	4	—.....	47
.....	5	Paludina	48
.....	6		
Paludina	7		
Cyclostoma.....	8		
.....	9	HELIX. Pl. 7.	
.....	10	Succinea	9
		Planorbis.....	12

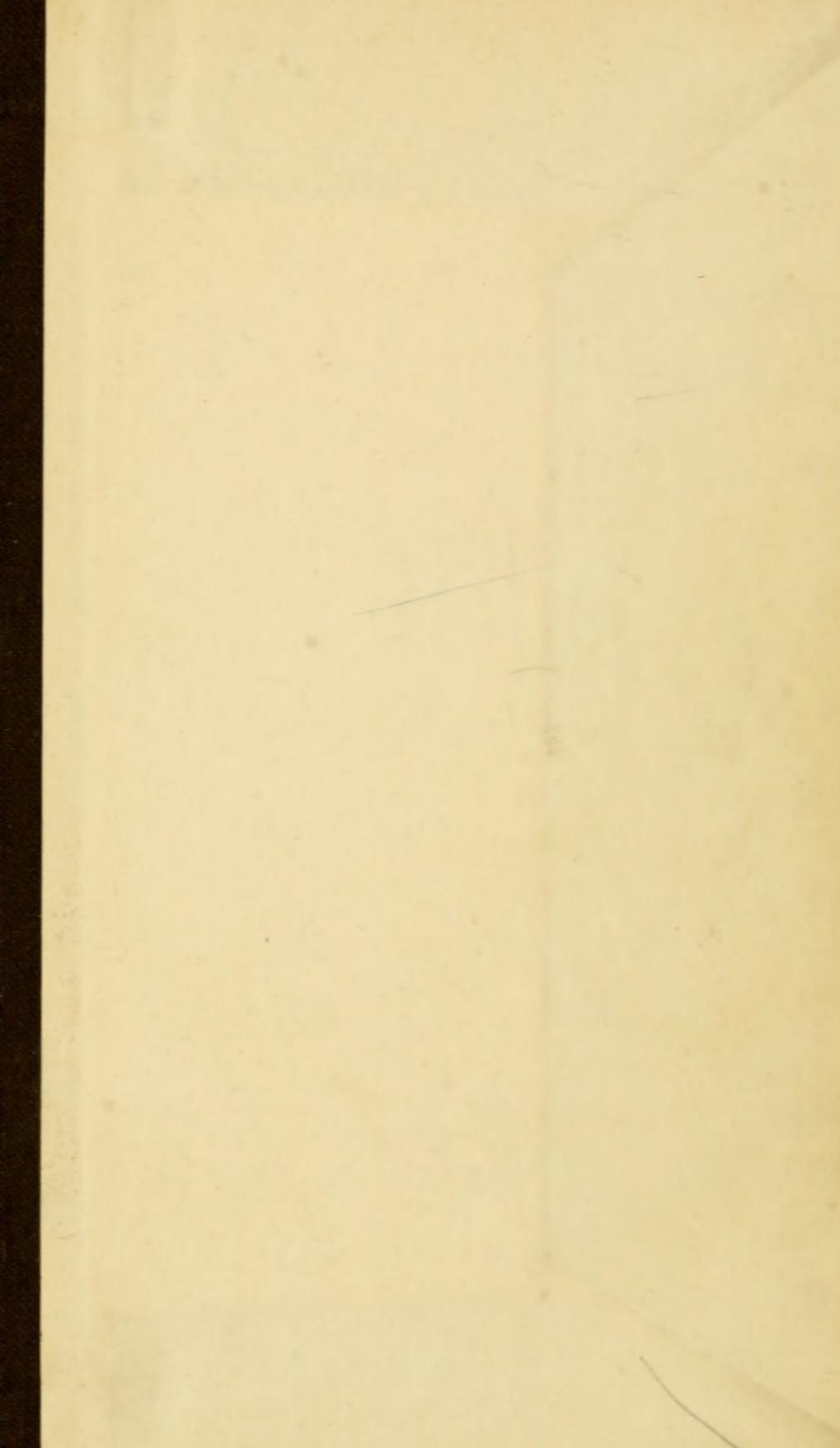
<i>Fig.</i>		<i>Fig.</i>	
Paludina	13	Bulimus	78
_____	17	Carecolla	82
_____	18	_____	83
_____	19	_____	84
Ampullaria	22	_____	85
Bulimus	23		
_____	24		
Pupa	25	NERITA. Pl. 8.	
Melania	26	Natica	1
Bulimus	27	_____	2
_____	28	_____	3
_____	29	Neritina	6
Achatina	30	Natica	7
Bulimus	31	Neritina	8
Carocolla	33	_____	9
_____	51	_____	10
_____	57	_____	11
_____	58	_____	12
		Natica	14
		Neritina	15
HELIX. Pl. 8.		_____	16
Carocolla	61		
Helicina	63		
_____	64		
_____	65		
Bulimus	67	HALIOTIS. Pl. 8.	
Melania	68		
Bulimus	69	Stomatella	3
Pupa	70	_____	4
_____	71		
Melania	72		
_____	73		
Bulimus	75	PATELLA. Pl. 8.	
_____	76		
_____	77	Calyptrea	1
		_____	2
		_____	3

	<i>Fig.</i>	SERPULA.	Pl. 8.	<i>Fig.</i>
Calyptreæ	4			
—	5	Vermetus.....		2
Fissurella	7	—.....		3
Emarginula.....	8	—.....		4

THE END.

Gardes





SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 00591 8339